

Bibliographie

Aas, Norbert (1998): *Eigen-Sinn* : Marcia Kure 1998. Köln: R. Köppe.

Abaza, Mona; Shafei, Sherwet (2011): *Twentieth-century Egyptian art. The private collection of Sherwet Shafei*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press.

'Abd al-Ḥayy, Muḥammad (1982): *Cultural policy in the Sudan*. Paris: Unesco Press.

Abela, Pepe (1997): *Emandulo re-creation*. Johannesburg S. Africa: Artist Proof Studio.

Abiodun, Rowland (1994): *The Yoruba artist. New theoretical perspectives on African arts ; [based on a 1992 symposium held at the Museum Rietberg Zürich]*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Abiodun, Rowland; National Museum of African Art Washington, D. C. (1990): *African art studies. The state of the discipline ; papers presented at a symposium organized by the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution, September 16, 1987*. Washington, DC.

Aboudramane (1991): *Murs-murs de terre : du 17 octobre au 17 novembre 1991 [exhibition catalog]*. Paris: Galerie Maine Durieu.

Abraaj Capital Ltd. Dubai International Financial Centre. Museum of Arts and Design (New York, N.Y.); Attia, Kader (2010): *Abraaj Capital art prize 2010*. [Dubai United Arab Emirates]: Abraaj Capital.

Abraham, Arthur (1978): *Cultural policy in Sierra Leone*. [Paris]: Unesco.

Abrous, Mansour (2011): *Algérie, arts plastiques. Dictionnaire biographique (1900 - 2010)*. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Abusabib, Mohamed A. (1995): *African art. An aesthetic inquiry*. Univ., Diss.--Uppsala, 1995. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, 6).

ACA Galleries. (1972): *Four American primitives: Edward Hicks, John Kane, Anna Mary Robertson Moses, Horace Pippin*. New York.

Achebe, Chinua (1971): *Arrow of god*. Reprinted. London [u.a.]: Heinemann (African writers series ; 16).

Achebe, Chinua (1978): *Things fall apart : Illustr. by Uche Okeke*. Repr. London: Heinemann.

Acquier, Jean-Louis (1997): *Architectures de Madagascar*. Paris: Berger-Levrault Arthaud.

Adack, Gilbert Kouassi (2010): *L'art royal agni de Côte d'Ivoire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Ådahl, Karin; Sahlström, Berit (1995): *Islamic art and culture in Sub-Saharan Africa. [international conference held at Uppsala University in 1992]*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, N.S., 27).

Adéagbo, Georges (1997): *La Mort et la Résurrection*. (Ausst.-Kat., Galerie Nathalie Obadia, Paris). Paris.

Adéagbo, Georges; Bertola, Chiara; Bhabha, Homi (2008): *Georges Adéagbo, Grand-Tour di un Africano*. [in occasione della Mostra Georges Adéagbo. "La Rencontre" ...! Venise -

Florence ...!, Frittelli arte contemporanea, Quartieri Monumentali del Museo di Palazzo Vecchio, 29 marzo - 18 giugno 2008]. Firenze: Frittelli Arte Contemporanea [u.a.].

Adéagbo, Georges; Eiblmayr, Silvia (2001): Georges Adéagbo. Archäologie der Motivationen ; Geschichte neu schreiben = Archeology of motivations - re-writing history ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Das Pythagoreische Zeitalter", Galerie im Taxispalais, Innsbruck, 11. August - 7. Oktober 2001]. Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz.

Adéagbo, Georges; Serpentine Gallery (1995): Big City. Artists from Africa. Georges Adéagbo, Benin -- Frédéric Bruly Bouabré, Ivory Coast -- Seydou Keita, Mali -- Bodys Isek Kingelez, Zaire -- Johannes Mashego Segogela, South Africa -- Cyprien Tokoudagba, Benin. Catalog of an exhibition held at the Serpentine Gallery, London, Sept. 21 - Nov. 5, 1995. London: Serpentine Gallery.

Adel Abdessemed. L'age D'or (2014): Silvana.

Adel Abdessemed; Abdessemed, Adel; Michaus, Philippe-Alain (2012): Je suis innocent. Published on the occasion of the exhibiton presented at the Centre Pompidou, Galerie Sud, from October 3, 2012 to January 7, 2013. 1. ed. Göttingen: Steidl; Steidl Centre Pompidou.

Adel Abdessemed; Pier Luigi Tazzi (2012): Entretien avec Pier Luigi Tazzi. Arles: Actes Sud.

Adjaye, David; Allison, Peter (2011): Adjaye Africa architecture. A photographic survey of metropolitan architecture. London: Thames & Hudson.

Adler, Peter; Skelton, Ian (1992): Asafo! African flags of the Fante. London: Thames and Hudson.

African American Institute New York, N. Y. (1980): Masterpieces of the People's Republic of the Congo. The African-American Institute, September 25, 1980-January 24, 1981. [New York]: African-American Institute.

African basketry. A gallery of twill-plaited designs and patterns (2007). [S.l.]: Lulu Com.

African-American Institute. (1978): Traditional sculpture from Upper Volta : an exhibition of objects from New York museums and private collections : the African-American Institute, October 24, 1978-March 24, 1979. New York N.Y: The Institute.

African-American Institute.; Ndiaye, Iba S. (1982): Iba Ndiaye : evolution of a style : the African-American Institute, February 17, 1981 - May 15, 1982. New York: African-American Institute.

Africa-Tervuren. Driemaandelijks tijdschrift / Africa - Tervuren (1991). Tervuren.

Afrikanische Plastik (1951). Baden-Baden: Klein (Kunstwerk-Schriften ; 17).

Afterall Books, Afterall (2014): Cultural Anthropophagy. The 24th Bienal de Sao Paulo 1998 Exhibition Histories vol 4. neue Ausg. Köln: König Walther.

Agbola, T. (1997): The architecture of fear : urban design and construction response to urban violence in Lagos, Nigeria. Ibadan [Nigeria]: IFRA ABB.

Agence Algérienne pour le Rayonnement Culturel (2012): Designers Algériens. Moblie Art. Alger: Imprimerie Ed-Diwan.

- Agence intergouvernementale de la francophonie. (1996): Les étoiles du sud et d'ailleurs. Paris: Agence de coopération culturelle et technique.
- Aggenbach, Sanell (2009): Graceland. Exhibition Catalogue, Gallery AOP, Johannesburg. Cape Town, ZA.
- Aggenbach, Sanell (2013): Familia obscura.
- Ahluwalia, Pal (2011): Violence and non-violence in Africa. London: Routledge.
- Aigner, Anita (2010): Vernakulare Moderne. Grenzüberschreitungen in der Architektur um 1900 ; das Bauernhaus und seine Aneignung. Bielefeld: transcript-Verl. (Architekturen, 6).
- Aithnard, K. M. (1976): Some aspects of cultural policy in Togo. Paris: Unesco Press.
- Ajayi, Jacob F. Ade (1971): History of West Africa. 1. publ. London [u.a.]: Longman.
- Ajayi, Jacob F. Ade (1974): History of West Africa. 1. publ. London [u.a.]: Longman.
- Ajayi, Jacob F. Ade (1985): Historical atlas of Africa. Cambridge [u.a.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr.
- Ajayi, Murphy (2004): African arts in the diaspora. an examination of common cultural and plastic essence in the visual arts. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Akcan, Esra (2012): Architecture in translation. Germany, Turkey, & the modern house. Durham: Duke University Press.
- Akou, Heather Marie (2011): The politics of dress in Somali culture. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (African expressive cultures).
- Aladag, Züli (2010): Labor Berlin. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Alain Locke (1927): Art lessons from the Congo. New York: Survey.
- Albany Museum (Grahamstown, South Africa).; Schmahmann, Brenda (2000): Material matters : appliqués by the Weya women of Zimbabwe and needlework by South African collectives. Johannesburg South Africa: Witwatersrand University Press Thorold's Africana Books [distributor].
- Albin O. Kuhn Library & Gallery.; Beck, Tom (1996): Visual griots : works by four African-American photographers : Cary Beth Cryor, Stephen Marc, William Earle Williams, Deborah Willis. Baltimore: Albin O. Kuhn Library & Gallery University of Maryland Baltimore County.
- Alexander, Jane; Miki, Akiko; Njami, Simon (2002): Jane Alexander. DaimlerChrysler Award For South African Sculpture 2002 ; [anlässlich der Verleihung des DaimlerChrysler Award für südafrikanische Skulptur 2002 ; Ausstellungsdaten: DaimlerChrysler Konzernzentrale Forum Stuttgart-Möhringen 17. Mai - 16. Juni 2002, DaimlerChrysler Contemporary, Berlin, 26.Juli - 15.September 2002, National Gallery, Kapstadt 27. April - 27. Juli 2003]. Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz.
- Alexis, Gérald (impr. 2007): Artistes haïtiens. Paris: Cercle d'art.
- Algeria. Office Riadh El Feth (Algiers, Algeria); Issiakhem, M'hamed (1986): Hommage à M'hamed Issiakhem. Alger: Office Riadh El-Feth.
- Alimen, Henriette (1955): Préhstoire de l'Afrique. Atlas de préhistoire. Paris: Boubée.
- Allen, J. de (1979): Swahili houses and tombs of the coast of Kenya. London: AARP.

- Al'Mata; Gampez, Sapi et al (2006): *Africacomics*. New York: The Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Alpha DRUCK (Firm); Loko, El (1993): *EL Loko : Bilder, Skulpturen, Grafiken = Peintures, sculptures, grafiques* : Ausstellungshalle Alpha DRUCK, Alsdorf, 15. Oktober bis 31 Oktober 1993. [Alsdorf: Alpha DRUCK].
- Altenmüller, Hartwig (2005): *Einführung in die Hieroglyphenschrift*. Hamburg: Buske.
- Alternative Museum (New York, N.Y.); Van Der Zee, James (1977): *The legacy of James Van DerZee : a portrait of Black Americans* : [catalog]. New York: Alternative Center for International Arts.
- Amadou Tidiane Fofana; Fofana, Amadou Tidiane (2012): *The films of Ousmane Sembène: /// The films of Sembène Ousmane. Discourse, culture, and politics*. Amherst NY: Cambria Press.
- Ambrožič, Mara; Museum für Moderne Kunst (Frankfurt am Main, Germany) National Museum of African Art (U.S.) (2014): *The Divine Comedy : heaven, purgatory and hell revisited by contemporary African artists*.
- Amegatcher, Gilbert (1992): *Vincent Kofi, 1923-1974. a critical biography of an African artist*. (Diplomarbeit/ Dissertation): Indiana University.
- American Anthropological Association.; Jules-Rosette, Bennetta (1977): *Craftsmanship and showmanship in popular African art : the potters, the painters, and the carvers*. San Diego: Dept. of Sociology University of California.
- Amrouche, Pierre (2008): *Corps & décors. Statuaire Lamba et Losso du Togo / Corps et décors*. Saint-Maur: Galerie Afrique [u.a.].
- Amselle, Jean-Loup: *Révolutions : Essais sur les primitivismes contemporains*. Paris: Stock.
- Anatsui, El (1987): *Pieces of wood : an exhibition of mural sculpture*. [S.l: s.n.].
- Anatsui, El (1992): *The modern African artist as rebel : a personal perspective*.
- Anatsui, El (2009): *El Anatsui : process and project*. Long Island City N.Y: Museum for African Art.
- Andén-Papadopoulos, Kari (2015): *Global image wars. Geopolitics and post-9/11 visual culture*. London: Routledge.
- Andersen, Kaj Blegvad (1977): *African traditional architecture : a study of the housing and settlement patterns of rural Kenya*. Nairobi, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Anderson, David M. (2000): *Africa's urban past*. Oxford: James Currey [u.a.].
- André Terrisse ((1965) neu: 2008): *L'Afrique de l'Ouest, berceau de l'art nègre*; F. Nathan.
- Andreasen, Jørgen (2003): *Mpasatia : a town in Ghana : tales of architecture and planning*. [Copenhagen]: Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts School of Architecture Publishers.
- Andrewes, Janet (2005): *Bodywork, dress as cultural tool. Dress and demeanor in the south of Senegal*. Leiden, Boston: Brill (African social studies series, v. 7).
- Annas, Max (2003): *absolute Black Beats*. Freiburg: Orange-Press (absolute).
- Anogwih, Jude; Silva, Bisi (2013): *Adolphus Opara. Emissaries of an iconic religion*. Lagos.

- Anquetil, Jacques (1977): Mali, l'artisanat créateur. Paris: Agence de coopération culturelle et technique Dessain et Tolra.
- Anquetil, Jacques (1980): Togo. Paris France: Agence de coopération culturelle et technique.
- Ansell, Gwen (2004): Soweto blues. Jazz, popular [sic.] music, and politics in South Africa. New York: Continuum.
- Anspach, Ernst; Museum of Primitive Art New York, N. Y. (1967): African tribal sculpture from the collection of Ernst and Ruth Anspach. New York: Museum of Primitive Art.
- Anton, Ferdinand (1989): Sacred gold of an eternal king. München: Anton [u.a.].
- Anyamba, T. C. (1994): Traditional architecture : settlement, evolution, and built form. Nairobi Kenya: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation.
- App, Urs (2010): The Birth of Orientalism. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Appadurai, Arjun (2009): The social life of things. Commodities in cultural perspective. 7. pr. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Appiah, Kwame Anthony (2006): Cosmopolitanism. Ethics in a world of strangers. 1. Ausgabe. New York: Norton.
- Appiah, Anthony; Wilson, Fred (2006): Fred Wilson. A conversation with K. Anthony Appiah ; March 11 - April 16, 2006, PaceWildenstein New York. New York, NY: PaceWildenstein.
- Apter, Andrew Herman (2005): The Pan-African nation. Oil and the spectacle of culture in Nigeria. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Araeen, Rasheed; Kunsthhaus Bregenz. (2001): Das Museum als Arena : institutionskritische Texte von KünstlerInnen = The museum as arena : artists on institutional critique. Köln: König.
- Araeen, Rasheed; Kunsthhaus Bregenz. (2001): Das Museum als Arena : institutionskritische Texte von KünstlerInnen = The museum as arena : artists on institutional critique. Köln: König.
- Arcade Gallery <London> (1975): African tribal sculpture. Spring 1975 [catalogue]. London: Arcade Gallery.
- Archibald motley : jazz age modernist (2014). [S.I.]: Duke University Press.
- Arensen, Jonathan E. (1983): Sticks and straw : comparative house forms in southern Sudan and northern Kenya. Dallas Tex: International Museum of Cultures.
- Arkansas Arts Center.; Bearden, Romare (1992): A graphic odyssey : Romare Bearden as printmaker. Philadelphia: Distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Arkell, Anthony J. (1961): A history of the Sudan. From the earliest times to 1821. 2. ed., rev. London: University of London [u.a.].
- Armes, Roy (1987): Third World film making and the West. Berkeley: Univ. of California Pr.
- Armes, Roy (2006): African filmmaking. North and South of the Sahara. Bloomington, Indianapolis: Indiana university press.
- Armstrong, Robert Plant (1981): The powers of presence : consciousness, myth, and affecting presence. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Arndt, Susan (2006): AfrikaBilder. Studien zu Rassismus in Deutschland. Studienausg. Münster: Unrast.

Arneson, Jeanette Jensen; E.B.Crocker Art Gallery Sacramento, Calif (1974): Tradition and change in Yoruba art. [E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, March 9 - April 14, 1974]. Sacramento, Calif.: E. B. Crocker Art Gallery.

Arnold, Marion I. (1988): Commercial viability : influencing black art. Pretoria South Africa: Pretoria news.

Arnold, Marion I. (1995): Irma Stern. A feast for the eye. Stellenbosch: Fernwood Press.

Arnold, Marion (1996, 1996): Women and art in South Africa. New York: St. Martin's Press [u.a.].

Arnold, Marion; Picton, John (1997): Image and form. prints, drawings and sculpture from Southern Africa and Nigeria. 21st March - 25th July 1997, Brunei Gallery ; 10th August - 30th August 1997, Edinburgh College of Art. London: London School of Oriental and African Studies.

Arnoldi, Mary Jo (1995): Playing with time. Art and performance in central Mali. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (Traditional arts of Africa).

Ars Electronica Center Linz.; Stocker, Gerfried (2002): Unplugged : art as the scene of global conflicts = Kunst als Schauplatz globaler Konflikte. Ostfildern: Hatje Cantz.

Arsenault, Michele (1972): Afro-portuguese ivories. New York.

Art ancien du Tchad. Bronzes et céramiques ; Grand Palais, 18 mars - 21 mai 1962 (1962). Paris: Ministère d'Etat, Affaires Culturelles.

Art Gallery of Western Australia.; Ballen, Roger (2007): Brutal, tender, human, animal : Roger Ballen photography. [Perth W.A.]: Art Gallery of Western Australia.

Art Gallery of Windsor. Oakville Galleries. Ottawa Art Gallery.; Piper, Keith (2000): The night has a thousand eyes. Ottawa: Ottawa Art Gallery = Galerie d'art d'Ottawa.

Art Institute of Chicago.; Westerbeck, Colin (2004): The James Van Der Zee studio. 1. Aufl. Chicago Ill: Art Institute of Chicago.

Art Orienté objet. Centre culturel français Blaise-Cendrars.; Mangin, Benoît (2009): Veilleurs du monde 2 : art et environnement dans l'espace urbain : installations in situ et expositions. [Paris], [Douala]: CQFD Centre culturel français Blaise-Cendrars.

Art Orienté objet. Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie (Paris).; Laval-Jeantet, Marion (1998): Veilleurs du monde Gbêdji Kpontolè : une aventure béninoise : avec Georges Adéagbo, Art Orienté objet, Bodys Isek Kingelez, Pume-Bylex, Andreas Siekmann, Konstantin Zvezdotchetov : Edition bilingue anglais-français. Paris: CQFD.

Arthur, Kojo (2001): Cloth as metaphor. (re)reading the Adinkra cloth symbols of the Akan of Ghana. Legon, Ghana: Centre for Indigenous Knowledge Systems.

Articlault, Francis (2003): Pume Bylex, plasticien. [Montreuil] (7 rue de la Convention 93100): Éd. de l'Oeil.

Arts Council of Great Britain. (1960): Nigerian tribal art. London?].

- Asihene, Ernest V. (2005): A brief history of art. With special reference to West Africa. Accra: Woeli Pub. Services.
- Askew, Kelly Michelle (2002): Performing the nation. Swahili music and cultural politics in Tanzania. Chicago, Ill., London: Univ. of Chicago Press (Chicago studies in ethnomusicology).
- Aspen Art Museum (Aspen, Colo.) Museum of Contemporary Art (Los Angeles, Calif.); Garaicoa, Carlos (2005): Carlos Garaicoa : Capablanca's real passion. Prato: Gli ori.
- Aspen Art Museum (Aspen, Colo.); Simpson, Lorna Deavere (2013): Lorna Simpson : works on paper. Aspen Colo., New York: Aspen Art Museum Available through Distributed Art Pub.
- Assmann, Jan H. (2000): Der Tod als Thema der Kulturtheorie : Todesbilder und Totenriten im alten Ägypten. 1. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp.
- Associação Kulungwana;; Branquinho, Filipe (2013): Tempo real time : Mozambican photographers : Filipe Branquinho, Mário Macilau, Mauro Pinto.
- Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, inc. (1972): Brief sketches in Akan (Ghana) art symbols : literature, music, and African theater. Washington D.C: Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.
- Association française d'action artistique. (1995): Tapis volants : Shafic Abboud, Jean-Michel Alberola, Mahdjoub Ben Bella, Pierre Buraglio, Gérard Garouste, Selma Gürbüz, Adam Henein, Christian Jaccard, Mohamed Kacimi, Jean-Pierre Pincemin. Paris: AFAA.
- Association française d'action artistique. France. (1989): Corps sculptés, corps parés, corps masqués, chefs-d'oeuvre de Côte-d'Ivoire : Paris, Galeries nationales du Grand Palais, 18 octobre-15 décembre 1989. [Paris]: Association française d'Action artistique Ministère de la Coopération et du développement.
- Association française des conjoints d'agents (Madagascar) Cite (Organization : Madagascar); Laboulaye, Pauline de (2002): Madagascar fenêtres : aperçus sur la culture malgache. [Antananarivo]: AFCA Cite.
- Association of Black Cardiologists.; Kong, B. Waine (1996): The Lost Soul of Africa : the reconstruction of the Tikar Empire through its art. Atlanta GA: Association of Black Cardiologists.
- Atanda, J. A. (1979): The new Oyo Empire. Indirect rule and change in Western Nigeria, 1894-1934. London: Longman (Ibadan history series).
- Atmore, Anthony; Stacey, Gillian; Forman, Werner (1988): Schwarze Königreiche. Das Kulturerbe Westafrikas. Black kingdoms - black peoples dt. Luzern, Herrsching: Atlantis-Verl. (Atlantis - Alte Kulturen).
- Atta Kwami, G. D. (1989): A Dagbon sketchbook : a book of drawings. [Ho Volta Region Ghana]: G.D. Atta Kwami.
- Attenborough, David (1981): Tribal encounters. An exhibition of ethnic objects. Leicester: Leicestershire Museum (Leicestershire Museums publication ; 29).
- Aubral, François (2002): Touhami Ennadre : exposition du 18 mai au 18 juin 2002 à la Galerie Mohamed El Fassi, Rabat. Rabat: Maroc Culture.
- Augé, Marc (1988): Le dieu objet. [Paris]: Flammarion.

Augé, Marc (2010): Nicht-Orte. 1. Aufl. München: Beck.

Augé, Marc (2013): Die Formen des Vergessens. Berlin: Matthes & Seitz Berlin.

Auslandsgesellschaft Sachsen-Anhalt Friedrich-Bödecker-Kreis in Sachsen-Anhalt e.V.;

Schumann, Ludwig (2010): Der bei den Ziegen saß. Oschersleben: Ziethen.

Ausstellung "A Kind of Magic - Die Kunst des Verwandeln"; Bürgi, Brigitt (2005): A kind of magic : die Kunst des Verwandeln [Bill Viola, Carsten Höller, Berni Searle, Stefan Banz, Xie Nanxing ...] [eine Ausstellung des Kunstmuseums Luzern, 6. August - 27. November 2005] = A. Luzern: Kunstmuseum Luzern.

Ausstellung Asmara - Africa's Secret Modernist City; Visscher, Jochen (2006): Asmara the frozen city Stefan Boness, Fotografie [Ausstellungen Asmara - Africa's Secret Modernist City, Deutsches Architektur-Zentrum (DAZ), Berlin, 03.10. - 03.12.2006 ... International Union of Berlin: Jovis.

Ausstellung Basquiat.; Basquiat, Jean Michel (2010): Basquiat : [Ausstellung "Basquiat", Fondation Beyeler, Riehen-Basel, 9. Mai - 5. September 2010]. Ostfildern: Hatje Cantz.

Ausstellung Fuckin' Trendy Kunsthalle; Breitz, Candice (2003): Fuckin Trendy : [eine Publikation der Kunsthalle Nürnberg anlässlich der Ausstellung 'Fuckin' Trendy' vom 11. Dezember 2003 bis 8. Februar 2004 Candice Breitz ...]. Nürnberg: Kunsthalle Nürnberg.

Ausstellung und Werkstatt; Hefuna, Susan (2005): Zelle 05: Kreuzungen : Susan Hefuna, Yana Milev, Ricardo Pons, Vadim Zakharov [Ausstellung und Werkstatt im Kloster Alzella vom 6. August bis 31. Oktober 2005]. [Nossen].

Ausstellung Von Einem und von Allem (Rumi, 1207 - 73); Ennadre, Touhami (1999): Touhami Ennadre - Materia prima Katalog zur Ausstellung "Von Einem und Von Allem" (Rumi, 1207 - 73) Ausstellung im Diözesanmuseum Obermünster Regensburg, 12.11. - 30.12.1999. Regensburg: Schnell und Steiner.

Ausstellung; Cohen, Steven (2006): Steven Cohen : dancing inside out Kunsthalle Wien, Project Space, [8.2.-19.3.2006]. Frankfurt am Main: Revolver.

Ausstellung; Matt, Gerald (2009): Wangechi Mutu : In Whose Image? : [Ausstellung Wangechi Mutu. In Whose Image? Kunsthalle Wien 12. November-7. Dezember 2008. Nürnberg: Verl. f. Moderne Kunst.

Avermaete, Tom (2005): Another modern. The post-war architecture and urbanism of Candilis-Josic-Woods. Rotterdam: NAI.

Axster, Felix: Koloniales Spektakel in 9 x 14. Bildpostkarten im Deutschen Kaiserreich (2).

Azikiwe, Nnamdi (1969): Renascent Africa. New York: Negro Universities Press.

Azuonye, Chukwuma (1996): Edo : the Bini people of the Benin Kingdom. 1. Aufl. New York: Rosen Pub. Group.

B21 Gallery.; Baladi, Lara van (2008): Lara Baladi : surface of time. Dubai: B21 Gallery.

Babias, Marius; Marchart, Oliver (2008): Hegemonie im Kunstfeld. Die documenta-Ausstellungen dX, D11, d12 und die Politik der Biennalisierung. Köln: König (2).

Bach, Katrin (2013): Ransome Stanley: cross-border : "paperworks". Herzogenrath: ARTCO.

- Bacquart, Jean-Baptiste (1998): *The tribal arts of Africa*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Bahmer, Claudia (2008): *Weltkunst. Formpsychologie und Kulturanthropologie in André Malraux' Kunstschriften*. Berlin: Kulturverl. Kadmos (40).
- Bailey, David A (2005): *Shades of black. Assembling black arts in 1980s Britain*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press [u.a.].
- Baiocchi, Gianni; Arnold, Sally (ca. 1995): *From tradition to modernism. A handbook of 20th century black art in Africa*. o.O.
- Baker, Bridget (2006): *Bridget Baker*. Cape Town: João Ferreira Gallery.
- Baker, Charlotte (2009): *Expressions of the body. Representations in African text and image*. Oxford: Lang.
- Balandier, Georges (1963): *Afrique ambiguë. Nouveau tirage*. Paris: Plon (<<Le>> monde en 10/18 ; 24/25).
- Balandier, Georges (1965): *La vie quotidienne au royaume de Kongo du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle*. [Paris]: Hachette.
- Balandier, Georges (1968): *Dictionnaire des civilisations Africaines*. Paris: Hazan.
- Balandier, Georges (1970): *The sociology of Black Africa social dynamics in Central Africa*. New York: Praeger Publishers.
- Balandier, Georges (2000): *Afrique plurielle, Afrique actuelle : hommage à Georges Balandier*. Paris: Karthala.
- Balandier, Georges (2013): *Anthropologie politique*. 6. Aufl. Paris: PUF.
- Ballen, Roger A. (2005): *Shadow chamber*. London, New York: Phaidon.
- Ballen, Roger (2011): *Roger Ballen : animal abstraction : selected photographs 1998-2011*. Amsterdam: Reflex Editions.
- Ballen, Roger (2013): *Die Antwoord : I fink u freeky*. Munich, London, New York NY: Prestel.
- Ballen, Roger (2014): *Roger Ballen - Asylum of the birds*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Bancaud, Henri; Bourgeot, André (1984): *Die Tuareg. Volk aus d. Wüste. Le désert des Kel Ahaggar dt. 1. Aufl.* München: Dianus-Trikont-Buchverl.
- Banks, Patricia Ann (2007): *Art, identity, and the new black middle class. how elite blacks construct their identity through the consumption of visual art*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Baqué, Philippe (1999): *Un nouvel or noir. Pillage des oeuvres d'art en Afrique*. Paris: Paris-Méditerranée.
- Baraka, Amiri (2012): *Razor. Revolutionary art for cultural revolution*. 1. Aufl. Chicago, Ill: Third World Press.
- Barbier, Jean Paul; Fasel, Françoise; Musée Barbier-Mueller <Genève> (1990): *Art pictural des Pygmées. Musée Barbier-Mueller [Genève, 12.10.1990 - 15.4.1991]*. Genève: Musée Barbier-Mueller.

Bard College.; Anastas, Rhea (1972): Witness to her art : art and writings by Adrian Piper, Mona Hatoum, Cady Noland, Jenny Holzer, Kara Walker, Daniela Rossell and Eau de Cologne. Annandale-on-Hudson N.Y: Center for Curatorial Studies Bard College.

Bargna, Ivan (2008): Afrika. Kunst und Architektur. Petersberg: Imhof (Imhof-Weltgeschichte der Kunst).

Barker, Emma (1999): Contemporary cultures of display. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr. [u.a.].

Barker, Wayne (2006): Land & desire tour 2006. South Africa: Alliance Francaise.

Barker, Wayne; Blignaut, Charl; Atkinson, Brenda (2000): Wayne Barker. Artist's monograph. Rivonia Johannesburg South Africa, Johannesburg: Chalkham Hill Press; Thorold's Africana Books [distributor].

Barlet, Olivier (2002): Afrikanische Kinowelten. Die Dekolonisierung des Blicks. Dt. Orig.-Ausg. Bad Honnef: Horlemann (Arte Edition).

Barley, Nigel (1988): Foreheads of the dead. An anthropological view of Kalabari ancestral screens. Washington, D.C. [u.a.]: Smithsonian Institution Pr.

Barley, Nigel (1994): Smashing pots : feats of clay from Africa. London: Published by the trustees of the British Museum by the British Museum Press.

Barlow, Martin; Anatsui, El (2003): El Anatsui. Gawu. [published to accompany the Oriel Mostyn touring exhibition El Anatsui Gawu, Oriel Mostyn Gallery, Llandudno, Wales, 22 November 2003 - 7 January 2004 ; Model Arts and Niland Gallery, Sligo, Ireland, 13 August - 19 September 2004 ; The October Gallery, London, England, 9 February - 19 March 2005 ... Llandudno: Oriel Mostyn Gallery.

Barnard Gallery (Cape Town, South Africa); Botha, Lien (2014): Yonder. Cape Town: Barnard Gallery.

Barnard, Malcolm (2008): Fashion as communication. 2. ed., repr. London: Routledge.

Barnes, Sandra T. (1997): Africa's Ogun : old world and new. 2. Aufl. Bloomington [Ind.]: Indiana university press.

Barrada, Yto (2005): A life full of holes : the Strait project. London: Autograph ABP.

Barrow, A. H. (1900): Fifty Years in Western Africa. Being a record of the work of the West Indian Church on the banks of the Rio Pongo. London: Soc. for Promot. Christ. Knowl.

Barson, Tanya; Gorschlüter, Peter; Archer, Petrine (2010): Afro modern. Journeys through the Black Atlantic ; [on the occasion of the exhibition "Afro Modern. Journeys through the Black Atlantic" at Tate Liverpool, 29 January until 25 April 2010]. Paul Gilroy; Romare Bearden; Constantin Brancusi; Paul Colin; Renée Cox; Aaron Douglas; Walker Evans; Coco Fusco; Glenn Ligon; Ana Mendieta; Peter Moore; Wangechi Mutu; Chris Ofili; Gordon Parks; Adam Pendleton; Marta María Pérez Bravo; Arthur Bispo do Rosario; Lorna Simpson; James Van Der Zee. Liverpool: Tate Liverpool.

Barthes, Roland (2004): Die Sprache der Mode. 1. Aufl., [Nachdr.]. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp (Edition Suhrkamp, 1318 = N.F., 318).

- Bartolomucci, Adolfo; Tagliaferri, Aldo; Callegari, Giulio; African Art Gallery <Milano> (2009): Dalla terra fino all'arte. Arte figurativa e cultura materiale dell'Africa occidentale. Milano.
- Bartsch, Ernst (1965): Afrika. Leipzig: Brockhaus.
- Baschet, Eric (1978): Südafrika - Schwarzafrika. 1890-1925. Eine hist. Foto-Reportage. Kehl am Rhein: Swan (Historische Foto-Reportagen. ; 2.).
- Bascom, William Russell (1973): African art in cultural perspective. An introduction. [1st ed.]. New York: Norton.
- Basquiat, Jean Michel (1993): Jean-Michel Basquiat : the notebooks. 1. Aufl. New York: Art Knowledge.
- Basquiat, Jean-Michel (1996): Jean-Michel Basquiat : portraits--45 plates. Zurich: Bruno Bischofberger.
- Basquiat, Jean Michel (2011): Jean-Michel Basquiat : 1960 - 1988 die explosive Kraft der Straße. Köln: Taschen.
- Bassani, Ezio (2005): Arts of Africa. 7000 years of African art ; [Grimaldi Forum Monaco, July 16 - September 4]. Milan: Skira [u.a.].
- Bassani, Ezio (2012): African art. 1. Aufl. Milano, New York, NY: Skira; Distributed in USA, Canada, Central & South America by Rizzoli International.
- Bassani, Ezio; Fagg, William Buller (1988): Africa and the Renaissance: art in ivory. New York: Center for African Art.
- Bassani, Ezio; McLeod, Malcolm (2000): African art and artefacts in European collections. 1400-1800. London: British Museum Press.
- Bassene, Louis (2012): Louis Bassene. exposition cycles : Musée Théodore Monod-IFAN (Dakar) du 1er au 15 mars 2012. Dakar.
- Bassett, Stephen Townley (2001): Rock paintings of South Africa. Revealing a legacy. Cape Town: David Philip.
- Bassong, Mbog (2007): Esthétique de l'art africain. Symbolique et complexité. Paris: Harmattan (Etudes africaines).
- Bastin, Marie Louise (1978): Statuettes tshokwe du héros civilisateur Tshibinda Ilunga. Arnouville-les-Gonesse (24 rue de Draguignan 95400): "Arts d'Afrique noire".
- Baud, Michel; Sackho-Autissier, Aminata; Labbé-Toutée, Sophie (2010): Méroé. Un empire sur le Nil ; [accompagne l'Exposition Méroé. Un Empire sur le Nil présentée à Paris au Musée du Louvre du 26 mars au 6 septembre 2010]. Paris: Musée du Louvre Éd.
- Bauer, Kerstin (2001): African styles. Kleidung und Textilien aus Afrika ; die Sammlung des Iwalewa-Hauses. Köln: Köppe.
- Baum, Peter; Fenzl, Kristian (2001): Gold aus Afrika. Aus der Privatsammlung von René und Denise David, Zürich ; Neue Galerie der Stadt Linz, 15. Februar bis 27. Mai 2001. Linz.
- Baumann, Hermann (1969): Afrikanische Plastik und sakrales Königtum: ein sozialer Aspekt traditioneller afrikanischer Kunst. München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Baumann, Hermann (2002): Die ethnographische Sammlung aus Südwest-Angola im Museum von Dundo, Angola (1954) : Katalog = A coleção etnográfica do sudoeste de Angola no Museu do Dundo, Angola (1954) : catálogo. Köln: R. Köppe.

Baumann, Hermann; Westermann, Diedrich (1948): Les peuples et les civilisations de l'Afrique. Suivi de les langues et l'éducation. Paris: Payot (Bibliothèque scientifique).

Baur, Joachim (2009): Die Musealisierung der Migration. Einwanderungsmuseen und die Inszenierung der multikulturellen Nation. Bielefeld: transcript (Kultur- und Museumsmanagement).

Baur, Joachim (2010): Museumsanalyse. Methoden und Konturen eines neuen Forschungsfeldes. Bielefeld: transcript-Verl. (Kultur- und MuseumsmanagementIntro).

Bautz, Karin; Blesse, Giselher (1999): Die vergessene Expedition. Auf den Spuren der Leipziger Moçambique-Expedition Spannaus/Stülpner (1931). Begleitbuch zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung vom 23.09.1999 bis 05.03.2000. Leipzig: Museum für Völkerkunde.

Bay, Edna G. (2008): Asen, ancestors, and vodun. Tracing change in African art. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.

Beard, Peter H.; Tunney, Peter T. (1998): Beyond the end of the world. Photographs, diaries, notes, sketches, and collagesphantasmagoria, metamorphoses, natural horrors, and prehistoric memories--last voices of a lost Africa. New York: Universe Publishing ;; distributed by St. Martin's Press.

Beattie, John; Middleton, John (1969): Spirit mediumship and society in Africa. London: Routledge & Paul.

Beaver College Art Gallery.; Marincola, Paula (1995): The social fabric : Polly Apfelbaum, Renée Green, David Hammons, Michael Jenkins, Mike Kelley, Donald Moffett, Lois Nesbitt, Stuart Netsky, Elaine Reichek, David Robbins, Jana Sterbak, Rosemarie. Glenside PA: The Gallery.

Bechhaus-Gerst, Marianne (2006): Koloniale und postkoloniale Konstruktionen von Afrika und Menschen afrikanischer Herkunft in der deutschen Alltagskultur. [internationale Konferenz ... vom 13. bis 17. Oktober 2004 in Königswinter bei Bonn]. Frankfurt am Main: Lang (Afrika und Europa, 1).

Beck, Rose-Marie (2001): Ambiguous signs. the role of the kanga as a medium of communication. Köln: Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere.

Beck, Jerry (2008): The art of Madagascar. San Rafael Calif: Insight Editions.

Becker, Rayda (2000): Art routes. A guide to South African art collections. Johannesburg, South Africa: Witwatersrand Univ. Press.

Becker, Carol (2002): Surpassing the spectacle. Global transformations and the changing politics of art. Lanham Md.: Rowman & Littlefield (Culture and politics series).

Becker, Cynthia J. (2006): Amazigh arts in Morocco. Women shaping Berber identity. 1st ed. Austin: University of Texas Press.

Becker, Anne (2013): 9/11 als Bildereignis. Zur visuellen Bewältigung des Anschlags. Bielefeld: transcript (58).

Bedaux, R.; Diaby, B. (2003): L'architecture de Djenné, Mali. La pérennité d'un patrimoine mondial. Gand: Ed. Snoeck.

Bedia, José (2007): Jose Bedia. 1. Aufl. [Spain], New York: Turner Ramis Barquet Gallery Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by D.A.P./Distributed Art Publishers.

Behdad, Ali (2013): Photography's Orientalism : new essays on colonial representation.

Behn, Friedrich; Wölfel, Dominik Josef (1960): L' art préhistorique en Europe. Paris: Payot (Histoire de l'art Payot, 1).

Behrend, Heike (2011): Resurrecting cannibals. The Catholic Church, witch-hunts and the production of pagans in Western Uganda. Woodbridge: Currey (Eastern Africa series).

Behrend, Heike (2013): Contesting visibility. Photographic practices on the East African coast. Bielefeld: transcript (60).

Beier, Ulli (1960): Art in Nigeria, 1960. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press.

Beier, Ulli (1962): Ibrahim el Salahi: drawings. Ibadan: Mbari Publications.

Beier, Ulli (1968): Contemporary art in Africa. London: Pall Mall Press.

Beier, Ulli (1981): Neue Kunst aus Indien. Katalog zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung am Iwalewa-Haus Bayreuth. 145 S. Bremen: Con Verlag.

Beier, Ulli (1991): Yoruba - das Überleben einer westafrikanischen Kultur. Eine Ausstellung des Historischen Museums Bamberg ..., Neue Residenz Bamberg, 2.6. - 29.9.1991 ; Kongresshalle Augsburg, 13.10. - 3.11.1991. Bamberg (Schriften des Historischen Museums Bamberg, 21).

Beier, Ulli (1999): Auf dem Auge Gottes wächst kein Gras : zur Religion, Kunst und Politik der Yoruba und Igbo in Westafrika. Wuppertal: P. Hammer.

Beik, Janet (1987): Hausa theatre in Niger : a contemporary oral art. New York: Garland.

Beinroth, Silke; Althöfer, Heinz (2008): Gesichter. München: Hirmer (Galerie EXPOCA <München>: EXPOCA Katalog).

Bekele, Shiferaw (2004): Special issue : tribute to Gebre Kristos Desta and Skunder Boghossian. Addis Ababa.

Bellakhdar, Jamal; Tréal, Cécile; Ruiz, Jean-Michel (2002): Maghreb. Artisans de la terre. Paris: Hazan.

Bell-Roberts, Brendon (2014): 100 good ideas : celebrating 20 years of democracy. Cape Town: Umuzi.

Below, Irene (2000): Hidden treasures. Irma Stern : her books, painted book covers and bookplates. Cape Town, South Africa: Society of Bibliophiles in Cape Town.

Belting, Hans; Buddensieg, Andrea; Weibel, Peter (2013): Global contemporary and the rise of new art worlds. [S.l.]: MIT Press.

Ben Cheikh, Naceur (2006): Peindre à Tunis. Pratique artistique maghrébine et histoire. Paris France: Harmattan (Ouverture philosophique).

Ben Enwonwu : Africa's leading modern sculptor. (1965). Chicago: Negro digest.

Ben Enwonwu Foundation.; Enwonwu, Ben (2004): Ben Enwonwu 1921-1994 : a celebration of excellence : a retrospective exhibition of an international artist. [Lagos?]: Ben Enwonwu Foundation.

Ben Enwonwu Foundation.; Enwonwu, Ben (2008): Ben Enwonwu life and times a black and white photographic exhibition ... at the Ben Enwonwu Art Centre. Lagos Nigeria: Revilo.

Ben-Amos, Paula Girshick (1980): The art of Benin. 1. publ. London: Thames and Hudson.

Ben-Amos, Paula (1999): Art, innovation, and politics in eighteenth-century Benin. Bloomington IN: Indiana university press.

Bender, Wolfgang (1987): Enjoy yourself: populäre Malerei aus Sierra Leone, Westafrika. München: Trickster Verlag.

Bender, Wolfgang (1992, 1992): Rastafari. Kunst aus Jamaika. Bremen: Ed. CON.

Bender, Wolfgang (2000): Sweet mother. Moderne afrikanische Musik. Wuppertal: Hammer (Edition Trickster im Peter-Hammer-Verlag).

Bender, Wolfgang (2006): Der nigerianische Highlife. Musik und Kunst in der populären Kultur der 50er und 60er Jahre. Univ., Habil.-Schrift--Wien, 2007. Wuppertal: Hammer.

Benitez, Helena (2001): Wilfredo and Helena : my life with Wilfredo Lam, 1939-1950. Lausanne: Editions Acatos.

Benitez-Johannot, Purissima; Barbier, Jean Paul; Boyer, Alain-Michel; Radzinowicz Howell, David; La Exposition Boucliers dans Collection Musée Barbier-Mueller 1998-2002, Paris u. a. (2000): Shields. Africa, Southeast Asia and Oceania ; from the collections of the Barbier-Mueller Museum ; [on the occasion of the Exhibition "Shields from Africa, Southeast Asia and Oceania in the Barbier-Mueller Museum", Mona Bismarck Foundation, Paris, 10. September - 28. November 1998 ... Haus der Kunst, Munich Autumn 2001 ; Royal Albert Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Exeter March - May 2002 ...]. Munich, London, New York: Prestel.

Benjamin, Roger (2003): Orientalist aesthetics. Art, colonialism, and French North Africa, 1880 - 1930. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press.

Benjamin Stora; Linda Amiri (2012): Algeriens en France: 1954-1962: la guerre, l'exil, la vie. Paris: Éditions Autrement.

Bennett, Jill (2005): Empathic vision. Affect, trauma, and contemporary art. Stanford, Calif.: Univ. Press (Cultural memory in the present).

Benoist, Joseph-Roger de (2003): Histoire de Gorée. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose.

Berger, Renato (1981): Geister hinter Glas : Schwarzafrikanische Museen in Lagos. Stolberg: Waage.

Berger, Maurice; Wilson, Fred; González, Jennifer A. (2001): Fred Wilson objects and installations, 1979 - 2000. No. 4. Baltimore MD: Fine Arts Gallery University of MD Baltimore County (Issues in cultural theory, No. 4).

Berjonneau, Gérald (1987): Rediscovered masterpieces of African art. De luxe ed. Boulogne: Art 135 (Rediscovered masterpieces).

- Berman, Esmé (1993): *Painting in South Africa*. 1st ed. Johannesburg: Southern Book Publishers.
- Berman, Mona (2003): *Remembering Irma : Irma Stern : a memoir with letters*. Cape Town: Double Storey.
- Bernard, Michel-Georges (2002): *Khadda*. Alger: ENAG Editions.
- Bernasek, Lisa Marie (2007): *Representation and the republic : North African art and material culture in Paris*. Thesis submitted to the Dept. of Anthropology and the Committee on Middle Eastern Studies. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf (1933): *Äthiopien des Westens : Forschungsreisen in portugiesisch Guinea*. 1. Aufl. Wien: L. W. Seidel & Sohn.
- Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf; Anchieri, Ettore (1951): *Afrika. Handbuch der angewandten Völkerkunde*. München: Bruckmann.
- Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf; Anchieri, Ettore (1951): *Afrika. Handbuch der angewandten Völkerkunde*. München: Bruckmann.
- Berner, Margit; Hoffmann, Anette; Lange, Britta (2011): *Sensible Sammlungen*. Aus dem anthropologischen Depot. Hamburg: Philo Fine Arts (Ilinx-Kollaborationen, 210).
- Berrar, Francis; Uthemann, Ernest W. (2003): *Francis Berrar. Urban camping ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung Francis Berrar. Urban Camping in der Stadtgalerie Saarbrücken vom 9. Mai bis 29. Juni 2003 und im Heidelberger Kunstverein vom 25. Mai bis 27. Juli 2003]*. Saarbrücken: Stadtgalerie.
- Bertola, Chiara (2008): *Georges Adéagbo. La rencontre...! Venise- Florence...! Pistoia: Gli ori*.
- Bertrand, Jordane (2007): *Kok Nam : photographe = photographer*. Montreuil: Éd. de l'Oeil.
- Berzock, Kathleen Bickford (2008): *Benin : royal arts of a West African kingdom*. 1. Aufl. Chicago Ill., New Haven Conn: Art Institute of Chicago distributed by Yale University Press.
- Bessire, Aimée (2000): *Negotiating cultural icons. Sukuma art, history and colonial encounter in Tanzania*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Services.
- Bessire, Mark H. C.; Udé, Iké (2000): *Beyond decorum. The photography of Iké Udé*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Bester, Rory (2005): *Sue Williamson*. Cape Town: Double Storey.
- Bester, Willie; House, Gloria (2007, 2007): *Willie Bester - apartheid laboratory. Catalogue for the exhibition held at the Art Gallery of Windsor, Feb, 24 - Jun. 17, 2007*. Windsor Ontario: Art Gallery of Windsor.
- Bester, Willie; Klopper, Sandra (2003): *Willie Bester. art as a social document*. Trento: Studio d'arte Raffaelli.
- Bester, Rory; Schreuders, Claudette; Hirsch, Faye; Krog, Antjie (2011): *Claudette Schreuders*. Munich, New York: Prestel Art.
- Bethenod, Martin (2003): *Jacques Kerchache, portraits croisés*. Paris: Gallimard ; Musée du quai Branly.
- Bethe-Sélassié, Mickael Russell (1994): *Bethe Selassie*. London: October Gallery.

Beumers, Erna; Exhibition Kings of Africa 1992, Maastricht (1992): Kings of Africa. Art and authority in Central Africa ; Collection Museum für Völkerkunde Berlin. publ. in conjunction with the exhibition Kings of Africa ... at MECC, June 26 to August 27, 1992, Maastricht, the Netherlands. Maastricht: Foundation Kings of Africa.

Bey, Sharif (2008): Aaron Douglas and Hale Woodruff : the social responsibility and expanded pedagogy of the Black artist. Saarbrücken Germany: VDM Verlag.

Bey, Dawoud; Witkovsky, Matthew S.; Rhodes-Pitts, Sharifa (2012): Dawoud Bey. Harlem U.S.A. New Haven, Conn, London: Yale University Press.

Bhabha, Homi K. (2000): Die Verortung der Kultur. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verl. (Stauffenburg Discussion, 5).

Bhimji, Zarina (2012): Zarina Bhimji. London: Whitechapel Gallery.

Bibliothèque nationale (France); Hamoudi, Jamil (1986): Signe et calligraphie : Jamil Hamoudi, Mohamed Bouthelidja, Rachid Koraïchi, Hassan Massoudy : avec le concours de la Bibliothèque nationale, 12 juin-15 septembre 1986. Paris: ADEIAO Musée national des arts africains et océaniens.

Bickford-Smith, Vivian (2007, 2007): Black and white in colour. African history on screen. London: Currey [u.a.].

Biebuyck, Daniel P. (1969): Tradition and creativity in tribal art. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Biebuyck, Daniel P. (1973): Lega culture art, initiation, and moral philosophy among a Central African people. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Bienal Internacional de São Paulo; Boshoff, Willem (1996): Willem Boshoff : blind alphabet C : cocculiferous to cymbiform. [São Paolo]: São Paolo Biennale.

Biennale di Venezia; Adéagbo, Georges (1999): Georges Adéagbo - The story of the lion : ein Buch zur Installation auf dem Campo dell'Arsenale in Venedig für die 48. Biennale di Venezia 1999. Hamburg: CTL-Pr.

Biennale di Venezia. (2007): Ângela Ferreira - Maison Tropicale : bis 21.11.2007 Instituto das Artes, Ministério da Cultura, Lisboa. Venedig.

Biggers, Sanford; Gilliam, Sam; Scott, Joyce J. (2009): Intrinsic Trio. Brochure to accompany exhibition held Oct. 22-Dec. 22, 2009 at Goya Contemporary, Goya-Girl Press. Baltimore, MD: Goya-Girl Press.

Bildmuseet (Umeå). Porin Taidemuseo. Nikolaj (udstillingsbygning). Länsmuseet Västernorrland (Härnösand).; Baladi, Lara (2004): Kai'ro. Umeå: BildMuseet Umeå Universitet.

Bill Hodges Gallery.; Lewis, Norman E. (2002): Norman Lewis 1909-1979 : linear abstractions : October 22, 2002 to December 14, 2002. New York: Bill Hodges Gallery.

Binder, Beate (2008): Kunst und Ethnographie. Zum Verhältnis von visueller Kultur und ethnographischem Arbeiten. Münster: LIT Verl. (Berliner Blätter, 46).

Binet, Jaques (1972): Sociétés de Danse chez les Fang du Gabon. Paris: ORSTOM (Travaux et Documents de l' ORSTOM).

- Bishop, Claire (2005): *Installation art. A critical history*. London: Tate.
- Bishop, Claire (2012): *Artificial hells. Participatory art and the politics of spectatorship*. London [u.a.]: Verso Books.
- Bissek, Nicolas (1995): *Les peintres du fleuve Congo*. Condé-sur-Noireau: Éd. Sépia.
- Bissek, Nicolas (1999, 1999): *Les peintres de l'estuaire*. Paris: Éd. Karthala.
- Biton, Marlène-Michèle (2010): *Arts, politiques et pouvoirs. Les productions artistiques du Dahomey : fonctions et devenir*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Bittremieux, Leo (1937): *Symbolisme in de negerkunst*. Brussel: Vromant (Bibliothèque-Congo ; N. S. 1).
- Blackmun, Barbara Winston (1984): *Art as statecraft, a king's justification in ivory : a carved tusk from Benin*. Geneva: Musée Barbier-Müller.
- Blake, Jody (2003, 2003): *Le tumulte noir. Modernist art and popular entertainment in Jazz-age Paris, 1900 - 1930*. University Park Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press.
- Blakely, Thomas D. (1994): *Religion in Africa : experience & expression*. London: James Currey.
- Bleach, Gordon Phillip (2000): *Visions of access. Africa bound and staged, 1880-1940*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Services.
- Blesse, Giseler (2004): *Kunst aus Ostafrika*. [erschienen zur Sonderausstellung "Die Tingatinga-Schule - Kunst aus Ostafrika" vom 10.9.2004 bis zum 2. 1. 2005]. Leipzig: Staatl. Ethnographische Sammlungen Sachsen.
- Blier, Suzanne P. (1994): *The anatomy of architecture. Ontology and metaphor in Batammaliba architectural expression*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Blier, Suzanne Preston (1995): *African vodun. Art, psychology, and power*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Blier, Suzanne Preston (1998, 1998): *The royal arts of Africa. The majesty of form*. New York NY: Abrams (Perspectives).
- Blier, Suzanne Preston; L.Kahan Gallery New York, N. Y. (1982): *Gestures in African art. Essay*. New York: L. Kahan Gallery.
- Blier, Suzanne Preston; Teel, William (2004): *Art of the senses. African masterpieces from the Teel Collection*. 1. ed. Boston: MFA Publ.
- Blom, Huib ([2010]): *Dogon. Images & traditions*. Brussels: Momentum.
- Blom, Zander; Martin, Courtney J. (2013): *Paintings Volume I*.
- Blome, Hermann (1941): *Bericht über die Arbeitszusammenkunft deutscher Völkerkundler in Göttingen am 22. und 23. November 1940*. (Hans Plischke: *Die Völkerkunde als Kolonialwissenschaft*). Göttingen: Inst. f. Völkerkunde.
- Blum, Christina (2005): *KapKunst. 12 Porträts südafrikanischer Künstler = CapeArt*. 1. Aufl. Hamburg: Murmann.
- Boas, Franz (1955): *Primitive art*. New York, NY: Dover Publ.

Bockhoff, Esther Ida; Cleveland Museum of Natural History (1977): Africa, land of diversity. An ethnographic exhibit at the Cleveland Museum of Natural History, March 4 - October 31, 1977. Cleveland, Ohio.

Bocola, Sandro; Bassani, Ezio (1994): Afrikanische Sitze. [anlässlich der vom Vitra-Design-Museum, Weil am Rhein, in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Africa Museum, Tervuren, realisierten Ausstellung "Afrikanische Sitze": Vitra-Design-Museum, Weil am Rhein (10.6. - 25.9.1994) ... Africa Museum, Tervuren/Belgien (30.3. - 29.5.1996)]. München u.a.: Prestel.

Bocquet, Pierre E. (1992): 1492/1992: un nouveau regard sur les caraïbes: Créolants Diffusion.

Boghossian, Skunder (1972): Skunder Boghossian. [New York]: Studio Museum in Harlem.

Böhme, Hartmut (2006): Fetischismus und Kultur. Eine andere Theorie der Moderne. Orig.-Ausg., 2. Aufl. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt-Taschenbuch-Verl. (rororo Rowohlt's Enzyklopädie, 55677).

Bohnen, Uli; Coenen, Otto (1983): Otto Coenen. Leben u. Werk ; [Ausstellungen: Städt. Museum Abteiberg, Mönchengladbach, 2. Okt. - 6. Nov. 1983]. Köln: Wienand.

Bohnen, Uli; Ludwig-Forum für Internationale Kunst <Aachen> (1991): Transparenz - Transzendenz. [Ausstellungen: Ludwig-Forum für Internationale Kunst, Aachen, 27. Juni - 31. August 1991 ... Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art, University of Florida, Gainesville, July - September 1992]. Köln: Wienand.

Boittin, Jennifer Anne (2010, 2010): Colonial metropolis. The urban grounds of anti-imperialism and feminism in interwar Paris. Lincoln/Nebr.: Univ. of Nebraska Press (France overseas : studies in empire and decolonization).

Bonetti, Maria Francesca; Schlinkert, Guido; Fosso, Samuel (2004): Samuel Fosso. Woodbridge: 5 Continents; ACC Distribution.

Bonington Gallery. Leicester City Gallery.; Donkor, Godfried (2001): Godfried Donkor, Michael Forbes, Johannes Phokela. Nottingham: Future Factory Far Ahead in collaboration with the City Gallery Leicester.

Bonnet, Charles (2006): Pharaonen aus dem Schwarzen Afrika. Mainz am Rhein: Zabern.

Boogerd, Dominic van (1999): Marlene Dumas. London: Phaidon Press.

Books LLC. (2010): African artist stubs : Wangechi Mutu, Malangatana Ngwenya, El Anatsui, Zarina Bhimji, George Nene, Syd Brak, Anton Van Wouw, Hussein Bikar, Lukman Alade Fakeye, Georges Hanna Sabbagh, Gerhard Marx,. Memphis Tenn: Books LLC.

Boone, Sylvia Ardyn (1986): Radiance from the waters : ideals of feminine beauty in Mende art. New Haven: Yale University Press.

Borgatti, Jean (1979): From the hands of Lawrence Ajanaku. Exhibited at the UCLA Museum of Cultural History, fall, 1979. Los Angeles, Calif. (Museum of Cultural History <Los Angeles, Calif.>: UCLA Museum of Cultural History pamphlet series ; 1,6).

Borgatti, Jean M.; Center for African Art New York, N. Y. (1990): Likeness and beyond. Portraits from Africa and the world ; [exhibition]. New York.

BORSANO, Gabriella; ZELMAN, Tilde Vitta (1982): Architettura nei paesi islamici. Seconda mostra internazionale di architettura: Electa.

- Boshoff, Willem (1980): *Kyafrikaans*. Johannesburg: Pannevis.
- Boshoff, Willem (1992): *My African notebook*. [South Africa]: W. Boshoff.
- Boshoff, Willem (2003): *Licked* : Willem Boshoff. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Boshoff, Willem (2004): *Willem Boshoff. nonplussed*. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery.
- Bosman, F. C. (1958): *Acht zeitgenössische Maler aus Südafrika Walter Battis, Cecil Higgs, Adolphe Jentsch, Maggie Laubser, Jacob Hendrick Pierneef, Alexis Preller, Irma Stern, Jean Welz* [Ausstellungskat.]. Pretoria: F. C. L. Bosman.
- Boston University. (2011): *South Africa : artists, prints, community : twenty-five years at the Caversham Press*. Boston: Boston University College of Fine Arts.
- Boston University.; McCall, Daniel F. (1975): *African images essays in African iconology*. New York: [Published by] Africana Pub. Co. for the African Studies Center Boston University.
- Boston University.; McCall, Daniel F. (1975): *African images essays in African iconology*. New York: [Published by] Africana Pub. Co. for the African Studies Center Boston University.
- Botha, Elizabeth (1964): *Die lewe en skilderwerk van Maggie Laubser*.
- Botha, Lien (2002): *Lien Botha*. Johannesburg, South Africa: David Krut Pub. (Taxi / David Krut Publishing, 005).
- Botha, Wim (2003): *Speculum*. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson Contemporary.
- Botha, Wim (2005): *Cold fusion. gods, heroes and martyrs*. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Botha, Wim (2012): *Busts 2003-2012*. Johannesburg: Stevenson.
- Botha, Wim (2012): *Wim Botha : busts 2003-2012*. Johannesburg: Stevenson.
- Botha (2013): *Good Health: Impilo Engcono. Zwelethu Mthethwa's six month residency at the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies in Somkhele, KwaZulu-Natal. Catalogue of the exhibition*. Cape Town.
- Botha, Martin Petrus; Aswegen, Anna Hendrina van (1992, 1992): *Images of South Africa. The rise of the alternative film*. Pretoria: Human Sciences Research Council.
- Botha, Wim; Perryer, Sophie (2005): *Wim Botha. Standard Bank young artist for visual art, 2005*. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Botha, Wim; Perryer, Sophie (2013): *Solipsis I-V*. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Bothmer, Bernard V. (2004): *Egyptian art : selected writings of Bernard V. Bothmer*. New York N.Y: Oxford University Press.
- Botswana. Botswana. Logistics Consultancy (Botswana) Botswana Society for the Arts. Botswana National Productivity Centre. (1997): *The future of the arts in Botswana : proceedings of a seminar held at the Botswana National Productivity Centre, Gaborone, 15-16 November, 1997*. Gaborone: Quick Print for the Botswana Society for the Arts.
- Boucher (Chisale), Claude; Boucher, Claude; Morgan, Gary J.; van Merwe, Arjen de (2012): *When Animals Sing and Spirits Dance: // When animals sing and spirits dance. Gule Wamkulu: The Great Dance of the Chewa People of Malaw // Gule wamkulu, the great dance of the Chewa people of Malawi*. Mua Parish: Kungoni Centre of Culture and Art.

- BOUDRE, DANIEL (2014): FÉTICHES DE L'ANCIENNE CÔTE DES ESCLAVES: TOGUNA.
- Boughedir, Ferid (1992, 1992): African cinema from A to Z. Brussels Belgium: OCIC (Cinémédia. Cinemas of black Africa, 16).
- Boulton, Laura C. (1935): Bronze artists of West Africa. The natives of Benin and Ife--their beliefs, customs, and art forms. New York.
- Bourdier, Jean-Paul; Trinh, Thi Minh-Ha (1985): African Spaces. Designs for living in Upper Volta. New York, N.Y.: Africana Publishing Comp.
- Bourdier, Jean-Paul; Trinh, Thi Minh-Ha (2005): Habiter un monde. Architectures de l'Afrique de l'ouest. Paris: Ed. Alternatives (Collection anarchitecture).
- Bouttiaux, Anne-Marie; Dehaen, Frédéric; Turine, Roger-Pierre (2009): Persona. Masks of Africa. identities hidden and revealed. Milan Italy, New York: 5 Continents; Distributed in the United States and Canada by Harry N. Abrams.
- Bouttiaux-Ndiaye, Anne-Marie (1994): Senegal behind glass. Images of religious and daily life ; [... on the occasion of the travelling exhibition "Hinterglasmalerei aus dem Senegal" organized by the Royal Museum of Central Africa, Tervuren, and first held at the Hamburgisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Hamburg (30 June - 18 September 1994), and continuing on to further venues]. Munich [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Bovin, Mette (2001): Nomads who cultivate beauty : Wodaabe dances and visual arts in Niger. Uppsala Sweden: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet.
- Bowers, Maggie Ann (2010): Magic(al) realism. Reprinted. London: Routledge (The new critical idiom).
- Braddok, Jeremy (2007): The modernist collector and black modernity. Thesis (Ph. D.)-- University of Pennsylvania, 2002. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Brain, Robert; Laade, Wolfgang (1980): Art and society in Africa. 1. publ. London: Longman (/Wolfgang Laade Music of Man Archive]).
- Brandes, Kerstin (2010): Fotografie und "Identität". Visuelle Repräsentationspolitiken in künstlerischen Arbeiten der 1980er und 1990er Jahre. Bielefeld: transcript (15).
- Bravmann, René A. (1970): West African sculpture. [prepared as a catalogue for an exhibition held at the Henry Art Gallery, University of Washington, February 8-march, 1970]. Seattle [u.a.]: Univ. of Washington Press (Index of art in the Pacific Northwest ; 1).
- Bravmann, René A (1973): Open Frontiers. the mobility of art in Black Africa. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press.
- Bravmann, René A (1974): Islam and tribal art in West Africa. London, New York: Cambridge University Press (African studies series, no. 11).
- Bravmann, René A. (1983): African Islam. Washington DC, London: Smithsonian Institution Press Ethnographica.
- Breitz, Candice (2006): Candice Breitz : working class hero : a portrait of John Lennon [exhibition BAWAG Foundation, 15 December 2006 - 28 February 2007. Wien: BAWAG Foundation.

- Bremner, Lindsay; Law-Viljoen, Bronwyn (2010): Writing the city into being. Essays on Johannesburg, 1998-2008. Johannesburg: Fourthwall Books.
- Brice, Lisa (2010): Control of my faith. [S.l.]: Publishamerica Inc.
- Bridger, Nicholas J.; Picton, John (2012): Africanizing Christian art. Kevin Carroll and Yoruba Christian art in Nigeria. 1. Aufl. Cork, Ireland: Society of African Missions.
- Brigade d'intervention poétique.; Yamguen, Hervé (2006): Pas d'quartier. Douala Cameroun: Editions du Centre Culturel français Blaise Cendrars.
- Brincard, Marie-Thérèse (1989): Sounding forms. African musical instruments ; [exhibition tour The National Museum of African Art, Washington, D.C., April 26 - June 18, 1989 ...]. New York, NY.
- British Council. (2005): Den Ol Bod Ose : Creole architecture in Sierra Leone. London: British Council.
- British Museum.; Knöpfli, Hans (1997): Crafts and technologies : some traditional craftsmen of the Western Grasslands of Cameroon. London: British Museum.
- British Museum.; Read, Charles Hercules (1973): Antiquities from the city of Benin and from other parts of West Africa in the British Museum,. New York: Hacker Art Books.
- Brizzi, Bruno; Acanfora, Maria O.; Museo Preistorico-Etnografico Luigi Pigorini <Roma> ([1977]): The Pigorini Museum. Rome: Quasar.
- Brockmann, Rolf (1994): Szene Lagos : Reise in eine afrikanische Kulturmetropole. München: Trickster.
- Brodie/Stevenson Gallery (Johannesburg, South Africa); Brodie, David (2009): Self not-self. Johannesburg [South Africa]: Brodie/Stevenson.
- Brooklyn Museum. Museum of Contemporary Art (Los Angeles, Calif.) Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.; Basquiat, Jean Michel (2005): Basquiat. [Brooklyn N.Y.], London, New York: Brooklyn Museum Merrell.
- Brown, Evelyn (1966): S. Africa's contemporary art and artists: a review of creative activities in painting, sculpture, ceramics and crafts of over 300 artists working in the modern industrialized societies of some of the countries of sub-Saharan Africa. New York.
- Brown, David Hilary (2003): Santería enthroned. Art, ritual, and innovation in an Afro-Cuban religion. Chicago, Ill., London: Univ. of Chicago Press.
- Bruce, Marcus Ossawa (2002): Henry Ossawa Tanner : a spiritual biography. New York: Crossroad Pub. Co.
- Bruly Bouabré, Frédéric (2003): La Methodologie de la nouvelle écriture Africaine "bété". Paris: Onestar Press.
- Bruly Bouabré, Frédéric; Féau, Étienne (1995): Frédéric Bruly Bouabré. Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie 1996. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux (Galerie des 5 continents, / ... organ. par la Réunion des Musées Nationaux et le Musée National des Arts d' Afrique et d' Océanie ; 3.).

- Bruyns, Gerhard; Graafland, Arie; Boyer, M. Christine (2012): African perspectives: (South) Africa. City, society, space, literature and architecture. Rotterdam: 010 Publishers (7).
- Bryant, Jennifer (2013): A splash of red : the life and art of Horace Pippin. First edition.
- Buchli, Victor (2000): An archaeology of socialism. Oxford: Berg.
- Buchli, Victor (2013): An anthropology of architecture. 1. Aufl. London [u.a.]: Bloomsbury.
- Bujok, Elke (2004): Neue Welten in europäischen Sammlungen. Africana und Americana in Kunstkammern bis 1670. Freie Univ., Diss. u.d.T.: Bujok, Elke: "Also daß einer sich darob vergafft und des Munds offen vergißt"--Berlin, 2002. Berlin: Reimer.
- Bunn, David (1988): From South Africa : new writing, photographs, and art. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Buot, François (2008): Nancy Cunard. [France]: Pauvert.
- Burkhard Gottschalk (1989): Mpungi : was Objekte erzählen : Elfenbeinhörner aus Kamerun, Zaire und der Sierra Leone. Cover title. "Manuskript eines Lichtbildvortrages, den ich am 15. Oktober 1988 im internationalen Studienzentrum, Heidelberg, hielt. Druck im Januar 1989"--P. [15]. (">Studienreihe "Africa incognita.").
- Burland, Cottie Arthur (1969): The Exotic White Man. Photogr. by Werner Forman. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Burner, Jean (2011): Bijoux touaregs : art des bijoux anciens du Sahel et du Sahara au Niger. L'Argentière-la-Bess: Ed. du Fournel.
- Burnett, Ricky (1985): Tributaries. A view of contemporary South African art. Johannesburg: Communication Department BMW South Africa.
- Burnett, Ricky (1989): Jackson Hlungwane : mystic, visionary, sculptor : an exhibition project for 1989. London: Ricky Burnett.
- Burri, Regula Valérie (2014): Versammlung und Teilhabe Urbane Öffentlichkeiten und performative Künste. 1. Aufl. Bielefeld: transcript.
- Burt, Eugene C.; Seattle Art Museum (1985): East African art. In the collection of the Seattle Art Museum. Seattle, Wash.: Seattle Art Museum.
- Busca, Joëlle (2000): L'art contemporain africain. Du colonialisme au postcolonialisme. Paris: L'Harmattan (Lesarts d'ailleurs).
- Busca, Joëlle (2000): Perspectives sur l'art contemporain africain. 15 artistes. Paris, France: Harmattan (Lesarts d'ailleurs).
- Busia, Kofi A. (1962): The challenge of Africa. New York: Praeger (Books that matter).
- Buster, Larry Vincent; Paul, Kenneth; Markovich, Alex (2000): The art and history of Black memorabilia. 1st ed. New York: C. Potter.
- Butcher, Pablo; Middelanis, Carl Hermann (DL 2010): Urban vodou. Politique et art de la rue en Haïti. [Paris]: Belin.
- Buth, Peggy: Desire in representation. Maastricht: Jan van Eyck Akademie.

- Butler, Diane S. (2004): *Of bodies and borders. images of Africans on early modern maps*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Butt-Thompson, F. W. (1969): *West African secret societies. Their organisations, officials and teaching*. Reprinted. New York: Argosy-Antiquarian.
- Bydler, Charlotte (2004): *The Global ArtWorld Inc. On the globalization of contemporary art*. Univ., Diss.--Uppsala, 2004. Uppsala: Uppsala Univ. Library (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis Figura, N.S., 32).
- BYLex; Gardies, Françoise; Njami, Simon; Pivin, Jean-Loup; Martin Saint-Léon, Pascal (DL 2012): *Pourquoi pas Bylex ? Pume*. [exposition, Paris, Maison Revue Noire ; Kinshasa, Halle de la Gombe-Institut français, mai 2012. Paris: Revue Noire.
- Caboara Luzzatto, Paola (2009): *Susanne Wenger. Artista e sacerdotessa*. Scandicci Firenze: Firenze Atheneum (95).
- Cabrita, Carlos L. (1954): *Em terras de Luenas. Breve estudo sobre os usos e costumes da tribo Luena*. Lisboa: Agencia Geral do Ultramar.
- Cakpo, Érick (2013): *Art chrétien africain. Caractéristiques et enjeux*: L'Harmattan.
- Cakpo. (2013): *Emergence de l'art d'inspiration chrétienne au Bénin. XVIIe-XXe siècles. Missions chrétiennes et arts locaux*. Paris: L'Harmattan Editions Distribution.
- Calliope. Cobblestone Publishing Company. (2005): *Africa : the art & power of Benin*. Peterborough N.H: Cobblestone Pub.
- Cameron, Elisabeth Lynn (2001): *Art of the Lega*. Seattle: UCLA Fowler Museum of Cultural History; Distributed by the University of Washington Press.
- Campbell, Bolaji (2001): *Yoruba shrine painting traditions. color, cosmos, process and aesthetics*. Madison: University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Campbell, Bolaji (2008): *Painting for the gods. Art and aesthetics of Yoruba religious murals*. Trenton NJ: Africa World Press.
- Candilis, Georges (1977): *Bâtir la vie : un architecte témoin de son temps*. Paris: Stock.
- Cantone, Cleo (2012): *Making and remaking mosques in Senegal*. Boston: Brill (13).
- Carbonell, Bettina Messias (2004): *Museum studies : an anthology of contexts*. Malden MA: Blackwell Pub.
- Caren Caraway (1986): *African designs of the Congo, Nigeria, the Cameroons and the Guinea Coast*. Owings Mill, Md. :: Stemmer House.
- Carlier, Omar (2010): *Images du Maghreb, images au Maghreb (XIXe-XXe siècles). Une révolution du visuel ?* Paris: L'Harmattan (20).
- Carlson, Amanda (2003): *Nsibiri, gender, and literacy. the art of the Bakor-Ejagham*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Services.
- Carman, Jillian (2006): *Uplifting the colonial Philistine. Florence Phillips and the making of the Johannesburg Art Gallery*. Johannesburg: Wits Univ. Press.
- Carpenter, Catherine (2011): *African textile patterns*. London: A & C Black.

- Carrier, David (2009): A world art history and its objects. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Carroll, Kevin K. (1967): Yoruba religious carving. Pagan and Christian sculpture in Nigeria and Dahomey. 1. ed. New York, NY [u.a.]: Praeger.
- Carter, A. C. (1999): The work of war artists in South Africa. 1. Aufl. Kimberly [South Africa]: W. Humphreys Art Gallery.
- Casanovas, Antonio; Centro Cultural del Conde Duque <Madrid> (2005): Ori-genes. artes primeras ; colecciones de la Península Ibérica: América, Oceanía, Asia, África ; [exposición Centro Cultural del Conde Duque, Madrid, 19 octubre 2005 - 8 enero 2006]. Madrid: Centro Cultural Conde Duque.
- Casciato, Maristella (2014): Casablanca and Chandigarh How Architects, Experts, Politicians, International Agencies, and Citizens Negotiate Modern Planning. 1. Aufl. Zürich: Park Books.
- Cassiau-Haurie, Christophe; Meunier, Christophe (2010): Cinquante années de bandes dessinées en Afrique francophone. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Castaldi, Francesca (2006): Choreographies of African identities négritude, dance, and the National Ballet of Senegal. Urbana, Chicago: University of Illinois Press.
- Castellano, Gennaro (cop. 2005): Voyages croisés. Dakar Milano, Biella Torino, Roma Zingonia. Biella, Milano: Fondazione Pistoletto; 5 Continents.
- Castells, Manuel (2012): Networks of outrage and hope : social movements in the Internet age. Cambridge UK, Malden MA: Polity.
- Castro Varela, María do Mar; Dhawan, Nikita (2005): Postkoloniale Theorie. Eine kritische Einführung. Bielefeld: transcript-Verl. (Cultural studies, 12).
- Catherine, Norman (2000): Norman Catherine. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery Editions.
- Catherine, Norman (2004): Now and then. a selection of work from 1968 to 2004. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery.
- Cattelan, Maurizio (2000): Maurizio Cattelan, Yayoi Kusama, Kara Walker. Zürich, Frankfurt M. [u.a.]: Parkett-Verl.
- Ceesay, Baba (2012): A guide to the monuments and cultural heritage sites of The Gambia. Second edition.
- Celebrating the best of South African advertising and design, 1994-2000 (2000). 1st ed. Auckland Park: Affinity Advertising and Pub.
- Çelik, Zeynep (1997): Urban forms and colonial confrontations. Algiers under French rule. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
- Centre culturel français (Kinshasa) (2010): Mémoire : Sammy Baloji. [S.l.]: [s. n.].
- Centre d'art contemporain (Brussels, Belgium); Diba, Viyé (1997): Viyé Diba : Moustapha Dimé. Bruxelles: Centre d'Art Contemporain.
- Centre d'Art Contemporain (Fribourg); Orlow, Uriel (2007): The Benin project. London: Future Publishing.

- Centre de développement culturel "Le Parvis" (Tarbes, France). Centre d'art contemporain (Istres, France); Fatmi, Mounir (2005): Mounir Fatmi. Ibos, Istres: Le Parvis centre d'art contemporain Centre d'art contemporain intercommunal.
- Centre de réalisations d'études et d'éditions régionales (France); Mester de Parajd, Corinne (1988): Regards sur l'habitat traditionnel au Niger. Nonette Puy-de-Dôme: Editions CREER.
- Centre for Savanna Art and Civilization.; Der, Benedict G. (1998): The slave trade in northern Ghana. Accra: Woeli Pub. Services.
- Centre for the Development of People (Malawi) Gay and Lesbian Memory in Action (Organization); Watson, Patricia (2010): Queer Malawi : untold stories. [Malawi, South Africa: CEDEP GALA 2010].
- Centre Georges Pompidou. Institut du monde arabe (France); Koraïchi, Rachid (1991): Salome : Rachid Koraïchi, Michel Butor. Paris: Centre Georges Pompidou Institute du monde arabe.
- Centre international des civilisations bantu.; Né Mwine, Badi-Banga (1987): Art contemporain bantu deuxième biennale du CICIBA, Kinshasa, juillet 1987. Libreville Gabon: Centre International des Civilisations Bantu.
- Centro de Arte Moderna (Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian); Alvim, Fernando (1993): Alvim. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian Centro de Arte Moderna.
- Centrum für Gegenwartskunst Oberösterreich; Jirkuff, Susanne (1999): Vice verses : Susanne Jirkuff, Ella Raidel, Tracey Rose, Minnette Vári. Linz: Residenz Verl.
- César, Filipa (2011): Labor Berlin 5. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Chaffin, Alain; Chaffin, Françoise (1983): L'art kota: les figures de reliquaire. Meudon: Chaffin.
- Chambers, Iain (2014): The postcolonial museum : the arts of memory and the pressures of history.
- Changuion, Paul; Matthews, Tom; Changuion, Annice (1989): The African mural. 1. publ. London: New Holland.
- Chapelle des Jesuites (Nîmes, France) Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde München.; Ndiaye, Iba (1987): Iba N'Diaye : Gemälde - Lavierungen - Zeichnungen = peintures - lavis - dessins. München: Hirmer.
- Charlier, Philippe; Gauvreau, Vincent (2012): Autopsie de l'art premier: Editions du Rocher.
- Charteris, Penny (2000): Selected Southern African rock art. Craighall: South African Archaeological Society Transl-vaal Branch.
- Chelsea School of Art (London) (1987): The Devil's feast : an exhibition of work by Allan de Souza, Chila Burman, Donald Rodney, Jennifer Comrie, Keith Piper, Zarina Bhimji.
- Chemeche, George; Pemberton, John (2003): Ibeji. The cult of Yoruba twins. Milan: 5 Continents (Hic sunt leones, 2).
- Chernoff, John Miller (1994): Rhythmen der Gemeinschaft. Musik und Sensibilität im afrikanischen Leben. München: Trickster.
- Chesi, Gert (1978): Die letzten Afrikaner. 2. Aufl., 21.-60. Tsd. Wörgl: Perlinger.
- Chesi, Gert (1983): Voodoo. Kunst in Afrika. Sonderdr. München: Rogner & Bernhard.

- Chesi, Gert (1995): Architektur und Mythos. Lehmbauten in Afrika. Innsbruck: Haymon.
- Chesi, Gert (2003): Voodoo in Afrika. Menschen im Banne der Götter. Innsbruck: Haymon.
- Chesi, Gert; Jemkur, Joseph F.; Merzeder, Gerhard (2006): The Nok culture. Art in Nigeria 2500 years ago. Munich [u.a.] /// Munich, Berlin, London, New York: Prestel.
- Chesi, Gert; Schlorhauser, Daphne; Haus der Völker <Schwarz> (1997): Afrika, Asien. Kunst und Ritualobjekte ; die Sammlungen im Haus der Völker. Innsbruck: Haymon-Verl. (Kunst der Völker).
- Chevannes, Barry (1994, 1994): Rastafari. Roots and ideology. Syracuse NY: Syracuse Univ. Press (Utopianism and communitarianism).
- Chicago Historical Society.; Robinson, Jontyle Theresa (1991): The art of Archibald J. Motley, Jr. [Chicago]: Chicago Historical Society.
- Chicago Natural History Museum (1962): General Guide. Chicago Natural History Museum, formerly Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago.
- Childs, Adrienne L. (2014): Blacks and blackness in European art of the long nineteenth century.
- Ching, Frank; Jarzombek, Mark; Prakash, Vikramaditya (2011): A global history of architecture. 2nd ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Chipkin, Clive M (1993): Johannesburg style. Architecture & society, 1880s-1960s. Cape Town, Johannesburg: D. Philip Publishers Thorold's Africana Books [distributor].
- Chipkin, Clive M. (2008): Johannesburg transition. Architecture & society from 1950. Johannesburg: STE Publishers.
- Chirwa Lund, Helene (2003): Abale 2003. an international contemporary art exhibition, Zambia. Lusaka: Rockston Studio Gallery.
- Chojnacki, Stanisław (2006): The tradition of religious art in Ethiopia. personal reflections on forty years of discoveries. Text of a lecture presented at the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution, by Stanislaw Chojnacki, November 1, 2006. Washington: National Museum of African Art Smithsonian Institution.
- Christian Wachter. Diar el Mahcoul : cite de la promesse tenue : Alger 2010-2011, Fernand Pouillon 1953-1954 = Siedlung des eingehaltenen Versprechens : Algier 2010-2011, Fernand Pouillon 1953-1954 (2011). Salzburg: Fotohof (160).
- Christiane Falgayrettes-Leveau; Musée Dapper et al. (2012): Design en Afrique: s'asseoir, se coucher et rêver. Paris: Musée Dapper.
- Christopher D Roy (1990.): Art and initiation in Zaire. [Iowa City, Iowa?] : University of Iowa (Iowa studies in African art, vol. 3.).
- Chronicle Books (Firm); Duggleby, John (1998): Story painter : the life of Jacob Lawrence. San Francisco: Chronicle Books.
- Chukueggu, Chinedu Chris (2011): Uche Okeke. Father of Modernist Art in Nigeria: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing.

CICIBA (Organization); Allainmat Mahine, Basile (1989): Art contemporain Bantu. Libreville Gabon: Centre International des Civilisations Bantu.

Cimaise et portique (Albi, France) Contemporary Arts Center (Cincinnati, Ohio) Aspen Art Museum (Aspen, Colo.); Geers, Kendell van (2005): Fingered. Brussels Belgium: Tikiriki.

Cincinnati Art Museum (2000): The collections of the Cincinnati Art Museum. Cincinnati: The Cincinnati Art Museum.

Cissé, Soly (2005): Soly Cissé : dessinateur = drawer. Montreuil: Oeil.

Cissé, Soly; Schneider, Klaus (1999): Soly Cissé - Neue Kunst aus dem Senegal. Contemporary art from Senegal Katalog zur Ausstellung ["Soly Cissé, Neue Kunst aus dem Senegal"] im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Köln, 01.06. - 26.09. 1999. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum (Zeitgenössische Afrikanische Kunst, 1).

Cite (Organization : Madagascar) (1998): La cité des mille : Antananarivo : histoire, architecture, urbanisme. Antananarivo: Cite Tsipika Editeur.

Claerhout, Adriaan G.; Etnografisch Museum <Anvers> (1966): Tentoonstelling Kunst van Afrika, Oceanie, Amerika. Keuze uit de verzamelingen van het Etnografisch Museum van de stad Antwerpen ; Brussel - Paleis voor Schone Kunsten, Charleroi - Palais des Beaux-Arts, Breda - Cultureel Centrum "De Beyerd", Oostende - Cultureel Centrum (Kursaal) [; catalogus] / Kunst van Afrika, Oceanie, Amerika. Antwerpen.

Clarke, Peter C. (1973): Peter Clarke : South African artist-poet. Nashville Tenn: Division of Cultural Research Dept. of Art Fisk University.

Clarke, Peter (1987): Peter Clarke : South African artist. [Cape Town?]: Peter Clarke.

Clarke, Peter (1991): The hand is the tool of the soul. Peter E. Clarke : 11 March-17 May 1992, Natale Labia Museum. Cape Town, South Africa: South African National Gallery.

Clarke, Peter (2004): Peter Clarke : fanfare. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.

Clarke, Christa (2005): Power dressing. Men's fashion and prestige in Africa. in conjunction with the exhibition Power Dressing: Men's Fashion and Prestige in Africa, The Newark Museum, Newark, New Jersey, October 19, 2005 - January 22, 2006, Parrish Art Museum, Southampton, New York, April 2 - May 28, 2006. Newark: Newark Museum.

Clifford, James (2002): The predicament of culture. Twentieth-century ethnography, literature, and art. 10. printing. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

CLOUZOT, Henri; LEVEL, Andre (1926): L' Art Negre, Sculptures Africaines et Oceaniennes. Paris: Librairie de France.

Cobb, William Jelani (2007): To the break of dawn. A freestyle on the hip hop aesthetic. New York: New York University Press.

Cochrane, Laura L. (2012): Weaving through Islam in Senegal. Durham, North Carolina: Carolina Academic Press.

Codesria.; Fomin, E. S. (2005): Central Africa : crises, reform, and reconstruction. Dakar Senegal: Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa.

Coetsee, Elbé (2002): Craft art in South Africa. Cape Town: Struik.

- Coetzee, John M. (2001): The humanities in Africa. Vortrag, gehalten in der Carl-Friedrich-von-Siemens-Stiftung am 15. März 2001. München: Carl Friedrich von Siemens Stiftung (Carl-Friedrich-von-Siemens-Stiftung: Themen ; 72).
- Coetzer, Nicholas (2013): Building Apartheid. On Architecture and Order in Imperial Cape Town. Burlington: Ashgate Publishing Company.
- Cohen, Leslie Spiro (1993): Jackson Hlungwani. A resource book. Joubert Park, South Africa.
- Cohen, Jean-Louis (2002): Casablanca : colonial myths and architectural ventures. New York: Monacelli Press.
- Cohen, Steven; Carman, Jillian (2003): Steven Cohen. Johannesburg South Africa: David Krut Pub. (Taxi / David Krut Publishing, 008).
- Cole, Herbert M. (1990): Icons. Ideals and power in the art of Africa. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Inst. Pr.
- Cole, Jennifer (2001): Forget colonialism? Sacrifice and the art of memory in Madagascar. Berkeley: University of California Press (Ethnographic studies in subjectivity, 1).
- Cole, Willie (2004): Afterburn. Willie Cole : selected works 1997-2004. Laramie, WY: University of Wyoming Art Museum.
- Cole, Herbert M. (2012): Skulpturen und Masken aus dem Südosten Nigerias.
- Cole, Herbert M. (2013): Igbo. [S.I.]: 5 Continents Editions.
- Cole, Herbert M.; Attah, Alexander O. (1984, 1984): Igbo arts. Community and cosmos. Los Angeles: Museum of Cultural History.
- Cole, Herbert M.; Laade, Wolfgang (1982): Mbari. Art and life among the Owerri Igbo. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (/Wolfgang Laade Music of Man Archive)].
- Collectif GEMDEV.; Gabas, Jean-Jacques (2012): Le temps de la Chine en Afrique : enjeux et réalités au sud du Sahara. Paris: Karthala GEMDEV.
- Colleyn, Jean-Paul (2009): Bamana. Milan: 5 Continents (Visions of Africa, 7).
- Colleyn, Jean Paul (2010): Les chevaux de la satire. Les kórèdugaw du Mali = The horses of satire : the kórèdugaw of Mali. Paris: Gourcuff Gradenigo.
- Colleyn, Jean-Paul; Arnoldi, Mary Jo; Clippel, Catherine de; Museum for African Art New York, N. Y. (2001): Bamana. The art of existence in Mali ; [... publ. in conjunction with an exhibition ... org. by the Museum for African Art, New York in cooperation with the Museum Rietberg, Zürich, Switzerland, and presented simultaneously in both venues from September to December, 2001 ...]. New York: Museum for African Art [u.a.].
- Collins, Lisa Gail (2002): The art of history. African American women artists engage the past. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Colloque Européen sur les Arts d'Afrique Noire 2, 1993 Paris (1993): Créer en Afrique. 2e Colloque Européen sur les Arts d'Afrique Noire, Paris, les 23 & 24 octobre 1993 au Musée National des Arts d'Afrique & d'Océanie. Arnouville: Arts d'Afrique Noire (Collection Arts d'Afrique noire).

- Columbia College (Chicago, Ill.); Campos-Pons, Maria Magdalena (2009): María Magdalena Campos-Pons : life has not even begun. Chicago: Columbia College Chicago.
- Comaroff, Jean (1997): Of revelation and revolution. Chicago, London: University of Chicago Press.
- Comaroff, John L.; Comaroff, Jean (2010): Ethnicity, Inc. 2. print. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press (Chicago studies in practices of meaning).
- Combes, Michel de (2014): The magic of the mask : the Bolon.
- Common affairs : Ursula Biemann, Mladen Bizumic, Kristleifur Björnsson, Claus Föttinger, Mustafa Maluka, Josephine Meckseper, Lily van der Stokker kuratiert von Reinhard Braun Steirischer (2008). Graz: Edition Camera Austria.
- Commonwealth Institute (Great Britain) (1993): Botswana live : in the art gallery at the Commonwealth Institute 11th May - 13th June 1993. Gaborone Botswana, [London]: Botswana Society [Commonwealth Institute] [distributor].
- Commonwealth Institute (Great Britain).; Kamara, Ebrima (1987): Gambian contemporary art : an exhibition of painting and sculpture. London: Bhowndagree Gallery Commonwealth Institute.
- Commonwealth Institute (Great Britain).; Kofi, Vincent Akwete (1969): Vincent Kofi : sculpture. London: Commonwealth Institute.
- Commonwealth Institute (Great Britain).; Onobrakpeya, Bruce (1971): Bruce Onobrakpeya, Nigeria : paintings, prints. London: Commonwealth Institute.
- Congress on Research in Dance. (2005): Dance & human rights : Congress on Research in Dance, November 2005, Montreal, Canada = Congr s international sur la danse et les droits de la personne. [New York NY: Congress on Research in Dance] Produced at the Print Center Inc.
- Connah, Graham (2004): Forgotten Africa. An introduction to its archaeology. London: Routledge.
- Conrad, David C. (2005): Empires of medieval West Africa. Ghana, Mali, and Songhay. New York: Facts On File (Great empires of the past).
- Contemporary Arts Museum.; Kingelez, Bodys Isek (2005): Bodys Isek Kingelez. Houston Tex: Contemporary Arts Museum.
- Cook, Shashi Chailey (2009): Redress. Debates informing exhibitions and acquisitions in selected South African public art galleries (1990 - 1994).
- Cooksey, Susan (2001): Balance and abundance. concepts of gender in African art. Gainesville: Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art.
- Coombes, Annie E (1997): Reinventing Africa. Museums, material culture and popular imagination in Late Victorian and Edwardian England. 2. print. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.
- Coombes, Annie E. (2003): History after apartheid. Visual culture and public memory in a democratic South Africa. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press.

- Cooper-Hewitt Museum.; Shonibare, Yinka (2005): Yinka Shonibare selects : works from the permanent collection, October 7, 2005 - May 7, 2006. [New York]: Smithsonian Institution Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum.
- Coquet, Michèle (1996): Arts de cour en Afrique noire. Paris: Biro.
- Corbey, Raymond (2000): Tribal art traffic. A chronicle of taste, trade and desire in colonial and post-colonial times. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT publications).
- Corée.; Kenfack, Pascal (1989): Impressions de Corée exposition de peinture [du 19 septembre au 2 octobre 1989 - Hôtel de ville Yaoundé. [S.l.].
- Cornell, Daniell; Finley, Cheryl (2000): Imaging African art. Documentation and transformation. New Haven Conn.: Yale University Art Gallery.
- Cornerhouse (Manchester); Piper, Keith (1987): The image employed : the use of narrative in Black art.
- Cornet, Joseph (1982): Art royal kuba. 1. Aufl. Milano: Edizioni Sipiell.
- Cornevin, Robert (1963): Histoire des peuples de l'Afrique noire. 3. éd. Paris: Berger-Levrault (Mondes d'outre-mer : Série histoire).
- Cory, Hans ([1956]): African figurines. Their ceremonial use in puberty rites in Tanganyika. New York: Grove Press.
- Cory, Hans (1956): African figurines: their ceremonial use in puberty rites in Tanganyika. London: Faber and Faber.
- Cottle, Simon (2011): Transnational protests and the media. New York: Peter Lang.
- Coulter-Smith, Graham (2005): Art in the age of terrorism. London: Paul Holberton.
- Courteille, Sophie (2006): Léopold Sédar Senghor et l'art vivant au Sénégal. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret (1986): Ndebele. The art of an African tribe. New York, NY: Rizzoli.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret (1986): Ndebele. The art of an African tribe. 1. publ. New York: Rizzoli.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret (1990): African canvas : the art of West African women. New York: Rizzoli.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret (1995): Die Farben Afrikas : die Kunst der Frauen von Mauretanien, Senegal, Mali, Elfenbeinküste, Burkina Faso, Ghana, Nigeria. 6. Aufl. München: Frederking & Thaler.
- Cragg, Tony; Messerschmidt, Franz Xaver; Bernadac, Marie-Laure (2011): Tony Cragg. Figure out figure in. Paris, New York, NY: Éditions Dilecta; Musée du Louvre Éditions; Distribution outside Europe, D.A.P. Distributed Art Publishers.
- Crawford, Gordon Malangabi (2008): Sicebile : Swaziland's cultural adornment and artefacts. Wandsbeck South Africa: Reach Publishers.
- Cremlin, Mary (2012): Romuald Hazoumè: Irish Museum of Modern Art.

Cripps, Lionel (2007): *Immortalizing the past : reproductions of Zimbabwean rock art*. Harare: Weaver Press.

Cristovão, Cláudia (2011): *GhostBusters*. Berlin: SAVVY Contemporary.

Cristovão, Cláudia (2013): *GhostBusters*. Berlin: SAVVY Contemporary.

CRMA Fine Arts Centre. Chapungu Sculpture Park.; Mawdsley, Joceline (1994): *Zimbabwe stone sculpture : the second generation : Dominic Benhura, Arthur Fata, Jonathan Gutsa, Tapfuma Gutsa, Kakoma Kweli, Wonder Luke, Colleen Madamombe, Fabian Madamombe, Eddie Masaya, Anderson*. Harare Zimbabwe: Chapungu Sculpture Park.

Crouch, Dora P.; Johnson, June Gwendolyn (2001): *Traditions in architecture. Africa, America, Asia, and Oceania*. New York, NY: Oxford Univ. Press.

Crowder, Michael (1987): *Sekiapu : Nigerian masquerade with sculpture by Sokari Douglas Camp*. [London?: s.n.].

Crowley, Daniel J. (1984): *African myth and black reality in Bahian carnival*. [publ. in conjunction with ... the exhibition "Afro-Bahian arts of Candomblé and Carnival", Museum of Cultural History Gallery, Haines Hall, UCLA, April 11 - June 10, 1984]. [Los Angeles] (Museum of Cultural History <Los Angeles, Calif.>: Monograph series, 25).

Crownover, David (1978): *Nigeria : art and everyday life*. [Baltimore: Walters Art Gallery.

Crowther, Samuel A.; Taylor, John Christopher (1864): *1863. The gospel on the banks of the Niger. journals and notices of the native missionaries on the river Niger ...* London: Church Missionary House.

Cruise, Wilma (2012): *The Alice diaries*.

Culot, Maurice; Thiveaud, Jean-Marie (1992): *Architectures françaises outre-mer*. Abidjan, Agadir, Alep, Alger, Bangui, Beyrouth, Brazzaville, Cansado, Casablanca, Conakry, Dakar, Damas, Hanoi, Libreville, Niamey, Orleansville, Ouagadougou, Riyadh, Tananarive, Tunis, Yaounde. Liège: Mardaga (Collection Villes).

Cultural resistance : art from Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Angola [Exhibition] October 29, 1974-February 1, 1975. (1974). New York: African-American Institute.

Culture in Another South Africa Festival and Conference; Campschreur, Willem (1989): *Culture in another South Africa*. New York: Olive Branch Press.

Curnow, Kathy (1983): *The Afro-Portuguese ivories. Classification and stylistic analysis of a hybrid art form*. Ann Arbor: Univ. Microfilms Internat.

D.C. Moore Gallery. Arkansas Arts Center.; Lawrence, Jacob (1996): *Jacob Lawrence : drawings, 1945 to 1996*. New York N.Y., Little Rock: D.C. Moore Gallery Arkansas Arts Center.

D.C. Moore Gallery.; Lawrence, Jacob C. (2008): *Jacob Lawrence : moving forward paintings, 1936-1999*. New York: DC Moore Gallery.

Dagan, Esther A.; Galerie Amrad African Arts <Montréal> (1988): *Tabourets, Asante, stools*. Montréal: Galerie Amrad African Arts.

Dago, Ananias Léki: *Mabati*. Cape Town: David Krut Publishing (06).

- Davis, Whitney (1992): *Masking the blow : the scene of representation in late prehistoric Egyptian art*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Davis, Peter (1996, 1996): *In darkest Hollywood. Exploring the jungles of cinema's South Africa*. Randberg: Ravan Press [u.a.].
- Dawes, Kwame (2004): *Bruised totems. Poems based on the Bareiss Family Collection of African Art*. [Madison, Wisc.]: Parallel Press.
- Dawson, Douglas (2005): *First art. historic African ceramics*. Chicago: Douglas Dawson Gallery.
- Dazibao (Art Gallery); Sedira, Zineb (2011): *Seafaring and disenchanted matters*. [Montréal]: Dazibao.
- De Kock, Leon (2004): *South Africa in the global imaginary*. 1. Aufl. Pretoria: University of South Africa Press.
- Dean, Isabel (2010): *Die Musealisierung des Anderen. Stereotype in der Ausstellung "Kunst aus AFRIKA"*. Univ., Magisterarb.--Zugl.: Tübingen, 2008. Tübingen: Tübinger Vereinigung für Volkskunde e.V. (Studien & Materialien des Ludwig-Uhland-Instituts der Universität Tübingen, 39).
- Decary, Raymond (1958): *Contribution à l'étude de l'habitation à Madagascar*. Pau: Impr. Marrimpouey jeune.
- Deckler, Thorsten; Graupner, Anne; Rasmuss, Henning (2008): *Contemporary South African architecture in a landscape of transition*. Reprint. Cape Town: Double Storey.
- Deepwell, Katy (1998?): *Art criticism and Africa*. London: Saffron Books (African art and society series).
- DeLancey, Mark D. (2004): *Representing rulership. palace architecture, spatial orientation, ritual movement, and secrecy in northern Cameroon*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Services.
- DELANGE J.; LEIRIS Michel, Gallimard Paris 1967 (1967): *Arts et peuples de l'Afrique Noire: introduction à une analyse des création plastiques*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Delaware Center for the Contemporary Arts. Cedarhurst Center for the Arts.; Isaacs, J. Susan (2004): *Telling tales : narrative threads in contemporary African-American art : Amalia Amaki, Willie Cole, Mildred Howard*. Wilmington DE, Mt. Vernon IL: Delaware Center for the Contemporary Arts Cedarhurst Center for the Arts.
- Deliss, Clémentine (2012): *Object Atlas: Fieldwork in the Museum*. Bielefeld: Kerber.
- Delisse, Louis François (1986): *Enquête sur l'architecture et la décoration murale à Zinder (Damagaram) Niger*. [Niamey Niger]: OUA-CELTHO.
- Della Rosa, Annelise (2008): *The Art of Recyling in Kenya / L'arte del riciclo in Kenya*. Milano: Edizioni Charta.
- Delmez, Kathryn E. (2012): *Carrie Mae Weems. Three decades of photography and video*. Nashville, TN, New Haven: Frist Center for the Visual Arts; In association with Yale University Press.

Delpont, Eric (2003): L'Algérie en héritage. Art et histoire ; exposition présentée à l'Institut du Monde Arabe du 7 octobre 2003 au 25 janvier 2004. 1. éd. Arles: Inst. du Monde Arabe; Actes Sud.

Delpont, Peggy; District Six Museum (2000): A guide to the District Six Museum and the Digging Deeper exhibition. Cape Town: District Six Museum.

Demissie, Fassil (2012): Colonial architecture and urbanism in Africa: intertwined and contested histories. Farnham: Ashgate.

Demos, T. J. (2013): The migrant image. The art and politics of documentary during global crisis. Durham, London: Duke University Press.

Denyer, Susan; McClure, Peter (1978): African traditional architecture. An historical and geographical perspective. London: Heinemann.

Deren, Maya (1983): Divine horsemen : the living gods of Haiti. New Paltz NY: McPherson.

Des WILLETT Frank (1971): Ife, une civilisation africaine: Jardin Arts, Tallandier.

Desch-Obi, M. Thomas (2008): Fighting for honor : the history of African martial art traditions in the Atlantic world. Columbia SC: University of South Carolina Press.

Despiney, Elsa (2003): 100 mots pour l'art africain. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose.

Deutscher Kunstrat (1960): Kunst aus Zentralafrika : eine Ausstellung des Deutschen Kunstrates 1960 - 1961, Berlin, Bremen, Dortmund, Darmstadt. Opladen: Middelhaue.

Deutsches Architekturmuseum (Frankfurt, Main). Deutsches Architekturmuseum (Frankfurt, Main); Fathī, Hasan (2005): Traumbilder der Architektur : Gouachen und Zeichnungen von Hassan Fathy : Deutsches Architektur-Museum - Aktuelle Galerie, 16. Februar - 13. März 2005. Frankfurt am Main: DAM.

Deutsches Architekturmuseum.; Schutyser, Sebastian (2003): Lehm-Moscheen in Mali. 1. Aufl. Hamburg: Junius.

Deutsches Ledermuseum mit Deutschem Schuhmuseum Offenbach, Main (1967): Das Tier in der afrikanischen Plastik. Ausstellung 1. Juni bis 10. September 1967. Offenbach/Main: [s.n.].

Deutschland <Bundesrepublik> / Auswärtiges Amt (1987): Die Maler aus Msasani, Tansania. Vom 24. Febr. - 21. März 1987 in der IfA Galerie, Bonn. [Stuttgart].

Dewitt, Philippe (1985): Les mouvements nègres en France, 1919-1939. Condensed version of thesis (doctoral)--Université Paris I, Panthéon-Sorbonne, 1985. Paris: L'Harmattan (Racines du présent).

Dhlamini, Jabulani (2012): UMama. Johannesburg: Market Photo Workshop.

Diagne, Pathé (2002): Léopold S. Senghor. La négritude servante de la francophonie au Festival panafricain d'Alger: trente ans après. Dakar, Senegal: Editions Sankoré.

Diagne, Souleymane Bachir (2011): African art as philosophy. Senghor, Bergson and the idea of Negritude: Seagull Books.

Diallo, Aly (1993): Die Rolle des kulturgeschichtlichen Museums in Afrika am Beispiel Mali. Frankfurt am Main, New York: P. Lang.

- Diallo, Ibrahima (2010): *The politics of national languages in postcolonial Senegal*. Amherst, NY: Cambria Press.
- Diawara, Manthia (1998): *In search of Africa*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.
- Diawara, Manthia (2001): *African cinema. Politics & culture*. [Nachdr.]. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Pr. (Blacks in the diaspora).
- Diawara, Manthia; Hegner, Doris (2010, 2010): *Neues afrikanisches Kino. Ästhetik und Politik*. München: Prestel.
- Dickerson, Sara Jane (1979): *Benin sculptor Idah : court art and personal style*. [New Orleans La.]: Interdisciplinary Studies Program at SUNO.
- Dickow, Helga (2013): *Helga Dickow: Begegnungen in Afrika - fotografische Beschreibungen*. Neuenhaus: Kunstverein Bentheim.
- Dick-Read, Robert (1964): *Sanamu. Adventures in search of African art*. London: Hart-Davis.
- Diederichs, Joachim Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Oldenburger Kunstverein. (1991): *"Yala yana" : Kunst der Gegenwart aus dem Senegal*. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.
- Diezemann, Eckart (1994): *Nigeria : the country, its people, art and culture description of local places including Lagos in detail useful advice for travellers*. Pforzheim: Goldstadt Publishers.
- Dilomprizulike (1997): *Dilomprizulike : Plastiken und Zeichnungen* : Universitätsbibliothek Bayreuth, Zentralbibliothek, 7. November bis 30. Dezember 1997. Bayreuth.
- Dinet, Etienne (1975): *Un maître de la peinture algérienne, Nasreddine Dinet*. Alger: Société nationale d'édition et de diffusion.
- Diop, Babacar Mbaye (op. 2011): *Critique de la notion d'art africain. Approches historiques, ethno-esthétiques et philosophiques*. Paris: Connaissances et savoirs.
- Dipio, Dominica (2014): *Gender terrains in African cinema*. Pretoria South Africa: Unisa Press.
- Djache Nzefa, Sylvain (1995): *"Entre le reel et l'imaginaire". Ethnologie, art, architecture : les chefferies bamiléké au Cameroun : exposition*. Couéron, France: S. Djache Nzefa.
- Dmochowski, Z. R. (1990): *An introduction to Nigerian traditional architecture*. London, Lagos Nigeria: Ethnographica National Commission for Museums and Monuments.
- Dobbelmann, Th A. (1976): *Der Ogboni-Geheimbund : Bronzen aus Südwest-Nigeria*. Berg en Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Dobbelmann, Theo (1976): *Het geheime Ogboni-geenootschap. Een bronskultuur uit Zuid-West Nigeria*. Berg en Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Documenta; Attia, Kader (2012): *Kader Attia - The repair from occident to extra-occidental cultures*. [S.l.]: DOCUMENTA (13).
- Doepel, Rory (1995): *Three sculptors, three readers : Neels Coetzee, Walter Oltmann, Peter Schütz*. Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand.
- Doktor-Ernst-Hauswedell-und-Ernst-Nolte-Buch- und -Kunstantiquariat <Hamburg> (1977): *Auktion*. Hamburg.

- Dolby, Joe (2005): Gerard Sekoto. From the Paris studio. Cape Town: Iziko South African National Gallery.
- Doll, Martin (2012): Fälschung und Fake. Zur diskurskritischen Dimension des Täuschens. Univ., Diss.--Frankfurt (Main). Berlin: Kulturverl. Kadmos (Kaleidogramme, 78).
- Donkor, Godfried (1999): Godfried Donkor : slave to champ : The Art Exchange Gallery, 1-30 October 1999. Nottingham: East Midlands African-Caribbean Arts the Art Exchange.
- Donovan, Alan (2004): My journey through African Heritage. Nairobi Kenya: Kenway Publications (Kenway Publications African Heritage series).
- Doppelpunkt (Literary group) (2005): Masken, Zauber, Mythen : Geschichten aus Namibia. Windhoek Namibia: John Meinert Printing.
- Doris, David Todd (2011): Vigilant things. On thieves, Yoruba anti-aesthetics, and the strange fates of ordinary objects in Nigeria. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Dorsch, Hauke (2006): Globale Griots. Performanz in der afrikanischen Diaspora. Diss.--Hamburg; Univ., 2002. Münster: Lit (Beiträge zur Afrikaforschung, 23).
- Douglas, Emory (2014): Black Panther : the revolutionary art of Emory Douglas. [Revised edition].
- DrÄppler, Walter (1962): Nigeria. 2000 Jahre afrikan. Plastik. MÄ¼nchen: Piper (PiperbÄ¼cherei ; 180).
- Drawing Center (New York, N.Y.); Hefuna, Susan (2013): Susan Hefuna and Luca Veggetti : notationotations. New York: Drawing Center.
- Drewal, Henry John; Drewal, Margaret Thompson (1983): Gòelòedòe. Art and female power among the Yoruba. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (Traditional arts of Africa).
- Drewal, Henry John; High Museum of Art Atlanta, Ga (1980): African artistry. Technique and aesthetics in Yoruba sculpture ; an exhibition of Yoruba art from the Arnett collection April 17 - May 25, 1980. Atlanta: High Museum of Art.
- Drewal, Henry John; Hofstra Museum Hempstead, N. Y. (1988): Shapes of the mind. African art from Long Island collections : January 31 - March 25, 1988 : Hofstra Museum. Hempstead, N.Y.: The Museum.
- Driskell, David (1994): Harlem Renaissance. Art of Black America. New York: Abrams.
- Drot, Jean-Marie (1988): Haiti Art naif, art vaudou. [exposition], Paris, Galeries nationales du Grand Palais, 1988 / [organisée par l'Association française d'action artistique]. Paris: Edizioni Carte Segrete.
- Du Bois, François (2008): Justice and reconciliation in post-apartheid South Africa. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Du Preez, Amanda (2009): Taking a hard look. Gender and visual culture. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publ.
- Dubach, Nathalie Diserens; Schädler, Eva-Maria (2011): Kunst(t)räume in Dakar. Gespräche mit drei Künstlergruppen im Kontext der Biennale Dak'Art 2004 in Dakar: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.

- Dube, Prince Mbusi (2010): Dumile Feni : the story of a great artist. Houghton [South Africa]: Motloatse Arts Heritage Trust.
- Dubow, Neville (1974): Irma Stern. Cape Town: Struik.
- Duchateau, Armand; Museum für Völkerkunde <Wien> (1989): Benin, Kunst einer Königskultur. Die Benin-Sammlung des Museums für Völkerkunde Wien ; Ausstellungen: Zürich, Museum Rietberg 26 Oktober 1989 - 25 März 1990 ; Paris, Musée Dapper 25 April - 15 September 1990. Zürich: Museum Rietberg [u.a.].
- Dulon, Bernard; Centre d'Art <Tanlay> (1997): Lumi re noire. Arts traditionnels ; 7 juin - 5 octobre 1997, Ch teau de Tanlay, Yonne. Perrigny: Centre d'Art de Tanlay.
- Dulon, Bernard; Friedman Gallery New York, N. Y. (2004): African art. Presented ... at Barry Friedman and Robert Vallois Gallery, New York ; [exhibition May - June 2004]. New York.
- Dumas, Marlene (2005): Marlene Dumas : selected works. New York N.Y: Zwirner & Wirth.
- Dumas, Ly (2009): Perles. Couleurs d'Afrique. Montreuil: Gourcuff Gradenigo.
- Dumbadze, Alexander Blair (2013): Contemporary art. 1989 to the present. Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Duncan, Paul (2013): Hidden Cape Town. Cape Town: Struik Lifestyle.
- Dunkel, Ulrich; Dunkel, Ulrich (1953): Tierf nger Johannes erz hlt: F r Hagenbeck in Afrika. 1. - 5. Tsd. Stuttgart: Kreuz-Verl.
- D nkelsb hler, Gaspard (2008): Chronik eines weitgehend normalen Afrikaaufenthalts. Ruanda 1976 - 1980 ; Reisen an der Peripherie ; Tageb cher, Briefe, Anmerkungen. Stuttgart: Ibidem-Verl. (Edition No ma).
- Durand, Alain-Philippe (2002): Black, blanc, beur : rap music and hip-hop culture in the francophone world. Lanham Md: Scarecrow Press.
- Dwyer, Jane Powell; Dwyer, Edward Bridgman (1973): Traditional art of Africa, Oceania and the Americas. San Francisco: Fine Arts Museums.
- Ebron, Paulla A. (2002): Performing Africa. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press.
- Ecole des arts. Dakar, S n gal. Avril 1962. Iba Ndiaye. (1962). Paris: Impr. Jeanbin.
- Edwards, Brent Hayes (2003): The practice of diaspora. Literature, translation, and the rise of Black internationalism. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- Edwards, David N. (2004): The Nubian past. An archaeology of the Sudan. London, New York: Routledge.
- Edwin-Scharff-Museum.; Hefuna, Susan (1993): Susan Hefuna : Malerei - Installation 22.4.-23.5.93 Edwin-Scharff-Haus Neu-Ulm. Neu-Ulm.
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Ir n us; S tterlin, Christa (2007): Weltsprache Kunst. Zur Natur- und Kunstgeschichte bildlicher Kommunikation. 1. Aufl. Wien: Brandst tter.
- Eicher, Joanne B. (1969): African Dress. A Select and Annotated Bibliography of Subsaharan Countries. East Lansing: African Studies Center, Michigan State University.

- Einstein, Carl ([1922]): Afrikanische Plastik. Berlin: Wasmuth (Orbis Pictus / Weltkunst-Bücherei, 7).
- Eisenhofer, Stefan (1997): Kulte, Künstler, Könige in Afrika - Tradition und Moderne in Südnigeria. Linz: OÖ. Landesmuseum (Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum <Linz>: Kataloge des Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseums).
- Eisenhofer, Stefan (2000): Mein Afrika. Die Sammlung Fritz Koenig ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Mein Afrika - die Sammlung Fritz Koenig" im Skulpturenmuseum im Hofberg, Landshut (8.4.2000 - Herbst 2001)]. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Eisenhofer, Stefan; Guggeis, Karin; Möller, Renate (2002): Afrikanische Kunst. [Fakten - Preise - Trends]. München: Dt. Kunstverl. (Weltkunst Antiquitäten-Führer).
- El Baroni, Bassam; Nordby, Helga-Marie (2009): Trapped in Amber. Angst for a Reenacted Decade. Oslo, Norway: Unge Kunstneres Samfund.
- El Salahi, Ibrahim (1991): Painting in shades of blackness : Ibrahim Salahi. Bayreuth Germany: Boomerang Press Norbert Aas.
- Eldodo, Abdelhag Abdelrahman (1998): Exil und Identität. Ihre Wirkung auf die kreativen Aktivitäten sudanesischer Künstler und Schriftsteller in Westeuropa und den USA ; eine empirische kunstwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Univ., Diss--Kassel, 1996. Hamburg: Lit (Kunstwissenschaft - Theorie und Methode, Bd. 5).
- Eliard, Stéphane (2002): L'art contemporain au Burkina Faso. Paris: Harmattan [usw.] (Les arts d'ailleurs).
- Elias, Norbert (2002): Écrits sur l'art africain. Paris: Éd. Kimé (Collection Sociétés).
- Elisofon, Eliot; Fagg, William Buller (1958): Die afrikanische Plastik. Sculpture of Africa dt. Köln: DuMont Schauberg.
- Elkins, James (2007): Is art history global? New York, NY: Routledge (The art seminar, 3).
- Elkoussy, Hala (2004): In a furnished flat in Cairo : Françoise Bridel, Hala Elkoussy, Pascale Favre, Michael Günzburger, Maha Maamoun, Sarah Rifky, Inas Sediq. [S.l.]: Arts Council of Switzerland Pro Helvetia.
- Elleh, Nnamdi (1997): African architecture. Evolution and transformation. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Elleh, Nnamdi (2002): Architecture and power in Africa. Westport, Conn.: Praeger.
- Ellen Gallagher. (2010): Drago Arts & Comm.
- Ellingson, Terry Jay (2001): The myth of the noble savage. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
- Ellison, Gabriel (2004): Art in Zambia. Lusaka, Zambia: Bookworld Publishers.
- Elmahmudi, Abdalla Ahmed (1997): The islamic cities in Libya : planning and architecture. Frankfurt am Main [u.a.]: Lang.
- Elmer, Artur; Städtische Galerie im Park <Viersen> (2002): Afrika Begegnung. Künstler, Kunst, Kultur : aus der Sammlung Artur und Heidrun Elmer [Katalog, erschien zur Ausstellung: "Afrika - Begegnung, Künstler, Kunst, Kultur : aus der Sammlung Artur und Heidrun Elmer ",

24. Februar bis 28. April 2002, Städtische Galerie im Park Viersen]. Viersen: Städtische Galerie im Park.

Elsen, Jan (2003): De fer et de fierté ; armes blanches d'Afrique noire du Musée Barbier-Mueller. [à l'occasion de l'Exposition "Armes Blanches d'Afrique Noire du Musée Barbier-Mueller" présentée par le Musée du président Jacques Chirac à Sarran, du 15 décembre 2003 au 30 septembre 2004]. Milan: 5 Continents.

El-Wakil, Leïla (2013): Hassan Fathy dans son temps.

Ende, Janine van (2004): The ID of South African artists. Amsterdam: Stichting Art & Theatre.

Engelhard, Jutta-Beate; Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde <Köln> (2001): 100 Jahre Kulturen der Welt in Köln. 100 Jahre Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum in Köln ; [Festschrift zum Jubiläum] / Hundert Jahre Kulturen der Welt in Köln. Köln.

English, Darby (2007): How to see a work of art in total darkness. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.

Ennadre, Touhami (2004): If you see something say something. Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz.

Ennadre, Touhami; Aubral, François; Schulte, Ingeborg; Hutchinson, Mark; Stepan, Peter (1996): Black light. = Lumière noire = Schwarzes Licht. München: Prestel.

Enwezor, Okwui (2012): Triennale 2012: Intense Proximity. Exhibition Guide: Art Lys.

Enwezor, Okwui; Bester, Rory (2013): Rise and fall of apartheid. Photography and the bureaucracy of everyday life. New York NY: Prestel; Del Monico Books.

Enwonwu, Ben N. (1991): Exhibition : Ben Enwonwu at 70 : a retrospective spanning 53 years. [Nigeria?: s.n.

Erdmann, Heidi; Zylla, Manfred (2012): Manfred Zylla. Art & resistance. 2. Aufl. Cape Town: Erdmann Contemporary.

Eritrea art time crossroads of arts in the horn of Africa (2011). Asmara: Alliance française of Asmara.

Erlmann, Veit (1991): African stars. Studies in black South African performance. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press (Chicago studies in ethnomusicology).

Erlmann, Veit (1999): Music, modernity, and the global imagination. South Africa and the West. New York: Oxford University Press.

Erlmann, Veit; Shabalala, Joseph (1996): Nightsong. Performance, power, and practice in South Africa. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (Chicago studies in ethnomusicology).

Ernest G. Welch School of Art & Design. Georgia State University. Saltworks Gallery.; Byrd, Cathy (2004): Strange planet. Atlanta Ga: Georgia State University Ernest G. Welch School of Art & Design Saltworks Gallery.

Errington, Shelly (1998): The death of authentic primitive art and other tales of progress. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.

Escher, Anton (2009): Tausendundein Fremder im Paradies? Ausländer in der Medina von Marrakech. Würzburg: Ergon-Verl.

Eschlimann, Jean-Paul (1985): *Les Agni devant la mort*. Côte d'Ivoire. Paris: Ed. Karthala (Hommes et société).

Espace des arts (Colomiers, Haute-Garonne) (2006): Mounir Fatmi, *Jusqu'au bout de la poussière* : [exposition, Colomiers, Espace des arts, 3 décembre 2004-2 février 2005]. Colomiers: Ville de Colomiers Direction des affaires culturelles Espace des arts.

Espace Paul Rebeyrolle (Eymoutiers, Haute-Vienne) (1876): Algérie, cinq artistes : Nadia Benbouta, Bruno Boudjelal, Tarik Mesli, Hamid Tibouchi, Kamel Yahiaoui : exposition du 28 septembre au 16 novembre 2003, Espace Paul Rebeyrolle, Eymoutiers. Eymoutiers (Route de Nedde 87120): Espace Paul Rebeyrolle.

Espenel, Alexandre; Houdart, Rémi; Belin, Valérie (2001): *Ofo Anam. Regards sur une statuaire igbo*. [Paris]: Galerie l'Accrosonge.

Etienne-Nugue, Jocelyne (2004): *Artisanats traditionnels en Afrique noire, Togo*. Dakar Sénégal: Harmattan.

Etnografisch Museum (Antwerp, Belgium) National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Herreman, Frank (1993): *Face of the spirits : masks from the Zaire Basin*. Gent: Snoeck-Ducaju.

Etoundi Essamba, Angèle (1995): *Contrasts*. [South Africa]: AGFA.

Etta Becker-Donner (1940): *Kunst und Handwerk in NO-Liberia*: Berlin : D. Reimer.

Ettagale, Blauer (1999): *Afrika. Farben, Menschen, Mythen*. African elegance dt. Köln: Könemann.

Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. (1947): *The Nuer. A description of the modes of livelihood and political institutions of a Nilotic people*. Reprinted. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. (1950): *Witchcraft, oracles and magic among the Azande*. Reprinted. Oxford: Clarendon.

Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. (1962): *Essays in social anthropology*. 1. publ. London: Faber and Faber.

Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. (1976): *Witchcraft, oracles and magic among the Azande*. abridged with an introduction by Eva Gillies. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Evans-Pritchard, E. E. (1978): *Hexerei, Orakel und Magie bei den Zande*. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp.

Evans-Pritchard, Edward E. (1990): *Witchcraft, oracles, and magic among the Azande*. Reprinted. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Evans-Tibbs Collection.; Van Der Zee, James (1986): *James Van Der Zee : the eye of the photographer, 1920-1940* : [exhibition] held at the Evans-Tibbs Collection, Washington, D.C., Winter 1986. Washington D.C: Evans-Tibbs Collection.

Everard Read Gallery.; Pemba, George Mnyalaza (1991): *The Everard Read Gallery invites you to an exhibition of paintings by George Mnyalaza Milwa Pemba on Tuesday, 25 June 1991*. Rosebank Johannesburg: [Everard Read Gallery].

Everard Read Gallery.; Smit, Lionel (2013): *Accumulation* : 4-27 July 2013. Johannesburg: Everard Read.

Ewing, Caroline (2007): *Kindred refuse and unbound identities. the performative installations of Georges Adéagbo*. Diplomarbeit/Dissertation.

Exhibition Robin Rhode (2013): *Robin Rhode, Paries pictus - activity book*. [on the occasion of the Exhibition *Paries Pictus - 2013*]. [Berlin]: Rhodeworks.

Exit11 Contemporary Art Space.; Bickle, Berry (2006): *Berry Bickle : sleeping beauty*. [Grand-Leez?]: Editions de l'heure.

Eyo, Ekpo (2008): *From shrines to showcases. Masterpieces of Nigerian art*. Abuja, Federal Republic of Nigeria: Federal Ministry of Information and Communication.

Eyo, Ekpo; Willett, Frank (1983): *Kunstschatze aus Alt-Nigeria*. [die Ausstellung wird veranstaltet vom Roemer- und Pelizaeus-Museum Hildesheim, 5. Juni bis 23. Oktober 1983]. Mainz: Von Zabern.

Eyo, Ekpo; Willett, Frank; Detroit Institute of Arts (1980): *Treasures of ancient Nigeria*. [... The exhibition has the following travelling itinerary: The Detroit Institute of Arts, January 17 through March 16, 1980, the California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, April 28 through June 29, 1980, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, August 11 through October 12, 1980]. 1. ed. New York, NY: Knopf [u.a.] (<<A>> Borzoi Book).

Ezra, Kate (1988): *Art of the Dogon. Selections from the Lester Wunderman Collection*. New York: Abrams.

Faber, Paul (2010): *Long live the President! Portrait-cloths from Africa*. exhibition at the Tropenmuseum Amsterdam from 2 April to 30 August 2010. Amsterdam: KIT Publ.

Fabian, Johannes (1998): *Moments of freedom. Anthropology and popular culture*. Charlottesville u.a: Univ. Press of Virginia.

Fabian, Johannes; Bunzl, Matti (2002): *Time and the other. How anthropology makes its object*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press.

Fabre, Michel (1999): *La rive noire. Les écrivains noirs américains à Paris, 1830 - 1995*. 1.ed., nouv. éd. rev. et augmentée. Marseille: A. Dimanche éditeur (Collection *La rive noire*).

Fagaly, William A. (1985): *NOMA's female figure from the Ivory Coast : an art historical enigma*. New Orleans: New Orleans Museum of Art.

Fage, John D. (1970): *Papers in african prehistory*. Cambridge: Univ.Pr.

Fagg, William Buller (1964): *African sculpture. An anthology*. London: Studio Vista Ltd. (<<A>> Dutton Vista pictureback ; 8).

Fagg, William Buller (1965): *Sculptures africaines. Les univers artistiques des tribus d'Afrique noire*. Paris: Hazan.

Fagg, William Buller (1965): *Stämme und Formen in der Kunst Afrikas*. Wiesbaden: Rheinische Verlags-Anstalt.

Fagg, William Buller (1970): *Divine kingship in Africa*. London: British Museum.

Fagg, William Buller (1970): *Miniature wood carvings of Africa*. New York: New York Graphic Soc.

Fagg, Bernard (1977): *Nok terracottas*. Lagos: Ethnographica for the National Museum.

- Fagg, William Buller (1978): *Divine kingship in Africa*. 2.ed. London: British Museum.
- Fagg, William Buller (1980): *Masques d'Afrique*. Paris: Nathan.
- Fagg, Bernard (1990): *Nok Terracottas*. 2nd Edition. Lagos: National Commission for Museums and Monuments.
- Fagg, William Buller; Forman, Werner; Forman, Bedřich (1959): *Vergessene Negerkunst. Afroportugiesisches Elfenbein*. Prag: Artia.
- Fagg, William Buller; Holcombe, Bryce; Pemberton, John (1980): *Yoruba beadwork*. Art of Nigeria. New York: Rizzoli.
- Fagg, William Buller; List, Herbert (1963): *Bildwerke aus Nigeria*. Nigeria. Nigerian Images dt. München: Prestel.
- Fagg, William Buller; McEwen, Frank (1972): *Shona sculptors of Rhodesia*. London: Institute of Contemporary Arts.
- Fagg, William Buller; Pemberton, John; Holcombe, Bryce (1982): *Yoruba. Sculpture of West Africa*. London: Collins.
- Fagg, William Buller; Städtische Galerie im Lenbach-Haus <München> (1961): *Nigeria - 2000 Jahre Plastik*. Städtische Galerie München ; Ausstellung vom 29. September 1961 bis 7. Januar 1962. München: Holzinger.
- Fagnola, Ferdinando (2009): *Voyage à Bandiagara. Sur les traces de la Mission Desplagnes 1904-1905 ; la première exploration du Pays Dogon*. Milan: Officina Libraria.
- Faik-Nzuji Madiya, Clémentine (2000): *Arts africains. Signes et symboles*. Éd. reprend et amplifie. Bruxelles: De Boeck Université.
- Faik-Nzuji, Clémentine; Faik, Axelle (1993): *Die Macht des Sakralen. Mensch, Natur und Kunst in Afrika ; eine Reise nach Innen*. Solothurn: Walter-Verl.
- Fairbridge, Dorothea (1922): *Historic houses of South Africa*. London: H. Milford Oxford University Press.
- Fairservis, Walter A. (1959): *Exotic art from ancient and primitive civilizations*. Collection of Jay C. Leff, Department of Fine Arts, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15 October 1959 to 3 January 1960. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Falgayrettes-Leveau, Christiane (2010): *Angola. Figures de pouvoir*. Paris: Musée Dapper.
- Falgayrettes-Leveau, Christiane; Dubois, Hughes (1994): *Corps sublimes*. [exposition: Paris, Musée Dapper, 19 mai - 3 octobre 1994]. Paris: Musée Dapper.
- Falgayrettes-Leveau, Christiane; Hahner-Herzog, Iris (2003): *Parures de tête =. Hairstyles and headdresses*. Paris: Musée Dapper.
- Falken, Graham (2004): *Inheriting the flame. New writing on community arts in South Africa*. Cape Town: Arts and Media Access Centre.
- Falkenstörfer, Helmut (2000): *Der Sudan - ein islamisches Land besonderer Art Gespräche in Khartum*. Frankfurt am Main: Gemeinschaftswerk der Evangelischen Publizistik.
- Fall, Fatima (2001): *Répertoire des archives photographiques en Afrique de l'Ouest*. Directory of photographic archives in West Africa. Dakar, Senegal: West African Museums Programme.

- Fanon, Frantz (1985): Schwarze Haut, weiße Masken. 1. Aufl. Frankfurt/M.: Suhrkamp (Suhrkamp-Taschenbücher, 1186).
- Fanon, Frantz; Farr, Ragnar Mercer Kobena (1995): Mirage. Enigmas of race, difference, and desire. London: Institute of Contemporary Arts ; Institute of International Visual Arts.
- Fanon, Frantz; Sartre, Jean-Paul; König, Traugott (2008): Die Verdammten dieser Erde. Einmalige Sonderausg. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp (Suhrkamp 1968).
- Fardon, Richard (1990): Between God, the dead and the wild : Chamba interpretations of religion and ritual. Washington D.C: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Fardon, Richard (c2007): Fusions. Masquerades and thought style east of the Niger-Benue confluence, West Africa. [London]: Saffron (2).
- Fardon, Richard; Stelzig, Christine (2005): Column to volume. Formal innovation in Chamba statuary. London: Saffron (Saffron afriscopes series ; 1).
- Faris, James C. (1972): Nuba personal art. London: Duckworth.
- Fatmi, Mounir (2002): Ovalprojet, 1999-2002, Mounir Fatmi. Mantes-la-Jolie (Pl. Mendès-France 78200), Mantes-la-Jolie: Centre culturel Le Chaplin Ovalprojet.
- Fattal, Laura Felleman (2004, 2004): Out of context. American artists abroad. Westport Conn.: Greenwood Press (Contributions to the study of art and architecture / Contributions to the study of art and architecture, 8).
- Federal Capital Development Authority (1979): The Masterplan for Abuja. the New Federal Capital of Nigeria. Lagos: Federal Capital Development Authority.
- Felix, Marc L. (1990): Mwana Hiti. Life and art of the matrilineal Bantu of Tanzania. München: Jahn.
- Felix, Marc Leo (2003): Beauty and the beasts. Kifwebe and animal masks of the Songye, Luba and related peoples. from the collection of Stewart J. Warkow. Tenafly, N.J.: SMA African Art Museum.
- Felix von Luschan (1854 - 1924). Leben und Wirken eines Universalgelehrten (2009). Wien, Köln, Weimar: Böhlau.
- Ferino-Pagden, Sylvia; Augustat, Claudia; Kunsthistorisches Museum <Wien> (2009): Wir sind Maske. [Ausstellungskatalog des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien ; Kunsthistorisches Museum mit Museum für Völkerkunde und österreichisches Theatrumuseum, Museum für Völkerkunde 24. Juni bis 28. September 2009]. Cinisello Balsamo, Milano: Silvana Ed.
- Fernandes, José Manuel (2002): Geração africana. Arquitectura e cidades em Angola e Moçambique, 1925-1975. Lisboa: Livros Horizonte.
- Fernandes, José Manuel (2003): Português suave. Arquitecturas do Estado Novo. Lisboa: Inst. Português do Património Arquitectónico (Património moderno).
- Fernandes, José Manuel (2005?): Arquitectura e urbanismo na África portuguesa. Casal de Cambra: Caleidoscópio (Colecção Pensar arquitectura).
- Fernandes, José Manuel; Janeiro, Maria Lurdes de; Iglésias Neves, Olga (2006?): Moçambique 1875 - 1975. Cidades, território e arquitecturas. Lisbon?: Maisimagem.

- Ferreira, André Faria (2008): *Obras públicas em Moçambique. Inventário da produção arquitectónica executada entre 1933 e 1961*. 1a ed. Lisboa: Edições Universitárias Lusófonas (Colecção Arquitectura, 3).
- Ferretti, Fred (1975): *Afo-A-Kom. Sacred art of Cameroon*. New York: Third Press.
- Festival of Christian Arts in Kenya; Caggiano, Pietro (2010): *Artists for Christ : proceedings of the Festival of Christian Arts in Kenya*. Nairobi (Kenya): Paulines Publications Africa.
- Filipa César (2012): *Luta ca caba inda*. Paris: Jeu de Paume.
- Fillitz, Thomas; Saris, A. Jamie (2013): *Debating authenticity. Concepts of modernity in anthropological perspective*. New York, NY: Berghahn Books.
- Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco. M.H. de Young Memorial Museum. Honolulu Academy of Arts.; Johnson, Barbara C. (1986): *Four Dan sculptors : continuity and change*. San Francisco, [Chicago Ill.]: Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco Distributed by the University of Chicago Press.
- Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco.; Siroto, Leon (1995): *East of the Atlantic, west of the Congo : art of Equatorial Africa : the Dwight and Blossom Strong collection*. San Francisco, Seattle WA: Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco Distributed by the University of Washington Press.
- Fiofori, Tam (2011): *A Benin coronation. Oba Erediauwa*. Benin City: Suna Art.
- Firla, Monika (2004): *Angelo Soliman. Ein Wiener Afrikaner im 18. Jahrhundert ; [Sonderausstellung 11. März bis 2. August 2004]*. Baden: Rollett-Museum (Katalogblätter des Rollett-Museums Baden, 48).
- Firla, Monika (2010): *Der kameruner Artist Hermann Kessern. Ein schwarzer Crailsheimer*. Crailsheim: Baier (Historische Schriftenreihe der Stadt Crailsheim, 9).
- First National Bank of Southern Africa. Artlogic. (2013): *FNB Joburg Art Fair 2013 : 27-29 September 2013, Sandton Convention Centre*. Parktown North [South Africa]: Artlogic.
- Firstenberg, Lauri (2005): *Against the archive. toward interdeterminacy and the internationalization of contemporary art*. Harvard University: Harvard University Press.
- Fischer, Rudolf (1980): *Die schwarzen Pharaonen : 1000 Jahre Geschichte u. Kunst d. ersten innerafrikanischen Hochkultur*. Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe.
- Fischer, Eberhard (2008): *Guro. Masks, performances and master carvers in Ivory Coast*. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Fischer, Eberhard; Museum Rietberg. Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nieuwe Kerk (Amsterdam, Netherlands) Musée du quai Branly. (2014): *Afrikanische Meister : Kunst der Elfenbeinküste*. Zürich: Scheidegger & Spiess.
- Fischer, Werner; Zirngibl, Manfred A. (1978): *Afrikanische Waffen. Messer, Dolche, Schwerter, Beile, Wurfaffen*. Passau: Prinz.
- Fisseha, Girma (1985): *Mensch und Geschichte in Äthiopiens Volksmalerei*. Innsbruck, Frankfurt/Main: Pinguin-Verlag Umschau-Verlag.

- Flam, Jack D. (2003): *Primitivism and twentieth-century art. A documentary history*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press (The documents of twentieth-century art).
- Flatau, Andrew (2012): *Sun shining blood everywhere. The art of Victor Gordon*. Orange, N.S.W: Orange Regional Gallery.
- Fleetwood, Nicole R. (op. 2011): *Troubling vision. Performance, visibility, and blackness*. Chicago, London: The University of Chicago Press.
- Flood, Catherine; Victoria and Albert Museum, (2014): *Disobedient objects*.
- Florida International University.; Bedia, José (1999): *José Bedia : February 26-April 3, 1999*. Miami Fla: Art Museum at Florida International University.
- Folaranmi, Stephen (2012): *Mural art in Oyo Palace*. Saarbrücken, Germany: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Folkers, Antoni (2010): *Modern architecture in Africa*. Amsterdam: SUN.
- Fondation Jean Paul Blachère.; Busca, Joëlle (2006): *Chambre malienne : Abdoulaye Konaté, Amahigueré Dolo : [exposition, Apt, Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère, 20 mai-30 septembre 2006]*. Apt (384 Av. des Argiles 84400): Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère.
- Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère.; Lo, Ndary (2009): *Ndary Lo : le refus de Rosa Parks*. Apt [France]: Fondation Blachère.
- Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère.; Okore, Nnenna (2010): *Textiles, ou fragment de l'histoire d'une collection : du 28 juin au 10 octobre 2010*. Apt: Fondation Blachère.
- Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère.; Tsimba, Freddy (2007): *Freddy Tsimba : l'esprit guerrier : exposition du 16 octobre 2007 au 11 janvier 2008*, Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère. Apt France: Fondation Jean-Paul Blachère.
- Fondation Zinsou (Cotonou, Bénin); Zinsou, Marie-Cécile (2005): *Romuald Hazoumé*. Gand Belgique: Snoeck.
- Fondazione Merz.; Walker, Kara Elizabeth (2011): *Kara Walker : a negress of noteworthy talent*. Torino: Fondazione Merz.
- Fonds régional d'art contemporain (Franche-Comté) Musée des beaux-arts (Dole, Jura) (1999): *Regards nomades : Mohamed Abdel Benyaich, Hassan Darsi, Mounir Fatmi, Younes Rathmoun, Batoul S'Himi : [exposition, Dole]*, Fonds régional d'art contemporain de Franche-Comté [et] Musée des. Dole: FRAC Franche-Comté.
- Fontein, Joost (2006): *The silence of Great Zimbabwe. Contested landscapes and the power of heritage*. Abingdon, Oxon, UK, New York: UCL Press.
- Forjaz, José (1999): *Entre o adobe e o aço inox*. Lisboa: Editorial Caminho.
- Forman, Werner; Forman, Forman Bedřick; Dark, Philip John Crosskey (1960): *Benin art*. London: Hamlyn [u.a.].
- Förschler, Silke (2010): *Bilder des Harem. Medienwandel und kultureller Austausch*. Univ., Diss.--Trier, 2008. Berlin: Reimer.
- Förster, Till (1987): *Glänzend wie Gold. Gelbguß bei d. Senufo, Elfenbeinküste*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin Abteilung Afrika, 9).

- Fortes, Meyer (1945): The dynamics of clanship among the Tallensi. Being the first part of an analysis of the social structure of a Trans-Volta tribe. London [u.a.]: Oxford Univ. Pr.
- Fortes, Meyer (1949): The web of kinship among the Tallensi. The second part of an analysis of the social structure of a Trans-Volta tribe. London: Oxford Univ. Pr.
- Foss, Perkins; Darah, Godini G.; Museum for African Art New York, N. Y. (2004): Where gods and mortals meet. Continuity and renewal in Urhobo art ; [... is published in conjunction with an exhibition of the same title organized by the Museum for African Art, New York]. New York: Museum of African Art [u.a.].
- Foster, Jeremy (2008): Washed with sun : landscape and the making of white South Africa. Pittsburgh Pa: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Fotografie Forum International.; Al-Ani, Jananne (2004): Women by women : 8 Fotografinnen aus der arabischen Welt. Frankfurt: Fotografie Forum international.
- Foundation for the Exhibition of Photography. Jeu de paume (Gallery : France) Haus der Kunst München.; Simpson, Lorna (2013): Lorna Simpson.
- Fourie, Abrie (2005): End of the world. [Cape Town].
- Fowler, Amy M. (2005): The visual rhetoric of colonization. a historiography of representations of the Congo Free State. Kansas: University of Kansas.
- Fragments of images. Exhibition of paintings & sculptures Olu Amoda. Wale Ajayi. Paul Ejukorlem. National Gallery of Crafts & Design National Theatre Annexe, Iganmu, Lagos 6-18, November, 1986. (1986). Lagos: National Council for Arts & Culture.
- Frances Young Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery. Williams College.; Walker, Kara Elizabeth (2003): Kara Walker : narratives of a negress. 1. Aufl. Saratoga Springs NY, Cambridge Mass: Frances Young Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery at Skidmore College Williams College Museum of Art MIT Press.
- Francis, Jacqueline (2012): Making race. Modernism and "racial art" in America. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- François, Yvonne (1993): Le Togo. Paris: Karthala.
- Frank, Barbara (1965): Die Rolle des Hundes in afrikanischen Kulturen. Wiesbaden: Steiner (Studien zur Kulturkunde ; 17).
- Fraser, Douglas (1962): L' art primitif. Primitive art franz. Paris: Somogy.
- Fraser, Douglas (1974): African Art as philosophy. New York: Interbook.
- Fraser, Douglas; Cole, Herbert M. (1974): African Art and Leadership. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Frauen-Kunstforum (Bern) Frauen-Kunstforum (Bern).; M'Seddi, Fatma Charfi (1995): Fatma Charfi M'Seddi : [Streben nach Freiheit] = [En quête de liberté] : [Ausstellung im Frauen-Kunstforum, Bern, 15. Februar bis 11. März 1995] : [Katalog]. [Bern]: [Frauen-Kunstforum].
- Fred und Jens Jahn (Gallery); Roy, Christopher D. (1983): The Dogon of Mali and Upper Volta = Die Dogon von Mali und Ober-Volta. München: F. und J. Jahn.

- Frederick Douglass Institute. National Collection of Fine Arts (U.S.); Tanner, Henry Ossawa (1969): The art of Henry O. Tanner (1859-1937). [Washington D.C.]: The Institute.
- Frederick, Warren; Thompson, Barbara (2003): The art of African clay. ancient and historic African ceramics. Chicago: Douglas Dawson Gallery.
- Frederiksberg Rådhus; Galleri B:FORS (2000): A slice of contemporary African art by Ghanaian artists, 2000: Ato Delaquis, Larry Otoo, Atta Kwami, Komla Dogbe. Catalog of an exhibition held at Frederiksberg City Hall, Frederiksberg, Denmark, March 22-31, 2000 and Galleri B:FORS, Stockholm. Kopenhagen: Ghana Embassy in Copenghagen?
- Freeborn Odiboh (2012): Creative Reformation of Existing African Tradition: The Abayomi Barber Art School and Modern Nigerian Art.: Lampert.
- Freyer, Bryna (1987): Royal Benin art in the collection of the National Museum of African Art. Washington, DC u.a.: Smithsonian Inst. Pr.
- Friedrich, Julia; Adéagbo, Georges (2004): DC: Georges Adéagbo. Der Entdecker und die Entdecker vor der Geschichte der Entdeckungen.! Welttheater. Köln: König.
- Frindéthié, Kokroa Martial (2009): Francophone African cinema. History, culture, politics and theory. Jefferson, N.C: McFarland & Company.
- Fritz Kramer (2014): Kunst im Ritual. Ethnografische Miniaturen zur Ästhetik. Studien zur Kulturkunde, Band 128.
- Frobenius, LÃ©o (1923): Vom Kulturreich des Festlandes. Berlin: Volksverb. der BÃ¼cherfreunde [u.a.] (Jahresreihe fÃ¼r die Mitglieder des Volksverbandes der BÃ¼cherfreunde / 5).
- Frobenius, Leo (2010): Die bildende Kunst der Afrikaner (1897): Kessinger.
- Fröhlich, Willi :Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde Köln (1967): Exotische Kunst im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum. Köln.
- Fröhlich, Willy; Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde <Köln> (1971): Exotische Kunst im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum. 2., erw. Aufl. Köln.
- Frontini, Rosa Maria (1971): Tribal treasures of the Museum at Dundo. Johannesburg: Optima.
- Fruitmarket Gallery (Edinburgh) Hauser & Wirth (London); Gallagher, Ellen (2005): Orbus. Edinburgh: Fruitmarket Gallery.
- Fruitmarket Gallery. Hauser & Wirth London. Hauser & Wirth London. Fruitmarket Gallery.; Gallagher, Ellen (2005): Blizzard of white. Edinburgh, Zürich [etc.]: The Fruitmarket Gallery Hauser & Wirth [Zürich] [Scalo].
- Fry, Jacqueline; National Gallery of Canada <Ottawa> (1978): Vingt-cinq sculptures africaines. Exposition et catalogue. Ottawa.
- Fubah, Mathias Alubafi: The art of the bambui kingdom (western grassfields, cameroon). [S.l.]: Cambridge Scholars Pr Ltd.
- Fuller, Mia (2010): Moderns abroad. Architecture, cities and Italian imperialism. London, New York: Routledge.
- Funck, Hans Joachim (1986): Gold. Frankfurt am Main: Dt. Bank (Edition Deutsche Bank).

- Fyfe, Christopher (1972): Africanus Horton. 1835 - 1883 ; West African scientist and patriot. New York: Oxford Univ. Pr.
- G. Mokhtar (1990 // 1992): General history of Africa. Ancient Civilizations of Africa. Abridged ed. London, Berkeley, Paris: J. Currey; University of California Press; Unesco (Vol II).
- Gaborit, Aurélien (2011): En pays dogon. [...]'exposition Dogon présente au musée du quai Branly à Paris du 5 avril au 24 juillet 2011]. Paris: Gallimard.
- Gabus, Jean (1967): Art negre, recherche de ses fonctions et dimensions. Neuchatel: la baconnière.
- Gabus, Jean (1975): L' objet témoin. les références d'une civilisation par l'objet. Neuchâtel: Ides et calendes.
- Gagern, Axel von; Koloß, Hans-Joachim; Lohse, Wulf (1974): Ostafrika, Figur und Ornament. [anlässlich der Sonderausstellung Ostafrika, Figur und Ornament in Hamburg, Köln und Stuttgart 1974 - 1976]. Hamburg: Selbstverl. (Wegweiser zur Völkerkunde).
- Gagosian Gallery.; Gallagher, Ellen (2001): Blubber. New York: Gagosian Gallery.
- Gagosian Gallery.; Gallagher, Ellen (2004): Exelento. New York: Gagosian Gallery.
- Gagosian Gallery.; Gallagher, Ellen (2011): Greasy : Ellen Gallagher. New York: Gagosian Gallery.
- Galdi, P. (1969): Les habitations traditionnelles à Madagascar. [Ampandrianomby-- Tananarive: C.E.A.C. i.e. Centre de l'enseignement agricole par correspondance.
- Galembo, Phyllis; Okeke-Agulu, Chika (2010): Maske. London: Chris Boot.
- Galerie am Stubentor (Wien).; Nsibambi, Ssegendo P. (1992): Uganda, modern art : Fabian Mpagi, Geoffrey Mukasa, Francis Nnaggenda. Wien: Wiener Institut für Entwicklungsfragen und Zusammenarbeit = Vienna Institute for Development and Cooperation.
- Galerie am Weidendamm Neue Berliner Galerie; Khadda, Mohammed (1988): Mohammed Khadda (Algerien) : Malerei, Aquarelle, Grafik Ausstellung der Neuen Berliner Galerie in der Galerie am Weidendamm, Berlin, Januar 1988. Berlin: Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der DDR Neue Berliner Galerie.
- Galerie Amrad art africain. Bishop's-Champlain Art Gallery.; Dagan, Esther A. (1985): Traditional wood sculpture of Burkina Faso. Lennoxville, Montreal: Bishop's-Champlain Art Gallery Galerie Amrad African Arts.
- Galerie Amrad art africain.; Dagan, Esther A. (1987): Man and his vision : the traditional wood sculpture of Burkina Faso = L'homme et sa vision de la nature : la sculpture traditionnelle sur bois du Burkina-Faso. Mtl. Qué. Canada: Galerie Amrad African Arts.
- Galerie Amrad art african.; Dagan, Esther A. (1989): Spirits without boundaries : twenty-six terracotta single heads from Komaland, Ghana. Montréal: Galerie Amrad African Arts.
- Galerie Art et essai (Rennes); Zabunyan, Elvan (2005): Fantasmapolis : la ville contemporaine et ses imaginaires : [exposition, Rennes, Galerie Art & essai de l'Université Rennes 2-Haute-Bretagne, 11 mai-18 juin 2005]. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes.

- Galerie Enrico Navarra.; Basquiat, Jean Michel (1996): Jean-Michel Basquiat. Paris: Galerie Enrico Navarra.
- Galerie Frank Hänel.; Brice, Lisa (1998): Lisa Brice = [Lisa Bulaisi]. Frankfurt Germany: Galerie Frank Hänel.
- Galerie Guy Bärtschi.; Amer, Ghada (2002): Ghada Amer : délier les langues : l'art d'écrire de Ghada Amer = unraveling language : Ghada Amer's art of writing. Genève: Galerie Guy Bärtschi.
- Galerie Kamel Mennour.; Attia, Kader (2002): Kader Attia : alter ego : 19 avril-14 mai 2002, galerie Kamel Mennour. Paris: Edition Mennour.
- Galerie Kamel Mennour.; Ballen, Roger (2003): Fact or fiction, Roger Ballen : 17 mars - 6 avril 2003, Galerie Kamel Mennour. Paris: Galerie Kamel Mennour.
- Galerie Kevin Conru.; Hersak, Dunja (2008): Ecouter et entendre : Pélagie Gbaguidi, Ola-Dele Kuku, Carlos Amorim Lemos, Toma Luntumbue, Hassan Musa, Otobong Nkanga, Aimé Ntakiyica, Mulugeta Tafesse. Bruxelles: [Galerie Kevin Conru?].
- Galerie Le Manège (Dakar, Senegal), Institut français Léopold Sédar Senghor,; Sankalé, Sylvain (2009): Sénégal, collections privées : les années 1980 1990 : Galerie Le Manège.
- Galerie Leloup (2003): Féminité. sa diversité dans l'Afrique traditionnelle. Paris.
- Galerie M20.; Loko, El (1996): EL Loko : Kosmische Lettern - Weltengesicher : Harmony and identity : Harmonie et identité. Hamburg: Galerie M20.
- Galerie M'hamed Issiakhem.; Koraïchi, Rachid (1988): Rachid Koraïchi : l'écriture passion. Alger: Galerie M'hamed Issiakhem.
- Galerie Nadar.; Kacimi, Abdehaï (1982): Mohamed Kacimi. [Casablanca: Nadar Galerie d'art moderne.
- Galerie Peter Werner <München> (1972): Afrikanische Kunst - Exotica. München: Peter Werner.
- Galerie Serge Schoffel <Bruxelles> (2007): Sculpture highlights. Maastricht, La Bonbonnière, 8 - 14 March 2007. Brussels.
- Galerie, Centre d'art contemporain de Noisy-le-Sec. (2011): Outre mesures et programmes radio : Tarek Atoui, Cevdet Erek, Mohssin Harraki, Maha Maamoun, Otobong Nkanga, Ossama Mohammed, hassan Soliman. Noisy-le-Sec: La Galerie.
- Gallagher, Ellen (2005): Ellen Gallagher, Anri Sala, Paul McCarthy. Zürich [u.a]: Parkett-Verl.
- Galleria Pack.; Campos-Pons, Maria Magdalena (2006): Habilitation, mojitos and crocodile's tears. Milan: Galleria Pack.
- Gallery A (Melbourne, Vic.); Clarke, Peter (1959): Peter Clarke. Melbourne Vic: Gallery A.
- Gallery Delta (Harare, Zimbabwe); Bickle, Berry (1994): Other. Harare Zimbabwe: Gallery Delta.
- Gallery K (Los Angeles, Calif.); Rubin, Arnold (1976): Figurative sculptures of the Niger River Delta : exhibition, September 28-October 25. Los Angeles Ca: Gallery K./Barry A. Kitnick.
- Gallery Momo.; Sibande, Mary (2013): Mary Sibande : the purple shall govern. Johannesburg South Africa: Gallery Momo.

Gallery of Modern Art (Brisbane, Qld.); Weir, Kathryn Elizabeth (2012): Sculpture is everything. Brisbane: Queensland Art Gallery / Gallery of Modern Art.

Gallery of Modern Art, Glasgow. Glasgow Museums.; Abdu'Allah, Faisal (1997): Out of the blue : Faisal Abdu'Allah, Sher Rajah, Zineb Sedira. Glasgow: Published buy Glasgow Museums.

Galliani, Francesca (2012): Portrait of a new Angola. 1. Aufl. Milan, London: Skira Thames & Hudson [distributor].

Gama, Curado da (2004): Era uma vez-- Moçambique. 1a. ed. Lisboa?: Quimera.

Garaicoa, Carlos (2002): Carlos Garaicoa : continuity of somebody's architecture = continuidad de una arquitectura ajena : project for Documenta 11, Platform 5, Kassel, Germany, June 8-september 15, 2002. Siena: Gli ori.

Gardi, René (1973): Auch im Lehmhaus lässt sich's leben. (Über traditionelles Bauen u. Wohnen in Westafrika. (Deutsche Lizenzausg.). Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst.

Gardies, André (1989): Cinéma d'Afrique noire francophone. L'espace-miroir. Paris: Ed. L'Harmattan.

Gardies, André; Haffner, Pierre (1987): Regards sur le cinéma négro-africain. Bruxelles: OCIC (Collection cinémédiaCinémas d'Afrique noire, 11).

Gareis, Sigrid (1990): Exotik in München. Museumsethnologische Konzeptionen im historischen Wandel am Beispiel des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde München. München: Anacon-Verl. (Münchener ethnologische Abhandlungen, 9).

Garlake, Peter (1987): The painted caves. An introduction to the prehistoric art of Zimbabwe. [Harare]: Modus Publ.

Garlake, Peter S. (1995): The Hunter's vision : the prehistoric art of Zimbabwe. Seattle: University of Washington Press.

Garlake, Peter S. (2002): Early art and architecture of Africa. Oxford: Oxford University Press (Oxford history of art).

Garrard, Timothy F.; Ferrazzini, Pierre-Alain; Musée Barbier-Mueller <Genève> (1989): Afrikanisches Gold. Schmuck, Insignien und Amulette aus Ghana, Mali, dem Senegal und von der Elfenbeinküste ; aus der Sammlung Barbier-Mueller. München: Prestel.

Garritano, Carmela: African video movies and global desires. A Ghanaian history (91).

Gaston-Denys Périer (1948): Les arts populaires du Congo belge. Bruxelles: Office de publicité (Collection nationale, 8. sér., no 90.).

Gaston-Denys Périer (1948): Les arts populaires du Congo belge. Bruxelles: Office de publicité (Collection nationale,, 8. sér., no 90.).

Gates, Theaster (2010): My name is Dave : a hymnal. 1. Aufl. Milwaukee WI: Milwaukee Art Museum Chipstone Foundation.

Gates, Henry Louis (2011): Life upon these shores. Looking at African American history, 1513 - 2008. 1. ed. New York, NY: Knopf.

Gatti, Fabrizio (2011): Bilal : als Illegaler auf dem Weg nach Europa = Fabrizio Gatti übers. von Friederike Hausmann. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag.

Gaudibert, Pierre (1994): *L'art africain contemporain*. 2e éd. rev. et corr. Paris: Ed. Cercle d'art (Diagonales).

Gaugue, Anne (1997): *Les états africains et leurs musées. La mise en scène de la nation*. Paris, France: L'Harmattan.

Gauthier, Michel (2011): *Hassan Darsi : l'action et l'oeuvre en projet*. Casablanca: Editions le Fennec.

Geary, Christraud M.; Homberger, Lorenz (2008): *Cameroon. Art and kings*. English ed. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.

Geary, Christraud M.; Webb, Virginia-Lee (1998): *Delivering views. Distant cultures in early postcards*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Gebauer, Paul (1979): *Art of Cameroon*: Univ of Washington Pr.

Gebert, Erwin (2002): *Etaneo : Museum im Busch : Forum für Neue Kunst, Namibia, 1999-2001*. Baden-Baden: Etaneno.

Gebremedhin, Tesfa G. (2008): *Traditions of Eritrea : linking the past to the future*. Trenton NJ: Red Sea Press.

Geers, Kendell (1995): *Argot : the way art is going*. Rivonia JHB South Africa: Chalkham Hill.

Geers, Kendell (2004): *Point blank*. Gent: Imschoot.

Geers, Kendell (2005): *Sissi*. Milano, Maidstone: Electa Amalgamated Book Services [distributor].

Geers, Kendell (2012): *Hand grenades from my heart*. Hong Kong: Blue Kingfisher Limited.

Geers, Kendell (2012): *Kendell Geers : monument (fired up)*. Moscow: V-A-C Foundation.

Gell, Alfred (2007): *Art and agency. An anthropological theory*. [Nachdr.]. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Gendai Bijutsu Sentā CCA Kitakyushu.; Bamgboyé, Oladélé Ajiboyé (2000): *Before and beyond*. Kitakyushu Japan: Center for Contemporary Art CCA Kitakyushu.

Gendai Bijutsu Senta CCA Kitakyushu.; Geers, Kendell (2004): *Beyond Good and Evil*. Kitakyushu: CCA Kitakyushu.

Genesis, Keston Beaton, Felix Droese, Jupp Ernst, Tapfuma Gutsa, Luis Meque, Peer Christian Stuwe; Becker, Wolfgang (1995): *Genesis : Keston Beaton, Felix Droese, Jupp Ernst, Tapfuma Gutsa, Luis Meque, Peer Christian Stuwe*. Emsdetten: Galerie Münsterland.

Genge, Gabriele (2012): *Black Atlantic : andere Geographien der Moderne*. Düsseldorf: DUP Düsseldorf Universtiy Press.

Genge, Gabriele; Maillol, Aristide (2009): *Artefakt - Fetisch - Skulptur. Aristide Maillol und die Beschreibung des Fremden in der Moderne*. Univ., Habil.-Schr.--Düsseldorf, 2004. Berlin: Dt. Kunstverl. (Kunstwissenschaftliche Studien, 153).

Genova, James Eskridge: *Cinema and development in West Africa*.

Geoffroy-Schneiter, Bérénice (2006): *Africa is in style*. New York: Assouline Publ.

- Gerdes, Paulus (1997): *Récréations géométriques d'Afrique : Lusona = Geometrical recreations of Africa : Lusona*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Getty Foundation.; Hills, Patricia (2009): *Painting Harlem modern : the art of Jacob Lawrence*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Getty Research Institute.; Çelik, Zeynep (2009): *Walls of Algiers : narratives of the city through text and image*. Los Angeles, Seattle: Getty Research Institute In association with University of Washington Press.
- Ghana / Museums and Monuments Board (1970): *Christiansborg Castle - Osu*. Accra-Tema, Ghana: Ministry of Information.
- Ghana Academy of Arts and Sciences.; Obeng, Letitia E. (2009): *The Ghana Academy of Arts and Sciences : a historical perspective*. Accra: Ghana Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- Ghana Library Board. Arts Council of Ghana. Ghana Society of Artists. (1961): *From Ghana folk art to Kofi Antubam art*. Accra Ghana: Printed by the Government Printing Dept.
- Ghana Museums and Monuments Board (1998): *Asante traditional buildings = Bâtiments traditionnels asante*. 1. Aufl. [Accra]: Ghana Museums and Monuments Board.
- Ghana National Trading Corporation.; Antubam, Kofi (1961): *Ghana art and crafts*. Accra Ghana: Government Print. Dept.
- Ghana.; Nketia, J. H. (2004): *The creative potential of African art music in Ghana : a personal testimony*. Accra Ghana: Afram Publications (Ghana).
- Gharib, Samir (1986): *Surrealism in Egypt and plastic arts*. Cairo: Ministry of Culture, Foreign Cultural Relations (Prism art).
- Ghosts of self and state* : Moataz Nasr, Tom Nicholson, Markus Schinwald. (2006). Melbourne Vic: Monash University Museum of Art.
- Ghozzi, Abdelaziz (1997): *L'affiche orientaliste : un siècle de publicité à travers la collection de la Fondation A. Slaoui*. Casablanca: Malika Editions Fondation Abderrahman Slaoui.
- Gielen, Theo (2005): *Ceci n'est pas un masque. an interpretation of northeastern Congo masks, Autism as a way of expression in the Lega complex*. Bruxelles: Tribal Arts.
- Gikandi, Simon (2014): *Slavery and the culture of taste*. [S.l.]: Princeton University Pres.
- Gillon, Werner ([1984]): *A short history of African art*. New York NY: Facts On File.
- Gillow, John (2009): *Textiles africains. Couleur et créativité à l'échelle d'un continent*. Paris: Editions du Regard.
- Gilroy, Paul (2000): *The black Atlantic. Modernity and double consciousness*. 6. print. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.
- Gilroy, Paul; Campt, Tina; El-Tayeb, Fatima (2004): *Der black Atlantic*. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Giltsoff, John (2005): *Fine arts of Africa, Oceania and the Americas*. Aiguablava.
- Ginzberg, Marc; Gardiner, Lynton (2000): *African forms*. Milano: Skira.

Giorgis, Elsbet W. (2004): *Modernist spirits : the images of Skunder Boghossian*. Addis Ababa Ethiopia: *Journal of Ethiopian studies*.

Girard, Patrick (1982): *Arts premiers d'Afrique noire. Plastique et langage : [exposition, les 22-23-24 avril 1982 dans les salons de l'Hôtel Frantel à Lyon]*. Lyon: Musée Guimet d'histoire naturelle de Lyon.

Glar, Wilfried (2002): *Senufo. Afrikanische Reife. Versuch einer Übersicht*. [Bedburg]: [Selbstverl.].

Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries.; Gower, Tess (1980): *Art of the Mende from Sierra Leone : the Guy Massie-Taylor collection*. [Glasgow]: Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries.

Glasrud, Bruce A.; Wintz, Cary D. (2012): *The Harlem Renaissance in the American West. The new Negro's western experience*. New York: Routledge.

Glassie, Henry; Twins Seven Seven (2010): *Prince Twins Seven-Seven. His art, his life in Nigeria, his exile in America*. Bloomington Ind.: Indiana university press.

Glaze, Anita J.; Krannert Art Museum Champaign, Ill (1990): *Aesthetics of the sacred and the cool. African art from the Faletti collection ; Krannert Art Museum and Kinkead Pavilion, April 7 through May 13, 1990*. Urbana-Champaign: School of Art and Design, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Glaze, Anita J.; Laade, Wolfgang (1981): *Art and death in a Senufo village*. Bloomington: Indiana university press (/Wolfgang Laade Music of Man Archive]).

Globus, Doro (2011): *Fred Wilson : a critical reader*. London, Santa Monica Calif: Ridinghouse distributed in the US by RAM Publications.

Glück, Julius F. (1988): *Menschliche Entfaltung im Spiegel afrikanischer Formprobleme. Puppe, Kitsch u. Plastik in Afrika*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang.

Godfrey, Ian; Buhlungu, S. (2013): *Legacy of the mine*. Auckland Park, South Africa: Jacana Media.

Goedefroit, Sophie (1998): *A l'ouest de Madagascar : les Sakalava du Menabe*. Paris: Karthala ORSTOM.

Goethe-Institut (Lagos, Nigeria); Anatsui, El (1982): *Sculptures, photographs, drawings*. [S.I: s.n.].

Goethe-Institut (Lagos, Nigeria); Okeke, Uche (1993): *Uche Okeke : 60th anniversary retrospective exhibition*. [Lagos]: Association of University of Nigeria Art Graduates.

Goethe-Institut (Lagos, Nigeria); Okore, Nnenna (2009): *Nnenna Okore : of earth : barks and topography*. Lagos Nigeria: Goethe-Institut Nigeria.

Goethe-Institut (Lagos, Nigeria); Udemba, Emeka (1999): *Swimming callabashes : a documentation of an installation organised by the Goethe-Institut Lagos from 8th-24th February, 1999*. [S.I: s.n.].

Goethe-Institut Dakar. Centre culturel allemand--Goethe-Institut.; Taureg, Martin (2003): *9 x Dakar : 9 artistes contemporains Sénégalais = 9 contemporary Senegalese artists = 9 zeitgenössische senegalesische Künstler*. Dakar: Centre Culturel Allemand de Dakar.

Goethe-Institut Dakar. Centre culturel allemand--Goethe-Institute Dakar.; Diba, Viyé (1999): Expo rencontre : Alf Keller, Ndary Lo. Dakar Sénégal: Centre culturel allemand Goethe-Institut Dakar.

Goethe-Institut Dakar.; Bast, Alfred (2008): "Afrika - rhythmischer Wille" : Werkbuch Nr. 210. Dakar Sénégal: Goethe-Institut Dakar KUNST KLOSTER art research.

Goldblatt, David (2013): The transported of KwaNdebele : a South African odyssey. First revised Steidl edition.

Goldblatt, David; Diserens, Corinne; Enwezor, Okwui (2001): Fifty-one years - David Goldblatt. [published on occasion of the Touring Exhibition "David Goldblatt, Fifty-One Years" ... AXA Gallery, New York (15 August - 16 October, 2001), Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona (MACBA) (February - May 2002), Palais des beaux-Arts de bruxelles (June - September 2002) ...]. Barcelona: Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona.

Goldblatt, David; Gordimer, Nadine (2012): On the Mines. 1. Aufl. Göttingen: Steidl.

Goldie Paley Gallery. Arts Club of Chicago. York University (Toronto, Ont.); Dumas, Marlene (1993): Marlene Dumas. Philadelphia PA: Goldie Paley Gallery.

Goldwater, Robert (1969): Art of Oceania, Africa, and the Americas from the Museum of Primitive Art. An exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, May 10 - August 17, 1969. [New York, NY].

Golia, Maria (2010): Photography and Egypt. London: Reaktion Books (Exposures).

Goniwe, Thembinkosi (2011): Desire : Ideal Narratives in Contemporary South African Art. Johannesburg: CulArt Productions.

Goniwe, Thembinkosi (2011): Visual Century: South African Art in Context,. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.

González, Jennifer A. (2008): Subject to display. Reframing race in contemporary installation art. Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.]: MIT Press.

Goodall, Elizabeth Desmond (1959): Prehistoric rock art of the Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland. (Salisbury): National Publ. Trust.

Goodman Gallery (Johannesburg, South Africa); Amer, Ghada (2011): No romance : Ghada Amer : Reza Farkhondeh & collaborative work. Cape Town Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery.

Goodman Gallery (Johannesburg, South Africa); Murray, Brett (2008): Brett Murray : crocodile tears. Johannesburg, Cape Town: Goodman Gallery.

Goodwin, Mary; University Art Gallery San Bernardino, Calif (1992): The Matthews Collection. African art: old and new. San Bernardino, Calif.: California State Univ.

Gordon, David M. (2012): Invisible agents. Spirits in a Central African history. Athens: Ohio University Press.

Gordon-Brown, Alfred (1952): Pictorial art in South Africa during three centuries to 1875. London: C.J. Sawyer.

Gore, Charles (2007): Art, performance and ritual in Benin City. London: Edinburgh University Press for the International African Institute (37).

- Gosden, Chris; Knowles, Chantal (2001): *Collecting colonialism. Material culture and colonial change*. Oxford: Berg.
- Gosudarstvennyj Ėrmitaž <Leningrad> (1983): *2000 let iskusstva Nigerii. Katalog vystavki*. Leningrad.
- Gott, Edith Suzanne (2010, 2010): *Contemporary African fashion*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (1988): *Madebele. Buschgeister im Land der Senufo*. Meerbusch: Gottschalk (Studienreihe "africa incognita").
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (1989): *Mpungi : was Objekte erzählen : Elfenbeinhörner aus Kamerun, Zaire und der Sierra Leone*. [Meerbusch: B. Gottschalk.
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (2005): *Kunst aus Schwarzafrika. vom Gimbala zum Kongostrom*. 4 Bände. Düsseldorf (Kunst aus Schwarzafrika, 1).
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (2005): *Kunst aus Schwarzafrika. Senufo, unbekannte Schätze aus privaten Sammlungen*. 1. Aufl. in dt. Sprache. 4 Bände. Düsseldorf: Gottschalk (1).
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (2005): *Kunst aus Schwarzafrika. Zeugnisse der Meisterschaft afrikanischer Schnitzer aus privaten Sammlungen*. 1. Aufl. in dt. Sprache. 4 Bände. Düsseldorf: Gottschalk (2).
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (2005): *Kunst aus Schwarzafrika. Vom Gimbala zum Kongostrom*. 1. Aufl. in dt. Sprache. 4 Bände. Düsseldorf: Gottschalk (3).
- Gottschalk, Burkhard (2005): *Kunst aus Schwarzafrika. Bundu Masken und Statuen aus privaten Sammlungen*. 1. Aufl. in dt. Sprache. 4 Bände. Düsseldorf: Gottschalk (4).
- Gouws, Andries (2011): *Andries Gouws : pedestrian paintings, 2007-2011*. Durban: HardPressd.
- Goy, Bertrand (2012): *Côte d'Ivoire : premiers regards sur la sculpture, 1850-1935*. Paris: Schoffel & Valluet.
- Gqola, Pumla Dineo (2010): *What is slavery to me? Postcolonial/slave memory in post-apartheid South Africa*. Johannesburg: Wits University Press.
- Grabski, Joanna (2013): *Market Imaginary*: Indiana Univ Pr.
- Grabski, Joanna; Magee, Carol (2013): *African Art, Interviews, Narratives. Bodies of Knowledge at Work*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana university press.
- Gradhiva. (2014). Paris: Musée du quai Branly.
- Graebner, Fritz (1924): *Das Weltbild der Primitiven. Eine Untersuchung der Urformen weltanschaulichen Denkens bei Naturvölkern ; mit 4 Karten zur Genealogie der Kulturformen*. München: Reinhardt (Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen ; 1 : Abt. I, Das Weltbild der Primitiven und die Philosophie des Morgenlandes).
- Graffenried, Charlotte von (1969): *Steinerne Grabbauten und Denkmäler auf Madagaskar : Versuch einer Gliederung und Deutung*. [Freiburg Schweiz]: [s.n.].
- Graham, Ronnie (1988): *Stern's guide to contemporary African music*. London: Zwan [u.a.].

- Graham, Ronnie (1992): *The world of African music*. London: Pluto Press (Stern's guide to contemporary African music, v. 2).
- Grant, Sandy (1995): *Decorated homes in Botswana*. Mochudi Botswana Southern Africa: Phuthadikobo Museum.
- Grasser, Walter (1975): *Antiquitäten als Kapitalanlage*. Zusammengestellt und bearbeitet nach einer Serie in der Süddeutschen Zeitung. Orig.-Ausg. München: Heyne (Heyne-Buch ; 4467 : Heyne-Antiquitätenbücher).
- Grassi, Daniele (1976): *Strutture. Poesia + immagine*. Milano: All'insegna del pesce d'oro.
- Grätz, Tilo (2014): *Technologische Dramen. Radiokulturen und Medienwandel in Benin (Westafrika)*. Bielefeld: transcript (6).
- Greenberg, Reesa (2005): *Thinking about exhibitions*. Repr. London: Routledge.
- Grenier, Catherine (2013): *Modernités plurielles 1905-1975: CENTRE POMPIDOU*.
- Greub, Suzanne; *Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde <Rotterdam>* (1988): *Expressions of belief. Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam*. 1. publ. in the USA. New York: Rizzoli.
- Grey Art Gallery & Study Center.; Kaplan, Flora S. (1981): *Images of power : art of the royal court of Benin : exhibition dates at New York University, the Grey Art Gallery, January 23-February 21, 1981*. [New York N.Y.]: The University.
- Griaule, Marcel (1970): *Conversations with Ogotemmêli. An introduction to Dogon religious ideas*. Dieu d'eau dt. 1. issued as an Oxford Univ. Press paperback. London [u.a.]: Oxford Univ. Press.
- Griaule, Marcel (2001): *Silhouettes et graffiti abyssins*. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose.
- Griaule, Marcel (2004): *Masques Dogons*. 4. ed. Paris: Publ. Scientifiques du Muséum (Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie, 33).
- Griaule, Marcel; Dieterlen, Germaine (1986): *The pale fox. Renard pâle* engl. 1. English ed. Chino Valley, Ariz.: Continuum Foundation.
- Griaule, Marcel; Sougez, Emmanuel (1947): *Arts de l'Afrique noire*. Paris: Éd. du Chêne (Arts du monde).
- Griffiths, Hannah R. (2000): *Diverted journeys. the social lives of Ghanaian fantasy coffins*. Occasional papers (University of Edinburgh. Centre of African Studies), No 83. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University.
- Grimes, John R. (1984): *The tribal style. Selections from the African Collection at the Peabody Museum of Salem*. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum of Salem.
- Gröndahl, Mia (2013): *Revolution graffiti. Street art of the new egypt*. [S.I.]: Amer Univ In Cairo Press.
- Groos, Ulrike (2001): *Wiederaufnahme = Retake : Dave Allen, Andrea Bowers, Annika Eriksson, Rodney Graham, Christian Marclay, Hans Niehus, Adrian Piper, Slave Pianos : NAK Neuer Aachener Kunstverein, 14. Oktober-2*. Frankfurt an Main: Revolver.

- Grootaers, Jan-Lodewijk (2002): *Forms of wonderment. The history and collections of the Afrika Museum*, Berg en Dal. Berg en Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Grossmann, Wendy A.; Walker, Ian; Biro, Yaëlle; Bari, Martha Ann; Bonnell, Letty (2009): *Man Ray, African art, and the modernist lens*. [exhibition ; The Phillipps Collection, October 10, 2009 - January 10, 2010 ; University of New Mexico Art Museum, February 6, 2010 - May 30, 2010 ; University of Virginia Museum of Art, August 7, 2010 - October 10, 2010 ...]. Washington, DC: International Arts & Artists.
- Groux, Reginald (2010): *Masques Ekiti. Visages de l'au-delà*. Montreuil-sous-Bois: Gourcuff Gradenigo.
- Gruber, Christiane (2013): *Visual culture in the modern middle east : rhetoric of the image*. Bloomington, Indianapolis: Indiana university press.
- Gruchy, John W. de (2001): *Christianity, art, and transformation. Theological aesthetics in the struggle for justice*. Cambridge, UK, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Gruner, Dorothee (1990): *Die Lehm-Moschee am Niger : Dokumentation eines traditionellen Bautyps*. Stuttgart: F. Steiner.
- Grunne, Bernard de (2005): *Rêves de beauté. Sculptures africaines de la collection Blanpain*. Milan, Bruxelles: 5 Continents; Fonds Mercator.
- Grunne, Bernard de; La Exposition Naissance l'Art en Afrique Noire-Statuaire Nok au Nigeria 1998, Luxembourg de (1998): *The birth of art in Africa. Nok statuary in Nigeria ; [the first edition of this book was published to accompany the Exhibition The Birth of Art in Black Africa - Nok Statuary organized by the Banque Générale du Luxembourg ; ... from October 12 to December 13, 1998]. Naissance de l'art en Afrique Noire - la statuaire Nok au Nigeria engl.* 2. ed. Paris: Biro [u.a.].
- Grzyb, Amanda (2009): *The world and Darfur international response to crimes against humanity in western Sudan*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Gueneguez, André (1990): *Art de la Côte-d'Ivoire et de ses voisins : catalogue des objets extraits de la collection Gueneguez*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Guerre, Pierre; Musée Cantini <Marseille> (1970): *Arts africains*. Musée Cantini, mars - mai 1970. Marseille.
- Gugler, Josef (2003): *African film. Re-imagining a continent*. Bloomington, Ind: James Currey [u.a.].
- Guimiot, Philippe (1975): *Afrikaanse beeldhouwkunst nieuw zicht op een erfgoed. [honderd meesterwerken van het Ethnografisch Museum van Antwerpen en van privécollecties ; van het 16 november tot 2 december 1975 ...]*. Antwerpen: Ethnographisches Museum.
- Guimiot, Philippe; Galerie Philippe Guimiot <Bruxelles> (1989): *Art et objets tribaux*. [publ. à l'occasion du Salon de Mars, Paris 1989]. Bruxelles: Éd. Guimiot.
- Guinea. (1979): *Cultural policy in the Revolutionary People's Republic of Guinea*. Paris: Unesco.
- Guisset, Jacqueline (2003): *Le Congo et l'art belge, 1880-1960*. Tournai, Belgique: Renaissance du livre.

- Guldager, Reinhardt; Guldager, Johanna (1999): Die Ganzheit als Ziel. Heide: Boyens.
- Guldager, Reinhardt; Haus Völker und Kulturen <Sankt Augustin> (1982): Schwarzes Afrika. Reinhardt Guldager, Ölbilder - Aquarelle - Zeichnungen - Grafik ; 22.4.-24.10.1982. St. Augustin.
- Guldager, Reinhardt; Italiaander, Rolf; Städtisches Museum <Braunschweig>; Gosebruch, Martin (1980): Afrikanische Impressionen. Kunst, Kult, Architektur. Düsseldorf: Droste; Droste Verlag (Braunschweiger Werkstücke / B).
- Gundlach, Rolf (1996): Der Sudan in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart = Sudan past and present. Frankfurt am Main, New York: P. Lang.
- Gupta, Akhil; Ferguson, James (1997): Anthropological locations. Boundaries and grounds of a field science. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Gutberlet, Marie-Hélène (2004): Auf Reisen. Afrikanisches Kino. Frankfurt (Main), Basel: Stroemfeld.
- Gutberlet, Marie-Hélène; Snyman, Cara (2012): Shoe shop. Auckland Park, South Africa: Fanele.
- Gutierrez, Manuel (2008): Recherches archéologiques en Angola. Préhistoire, art rupestre, archéologie funéraire. Paris: Harmattan.
- Gutierrez, Manuel (op. 2009): Art rupestre en Angola. Province de Namibe. Saint-Maur-des-Fossés: Éd. Sépia.
- Gutsa, Tapfuma (2012): Tapfuma Gutsa's mulonga : deep waters and starry skies : a celebration of Tonga culture and heritage. [Zimbabwe?]: Culture Fund?
- Gutstein Gallery Pei Ling Chan Gallery Savannah College of Art and Design; Amer, Ghada (2010): Wild is the wind. Savannah Ga: Savannah College of Art and Design.
- Gutstein Gallery. Pei Ling Chan Gallery. Savannah College of Art and Design.; Farrell, Laurie Ann (2010): Wild is the wind. Savannah Ga: Savannah College of Art and Design.
- Ha, Kien Nghi (2005): Hype um Hybridität. Kultureller Differenzkonsum und postmoderne Verwertungstechniken im Spätkapitalismus. Bielefeld: transcript-Verl. (Cultural studies, 11).
- Haags Gemeentemuseum.; Leuzinger, Elsy (1971): Kunst uit Afrika Rond de Niger -- de machtige rivier. [Den Haag.
- Hackett, Rosalind I. J. (1999): Art and religion in Africa. Reprinted. London: Cassell (Religion and the arts).
- Hackforth-Jones, Jocelyn; Roberts, Mary (2005): Edges of empire. Orientalism and visual culture. Malden, Mass.: Blackwell Publ. (New interventions in art history).
- Haffner, Pierre (1978): Essai sur les fondements du cinéma africain. Abidjan-Dakar: Les Nouvelles Ed. Africaines.
- Hahner-Herzog, Iris; Kecskési, Maria; Vajda, László (1997): Das zweite Gesicht, afrikanische Masken aus der Sammlung Barbier-Mueller, Genf. [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Das Zweite Gesicht - Afrikanische Masken aus der Sammlung Barbier-Mueller, Genf" im Haus der Kunst,

- München (14.2. - 27.4.1997) ... und in der Fondation Bismarck, Paris (Herbst 1998)] / Afrikanische Masken aus der Sammlung Barbier-Mueller, Genf. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Hahner-Herzog, Iris; Springhorn, Rainer; Lippisches Landesmuseum <Detmold> (1999): Afrika - Kult und Visionen. Unbekannte Kunst aus deutschen Völkerkundemuseen ; [Sonderausstellung des Lippischen Landesmuseums vom 29. Mai 1999 bis 29. August 1999]. Detmold: Lippisches Landesmuseum.
- Hainski, Stefan; Arbeitskreis für Internationale Wissenschaftskommunikation (1994): Afrikanische Plastik. Konfrontation und Annäherung. Münster, Hamburg: Lit (Göttinger kulturwissenschaftliche Schriften : Ausstellungskataloge, 1).
- Hall, Stuart; Koivisto, Juha (2010): Ideologie, Identität, Repräsentation. 3. Aufl. Hamburg: Argument Verl. (Argument classics, / Stuart Hall ; 4).
- Hall, Martin; Murray, Noëleen; Shepherd, Nick (2007): Desire lines. Space, memory and identity in the post-apartheid city. London, New York: Routledge (The Architext series).
- Ham, Laurent van (1980): Afrikaanse Kunst uit Opper Volta = African art from the Upper-Volta. [Rotterdam]: R. Schuurman.
- Hamann, Richard (1944): Agyptische Kunst, Wesen und Geschichte. Berlin: Th. Knauer.
- Hamann, Richard (1963): Vorgeschichtliche Kunst, Ägyptische Kunst. Geschichte der Kunst. Vollständ. Taschenbuchausg. München u.a.: Droemer Knauer (Knauer-Taschenbücher, 24).
- Hamid, Ahmad (2010): Hassan Fathy and continuity in islamic architecture : the birth of a new modern. Cairo: The American University in Cairo Press.
- Hammond, Andrew (2007): Popular culture in the Arab world : arts, politics, and the media. Cairo Egypt, New York: American University in Cairo Press.
- Hammond, Katherine Eve (2010): Body and homeland : exploring the art practices of Zineb Sedira and Mona Hatoum. Thesis (M.A.)--Ohio University, June, 2010. Ohio: Ohio University.
- Hammons, David; Sirmans, Franklin (2006): David Hammons. Selected Works. New York: Zwirner & Wirth.
- Haney, Erin (2010): Photography and Africa. London: Reaktion (Exposures).
- Hans Merensky Foundation. Johannesburg Art Gallery.; Rankin, Elizabeth Deane (1989): Images of wood : aspects of the history of sculpture in 20th-century South Africa : Johannesburg Art Gallery. [Johannesburg]: Johannesburg Art Gallery.
- Hansen, Karen Tranberg (2000): Salaula. The world of secondhand clothing and Zambia. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press.
- Hansen, Stig Jarle (2013): Al-Shabaab in Somalia : the history and ideology of a militant Islamist group, 2005-2012. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Hardy, Georges (1927): L'art nègre; l'art animiste des noirs d'Afrique. illustré de vingt-quatre planches hors texte. Paris: Laurens.
- Haring, Lee (1992): Verbal arts in Madagascar : performance in historical perspective. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Harmon Foundation, inc. Merton D. Simpson Gallery. (1965): Skunder Boghossian, Ethiopian painter. New York: Harmon Foundation.

Harmon Foundation. (1971): Negro artists an illustrated review of their achievements, including exhibition of paintings by the late Malvin Gray Johnson and sculptures by Richmond Barthé and Sargent Johnson. Freeport N.Y: Books for Libraries Press.

Harmon Foundation.; Alston, Frederick Cornelius (1931): Exhibition of the work of Negro artists. New York: The Foundation.

Harney, Elizabeth (2004): In Senghor's shadow. Art, politics, and the avant-garde in Senegal, 1960 - 1995. Durham: Duke Univ. Press (Objects/Histories).

Harney, Elizabeth; National Museum of African Art (2005): Textures. word and symbol in contemporary African art. Washington D.C.: National Museum of African Art Smithsonian Institution.

Harrow, Kenneth W (2007): Postcolonial African cinema. From political engagement to postmodernism. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

Harrow, Kenneth W. (2013): Trash. African cinema from below. Bloomington, Ind: Indiana university press.

Hart, W. A. (1995): Continuity and discontinuity in the art history of Sierra Leone. [Milan]: C. Monzino.

Hartmann, Günther; Museum für Völkerkunde Berlin, West (1980): Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz. Stuttgart [u.a.]: Belser (Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen).

Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts Culture.; Campos-Pons, Maria Magdalena (2011): What my mother told me-- : the art of Maria Magdalena Campos-Pons. Charlotte NC: Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts Culture.

Haselberger, Herta (1964): Bautraditionen der westafrikanischen Negerkulturen; eine völkerkundliche Kunststudie.: Wien, Verlag Herder (Afro-Asiatisches Institut in Wien.; Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe).

Haskins, Sam (1968): Vision Afrika. African image dt. 1. Aufl. Bonn: Verl. d. Europ. Bücherei.

Hassan, Fathi (1989): Fathi Hassan. Udine: Campanotto.

Hassan, Salah M. (1992): Art and Islamic literacy among the Hausa of northern Nigeria. 1988-- Zugl.: Diss., 1988. Lewiston, NY: The E. Mellen Press (African studies, 27).

Hassan, Salah M. (2000): Insertion. self and other. Brochure for an exhibition held April 18-May 20, 2000, Apex Art C.P. (Gallery). New York: Apex Art C.P. (Gallery).

Hassan, Kay (2000): Kay Hassan. DaimlerChrysler Award for South African Contemporary Art 2000 ; [erscheint anlässlich der Verleihung des ersten DaimlerChrysler Award für Südafrikanische Gegenwartskunst 2000; Ausstellungsstationen: Württembergischer Kunstverein Stuttgart: 20. Mai bis 11. Juni 2000; Haus Huth, Berlin: 25. Mai - 2. Juli 2000; Pretoria Art Museum: 29. August - 23. September 2000 ...]. Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz.

Hassan, Kay (2011): Rock of hell. [S.l.]: Xlibris Corp.

Hatcher, Evelyn Payne (1999): Art as culture. An introduction to the anthropology of art. 2. ed. Westport, Conn.: Bergin & Garvey.

Haus der Kulturen der Welt; Förster, Till (1992): Tuma be Alltagskultur der westafrikanischen Savanna [eine Ausstellung im Haus der Kulturen der Welt 23. Oktober 1992 bis 3. Januar 1993]. Tübingen: Wasmuth.

Haus der Kulturen der Welt.; Reynolds, Reynold (2011): Labor Berlin 4 : Reynold Reynolds, The secrets trilogy. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.

Haus der Kunst München.; Dumas, Marlene (2010): Tronies : Marlene Dumas und die alten Meister = and the old masters. Düsseldorf: Richter Verlag.

Haystack Mountain School of Crafts.; Kwami, Atta (2011): Marimba motion. [Deer Isle Me: Atta Kwami Rebecca Goodale].

Hayward Gallery.; Johnstone, Isobel (2004): Stranger than fiction.

Hazoumé, Romuald (2000): Romuald Hazoumé, Paul Pfeiffer : Duke University Museum of Art, January 20-April 2, 2000. [Durham N.C: Duke University.

Hazoumé, Romuald (2007): Romuald Hazoumé : an itinerant artist. Leeds England: Moving worlds.

Head, Jeffrey (2011): No nails, no lumber. The bubble houses of Wallace Neff. 1. Aufl. New York: Princeton Architectural Press.

Heartney, Eleanor (2007): After the revolution : women who transformed contemporary art. Munich, New York: Prestel.

Hecht, Dorina; Kawik, Günter (2010): Afrika und die Kunst. Einblicke in deutsche Privatsammlungen. Bottrop: Kawik.

Hefuna, Susan (1992): Susan Hefuna : Galerie Akhnaton 1992. Baden-Baden.

Hefuna, Susan (1999): Susan Hefuna. Cairo: Akhnaton.

Heidenreich-Seleme, Lien; O'Toole, Sean (2012): Über(W)unden. Art in Troubled Times. Chicago: Jacana Media.

Heil, Axel (1987): Yoruba. [traditionelle Kunst aus Nigeria]. Randegg: Koch.

Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung (Hg.) (2012): SurVivArt. Kunst für das Recht auf ein gutes Leben. Berlin: Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung.

Heinrichs, Hans-Jürgen (1981): Ein Leben als Künstler und Ethnologe. Über Michael Leiris. Frankfurt am Main: Qumran (Portrait, 4).

Heinrichs, Hans-Jürgen (1998): Die fremde Welt, das bin ich. Leo Frobenius ; Ethnologe, Forschungsreisender, Abenteurer. Wuppertal: Hammer (Edition Trickster im Peter-Hammer-Verlag).

Heintze, Dieter; Linden-Museum <Stuttgart> (1973): Bilder des Menschen in fremden Kulturen. Beispiele aus Afrika und der Südsee ; eine Ausstellung des Linden-Museums Stuttgart im Württembergischen Kunstverein Stuttgart, 7. Juni bis 2. September 1973. Stuttgart.

Heißenbüttel, Dietrich (2008): Ungleiche Voraussetzungen. Zur Globalisierung der Künste. Stuttgart: Merz und Solitude (Reihe Projektiv).

Held, Jutta; Schneider, Norbert (2007): Grundzüge der Kunstwissenschaft. Gegenstandsbereiche - Institutionen - Problemfelder. Köln: Böhlau Verlag.

Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art. Frist Center for the Visual Arts (Nashville, Tenn.) Smithsonian American Art Museum. Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture.; Douglas, Aaron Elizabeth (2007): Aaron Douglas : African American modernist. New Haven, Lawrence: Yale University Press In Association with Spencer Museum of Art University of Kansas.

Helmhaus (Zürich); Aerni, Georg (2013): Welt-Bilder 5 : Georg Aerni, Bieke Depoorter, Naoya Hatakeyama, Elisa Larvego, Zanele Muholi, Daniel Schwartz, Cécile Wick, Tobias Zielony [Hrsg.: Helmhaus Zürich]. Nürnberg: Verlag für moderne Kunst.

Helmhold, Heidi (2012): Abreißen oder gebrauchen? : Nutzerperspektiven einer 50er-Jahre-Architektur. Berlin: Jovis.

Helmhold, Heidi (2012): Affektpolitik und Raum : zu einer Architektur des Textilen. Köln: Verlag der Buchhandlung Walther König.

Hemingway, Andrew; Schneider, Norbert (2008): Schwerpunkt: Bildwissenschaft und Visual Culture Studies in der Diskussion. 1. Aufl. Göttingen: V & R unipress (Kunst und Politik, 10.2008).

Henare, Amiria J. M.; Holbraad, Martin; Wastell, Sari (2007): Thinking through things. Theorising artefacts ethnographically. London: Routledge.

Henderson, Michelle; Julien, Eileen (2003): The status of art history in Africa. a survey for the Association of Research Institutes in Art History (ARIAH). College Park, Md.: David C. Driskell Center for the Study of the African Diaspora.

Henie Onstad Kunstsenter (Oslo, Norway) Umeå universitet. Museum Kunst Palast (Düsseldorf, Germany); Amer, Ghada (2001): Ghada Amer : reading between the threads. [Oslo]: Henie Onstad Kunstsenter.

Henley, Paul (2009): The adventure of the real: Jean Rouch and the craft of ethnographic cinema. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Herbert, Eugenia W.; Art Museum South Hadley, Mass (1984): Red gold. Copper arts of Africa ;[exhibition catalogue ; exhibition dates: September 4 - October 31, 1984]. South Hadley, Mass.: Mount Holyoke College Art Museum.

Herold, Erich (1989): Rites et coutumes dans l'art Africain. Paris: Aurore Éd. d'Art.

Herreman, Frank (1985): De wenteling om de aslijn. Mumuye-beeldhouwwerken uit Nigeria [; plastiek uit nigeria]. Waasmunster: [S.l.].

Herreman, Frank; Holsbeke, Mireille; VanAlphen, Jan; Etnografisch Museum <Anvers> (1991): Le Musée d'Ethnographie d'Anvers. [Bruxelles]: Crédit communal (Museum nostra).

Herrmann, Ferdinand (1969): Afrikanische Kunst. Aus dem Völkerkundemuseum der Portheim-Stiftung. Berlin [u.a.]: Springer (Werke der Kunst in Heidelberg, 3).

Hersak, Dunja (1986): Songye. Masks and figure sculpture. London: Ethnographica.

- Herskovits, Melville J. (1934): *The art of Dahomey ...* [Washington: American Federation of Arts.
- Herskovits, Melville J. (1967): *Dahomey, an ancient West African kingdom*. Evanston [Ill.]: Northwestern University Press.
- Herskovits, Melville Jean (1967): *The backgrounds of African art*. Reprinted. New York: Biblio and Tannen (Cooke-Daniels lecture series).
- Herwitz, Daniel Alan (2003): *Race and reconciliation : essays from the new South Africa*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Herzog, Samuel (2000): *Total Global. Erste Runde: Gibt es eine globale Kunst?* Basel: Merian (Total global, Umgang mit nicht-westlicher Kunst / Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Hrsg.). Samuel Herzog (Red.) ; 1).
- Heseltine, Bryan; Newbury, Darren (2013): *People apart. 1950s Cape Town revisited*. London: Black Dog.
- Hess, Janet Berry (2006): *Art and architecture in postcolonial Africa*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland.
- Heyden, Ulrich van (2007): *Kolonialismus hierzulande : eine Spurensuche in Deutschland*. Erfurt: Sutton.
- Heymer, Kay; Museum Ludwig <Köln> (1990): *Afrikanische Skulptur. Die Erfindung der Figur ; Museum Ludwig Köln, 27.7. - 30.9.1990, Gemeentemuseum Den Haag, November 1990 - Januar 1991*. Köln: Museum Ludwig.
- High Museum of Art; Heydt, Stephanie Mayer (2012): *Rising up : Hale Woodruff's murals at Talladega College*. Atlanta: High Museum of Art.
- High Museum of Art. Museum of African Art (U.S.); Wittmer, Marcilene K. (1978): *Three rivers of Nigeria : art of the Lower Niger, Cross, and Benue from the collection of William and Robert Arnett*. Atlanta: High Museum of Art.
- Highpoint Center for Printmaking.; Mehretu, Julie (2009): *Excavations : the prints of Julie Mehretu*. 1. Aufl. Minneapolis MN: Highpoint Editions.
- Hill, Shannen L. (2003): *The changing legacies of Bantu Stephen Biko and black consciousness in South African visual culture*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Hill, Shannen L. (erscheint im 2015): *Biko's ghost : the iconography of black consciousness*. [S.l.]: Univ Of Minnesota Press.
- Himmelheber, Hans (1935): *Negerkünstler ethnographische Studien über den Schnitzkünstler bei den Stämmen der Atutu und Guro im Innern der Elfenbeinküste (Ergebnisse einer Forschungsexpedition)*. Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder.
- Himmelheber, Hans (1960): *Negerkunst und Negerkünstler. Mit Ergebnissen von sechs Afrika-Expeditionen des Verfassers*. Braunschweig: Klinkhardt & Biermann.
- Hinchman, Mark (2000): *African Rococo. House and portrait in eighteenth-century Senegal*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Services.
- Hintze, Fritz (1967): *Alte Kulturen im Sudan*. München: Callwey.

- Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden.; Fletcher, Valerie J. (1992): Crosscurrents of modernism : four Latin American pioneers : Diego Rivera, Joaquín Torres-García, Wifredo Lam, Matta = Intercambios del modernismo : cuatro precursores latinoamericanos : Diego. Washington D.C: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden in association with the Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Hlobo, Nicholas; Perryer, Sophie (2006): Izele. Cape Town.
- Hlungwani, Jackson (1989): Jekisemi Hlungwani [i.e. Hlungwani] Xagani : an exhibition. Johannesburg: Communication Dept. BMW (South Africa).
- Hobbs, Philippa (2006): Messages and meaning. The MTN Art Collection. Johannesburg: MTN Foundation; David Krut Publishing.
- Hobbs, Philippa; Rankin, Elizabeth (1997): Printmaking. In a transforming South Africa. Cape Town, Johannesburg: D. Philip.
- Hodgkin, Thomas (1969): Nigerian perspectives. An historical anthology. reprinted. London [u.a.]: Oxford Univ. Press (West African history series).
- Hoffmann, Nancy; Schau, Didier; Simon, Njami; Mba Bikoro, Nathalie; Malinda, Ato: Ato Malinda. Cape Town: David Krut Publishing (04).
- Hofmann, Inge (1988): Hase, Perlhuhn und Hyäne--Spuren meroitischer Oralliteratur : ein Beitrag zur afrikanischen Komponente der meroitischen Kultur. Wein: Mödling.
- Højbjerg, Christian Kordt (2007): Resisting state iconoclasm among the Loma of Guinea. Univ., Diss.--København, 2006. Durham, NC: Carolina Acad. Press; Carolina Academic Press.
- Holas, Bohumil (1957): Les Sénoufo (y compris les Minianka). 1.Éd. Paris: Presses Univ. de France (Monographies ethnologiques africaines).
- Holas, Bohumil (1964): L' Afrique noire. Paris: Bloud & Gay (Religions du monde).
- Holas, Bohumil (1967): Arts traditionnels d'Afrique. [Paris]: Hatier.
- Holas, Bohumil (1968): L' image du monde Bété. 1. Éd. Paris: Presses Univ. de France.
- Holas, Bohumil (1968): Les dieux d'Afrique Noire. Paris: Geuthner.
- Holas, Bohumil (1969): Animaux dans l'art ivoirien. Paris: Libr. Orientaliste Geuthner.
- Holas, B. (1975): The image of the mother in Ivory Coast art. Abidjan: Nouvelles editions africaines.
- Holas, Bohumil Théophile (1985): L'Art sacré Sénoufo. Abidjan, Dakar, Lomé: Nouvelles éd. africaines.
- Holas, Katharina (2010): Transmissionen zwischen Technik und Kultur. Der mediologische Ansatz Regis Debrays im Verhältnis zu Actor-Network-Theorien: Avinus.
- Holas, Bohumil; Houphouët-Boigny, Félix (1965): Industries et cultures en Côte d'Ivoire. [Limoges]: Centre des sciences humaines [u.a.].
- Holler-Schuster, Günther (2013): Romuald Hazoumé. neue Ausg. Köln: König Walther.
- Holý, Ladislav (1971): Zambian traditional art. [Lusaka]: Zambia Information Services.

Hölzl, Ingrid; Samsonow, Elisabeth von; Fosso, Samuel (2008): Der autoporträtistische Pakt. Zur Theorie des fotografischen Selbstporträts am Beispiel von Samuel Fosso. Humboldt-Univ., Diss.--Berlin, 2008. München: Fink.

Homberger, Lorenz (2006): Ciwara, Chimères africaines. [cet ouvrage est publié à l'occasion de l'exposition présentée dans la galerie Est du musée du quai Branly du 23 juin au 17 décembre 2006]. Milan: 5 Continents Editions.

Homberger, Lorenz; Bassani, Ezio; Museum Rietberg <Zürich> (1990): Löffel in der Kunst Afrikas. Eßgerät, Kultobjekt ; [Ausstellungen: Museum Rietberg, Zürich, 20. September 1990 bis 20. Januar 1991 ...]. Zürich.

Homberger, Lorenz; Huberte Goote Gallery <Zug> (1993): Gesichter - faces. 23. November 1993 bis 2. Februar 1994. Zug: Huberte Goote Gallery.

Home, Robert K.: Lusaka. The new capital of Northern Rhodesia.

Hood Museum of Art.; Thompson, Barbara K. (2006): Fred Wilson : So much trouble in the world-- believe it or not! Hanover N.H: Hood Museum of Art Dartmouth College Distributed by University Press of New England.

Hopkins, Peter Gwynvay (2007): The Kenana handbook of Sudan. London: Kegan Paul.

Hopkins Center.; Northern, Tamara (1973): Royal art of Cameroon : the art of the Bamenda-Tikar. Hanover N.H: Hopkins Center Art Galleries Dartmouth College.

Hossfeld, Johannes: Sam Hopkins. Cape Town: David Krut Publishing (02).

Hot Bath Gallery (Bath, England); Lloyd, Fran (1999): Contemporary Arab women's art : dialogues of the present. London: WAL.

Houra, Kado James (1980): Les ficelles de la gloire : hommage à Christian Lattier. Abidjan Côte d'Ivoire: Association lettres arts & sociétés.

Howell, Francis Clark (1966): Der Mensch der Vorzeit. Early man dt. [Amsterdam]: Time-Life International (Life - Wunder der Natur).

Huber, Thomas R. (2013): Ästhetik der Begegnung : Kunst als Erfahrungsraum der Anderen. Bielefeld: transcript.

Huchard, Ousmane Sow (2010): La culture, ses objets-témoins et l'action muséologique. sémiotique et témoignage d'un objet-témoin : le masque Kanaga des Dogons de Sanga. Dakar, Senegal: Le Nègre International.

Hucke, Claudia (2013): Picturing the Post-colonial Nation: (Inter)Nationalism in the Art of Jamaica 1962-1975. Jamaica: Ian Randle Publishers.

Huet, Jean-Christophe (1994): Villages perchés des Dogon du Mali : habitat, espace et société. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Huffschmid, Anne; Wildner, Kathrin (2013): Stadtforschung aus Lateinamerika. Neue urbane Szenarien: Öffentlichkeit - Territorialität - Imaginarios. 1. Aufl. Bielefeld: transcript.

Hug, Alfons (1996): Neue Kunst aus Afrika. [dieses Buch erscheint anlässlich der Ausstellung "Neue Kunst aus Afrika" im Haus der Kulturen der Welt, Berlin, 9. März bis 5. Mai 1996]. Heidelberg: Braus.

Hughes, David McDermott (2010): Whiteness in Zimbabwe : race, landscape, and the problem of belonging. 1. Aufl. New York NY [u.a.]: Palgrave Macmillan.

Huis Marseille (Amsterdam, Netherlands), (2014): Apartheid & after.

Human Sciences Research Council.; Lumumba, Patrice (2013): Patrice Lumumba. Cape Town: HSRC Press.

Humbert, Jean-Charles (op. 2008): Jean Geiser. Photographe - éditeur d'art, Alger, 1848-1923. Paris: Ibis press.

Hunsinger, Wolfgang (2008): Zeitgenössische Werke marokkanischer Künstler. Traditionsverankerung und emanzipatorische Bestrebungen. Freie Univ., Diss.--Berlin, 2007. Weimar: VDG.

Hunt, John (2009): The art of the idea : and how it can change your life. 1. Aufl. Brooklyn NY: PowerHouse Books.

Hurst Gallery.; Wittmer, Marcilene K. (1991): Visual diplomacy : the art of the Cameroon grassfields. Cambridge Mass: Hurst Gallery.

Hurvitz, David Jay: Space, time, and architecture in Madagascar : Anjoaty cemeteries, villages and houses. [Princeton NJ: The author.

Hutchinson, George (2007): The Cambridge companion to the Harlem Renaissance. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Huws, Bethan (2011): Bethan Huws: Reading Duchamp. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.

Huxley, Elspeth Joscelyn Grant (1954): Four guineas. A journey through West Africa. London: Chatto & Windus.

Huyssen, Andreas (1995): Twilight memories. Marking time in a culture of amnesia. New York, NY: Routledge.

Ibert, Jean-Claude; Belmont, Nicole (1963): L' art et les sociétés primitives à travers le monde. Paris: Hachette (À travers le Monde).

Ifa-Galerie Bonn.; Eckstein, Beate (1999): Celsius : (neue) Kunst aus dem (neuen) Südafrika : Frances Goodman, Moshekwa Langa, Nigel Mullins, Liza du Plessis, Sandile Zulu. Bonn: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.

Igiehon, Harris Aib (1990): Ancient Benin art. [Benin Nigeria?: Aibtonia Productions Advertising Nigeria Limited.

Ikon Gallery. (1991): Keith Piper : a ship called Jesus. Birmingham: Ikon Gallery.

Ikon Gallery. Henie-Onstad kunstsenter.; Shonibare, Yinka (1999): Dressing down. Birmingham [England], Oslo Norway: Ikon Gallery Henie-Onstad kunstsenter.

Ikon Gallery.; Bhimji, Zarina (1991): I will always be here. Birmingham [England]: Ikon Gallery.

Ikwuemesi, C. Krydz (2010): Re-reading Uche Okeke pioneer works, new insights.

Ikwuemesi, C. Krydz; Nwafor, Okey (2004): Voices and visions from Nigeria. Selected essay on art and culture. Abuja Nigeria: The Pan-African Circle of Artists Press.

- Illinois State Museum.; Sill, Robert (1994): David Hammons in the hood. Springfield Ill., New York: Illinois State Museum Available through D.A.P./Distributed Art Publishers.
- Imeh, Imo Nse (2012): Daughters of seclusion. The revelation of the Ibibio "fattened bride" as the icon of beauty and power. New York: Peter Lang (Black studies and critical thinking, v. 29).
- Imperato, Gavin H.; Imperato, Pascal James (2012): Bundu, Soweï headpieces of the Sande society of West Africa. The Imperato family collection. 1st ed. Bayside: Queensborough Community College; Kilima House Publishers.
- Impey, Samuel Patton (1926): Origin of the bushmen and the rock paintings of South Africa., Cape Town, Johannesburg: Juta & Co.
- Incorpora. (2012): Raconter l'art africain. Emotions d'anciennes ethnies. Paris: L'Harmattan Editions Distribution.
- Institut du monde arabe (France).; Hossain Alaoui, Brahim Ben (1988): Quatre peintres arabes : première : Azzaoui, El Kamel, Kacimi, Marwan : [exposition] Musée de l'Institut du monde arabe, Section Art contemporain, du 30 mars au 5 juin 1988. Paris: Institut du monde arabe EDIFRA.
- Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire <Dakar> (1939): Notes africaines. Bulletin d'information et de correspondance de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire. Dakar, Senegal: Inst.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen (Stuttgart). Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen (Stuttgart).; Lenz, Iris (2001): Sand und Seide : Mode made in Africa Alphadi, Joël Andrianomearisoa, Oumou Sy [Ifa-Galerie Stuttgart, 21.9. - 10.11.2001]. [Stuttgart]: IFA.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen e. V. (ifa) Stuttgart: connect: Rosige Zukunft. Un avenir en rose. Bielefeld: Kerber Christof Verlag.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen; Abdul, Lida (2006): Nafas : aktuelle Kunst aus der islamisch geprägten Welt Lida Abdul, Ebtisam AbdulAziz, Vyacheslav Akhunov, Mounir Fatmi, Amal Kenawy, Nur Hanim Mohamed Khairuddin, Waheeda Malullah, Anas. Berlin: Inst. für Auslandsbeziehungen.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen; Eckstein, Beate (1995): Südafrikanische Fotografie: Peter Magubane, Santu Mofokeng [ifa-Galerie Bonn, 6.9. - 21.10.1995]. Bonn: IFA.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.; Lenz, Iris (2008): Wasserlust und Wassers Not : Taysir Batniji, Erdal Buldun, Bright Ugochukwu Eke, Lutz & Guggisberg, Mohamed Romène, Sérgio Santimano, Benjamin Wild [ifa-Galerie Stuttgart, 22. Februar - 4. Mai. Stuttgart: Inst. für Auslandsbeziehungen.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.; Searle, Berni (2002): Die Gewürzstraße : Berni Searle, Randa Shaath, Krisna Murti, Wong Hoy Cheong [8. November - 29. Dezember 2002 ifa-Galerie Stuttgart]. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.; Afatsiawo, Mawuli (2000): Blick-Wechsel - afrikanische Videokunst : [Mawuli Afatsiawo, Moshekwa Langa, Goddy Leye, Ingrid Mwangi ifa-Galerie Bonn, 6. September - 22. Oktober 2000, ifa-Galerie Stuttgart, 1. Dezember 2000 - 14. Berlin: ifa-Galerie.
- Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.; Muafangejo, John N. (1987): Schwarze Kunst : Linolschnitte u. Wandbehänge von John Muafangejo u. Peter Clarke, Namibia d. Institut für

Auslandsbeziehungen zeigt d. Ausstellung ... vom 3. bis 31. Dezember 1987 in d. [Stuttgart]:
Inst. für Auslandsbeziehungen.

Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.; Tokoudagba, Cyprien (1995): Cyprien Tokoudagba, Riten
und Realitäten : [ifa-Galerie Bonn, 8.11. - 16.12.1995 ifa-Galerie Stuttgart, 2.2. - 17.3.1996
sämtliche ausgestellten Arbeiten stammen aus der Sammlung Jean Pigozzis]. [Stuttgart]: ifa
Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.

Institute for Contemporary Art (Long Island City, New York, N.Y.) University of Pennsylvania.
San Diego Museum of Contemporary Art.; Hammons, David (1991): David Hammons : rousing
the rubble. New York, Cambridge Mass: Institute for Contemporary Art MIT Press.

Institute of Contemporary Art (Boston, Mass.); Gallagher, Ellen (2001): Ellen Gallagher. Boston
Mass., New York: Institute of Contemporary Art Boston In Association with D.A.P./Distributed
Art Publishers.

Institute of International Visual Arts.; Piper, Keith (1997): Keith Piper - Relocating the Remains
: Institute of International Visual Arts publ. on the occasion of the exhibition Keith Piper:
Relocating the Remains, 18 July - 13 August 1997 Upper and Lower. London.

International Art Office (Paris, France); Moulin, Raoul-Jean (1981): International Art Office
présente Iba Ndiaye. Paris: The Office.

International Arts & Artists (Washington, D.C.); Hobbs, Robert Carleton (2001): Kara Walker :
Slavery! Slavery! Washington D.C: International Arts & Artists.

International Conference on AIDS; Klusacek, Allan (1992): A Leap in the dark : AIDS, art, and
contemporary cultures. Montreal Quebec, Buffalo NY, New Haven CT, St. Paul MN: Véhicule
Press Artex Information Centre University of Toronto Press [distributor] Inland Book Co.
[distributor] Bookslinger Inc. [distributor].

International Congress of African Culture (1962): First biennial International Congress of
African Culture : festival of African and neo-African art and music and influences on the
western world. Salisbury: Rhodes National Gallery.

International Working-Party for Documentation and Conservation of Buildings, Sites and
Neighbourhoods of the Modern Movement. (2003): Modern heritage in Africa ` . Eindhoven
The Netherlands: Docomomo (Docomomo Journal, 28).

International Working-Party for Documentation and Conservation of Buildings, Sites and
Neighbourhoods of the Modern Movement. (2013): Modern Africa, Tropical Architecture.
Eindhoven The Netherlands: Docomomo (Docomomo Journal, 48).

Irish Museum of Modern Art (Kilmainham, Dublin, Ireland); Garaicoa, Carlos (2010): Carlos
Garaicoa : overlapping. Dublin, [Milano: Irish Museum of Modern Art distributed by Edizioni]
Charta.

Isaacman, Allen F.; Isaacman, Barbara (1984): Mozambique. From colonialism to revolution,
1900-1982. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Pr. [u.a.] (Profiles).

Iselin, Regula (2012): Die Gestaltung der Dinge. Außereuropäische Kulturgüter und
Designgeschichte. Univ., Diss.--Zürich, 2006. 1. Aufl. Berlin: Reimer.

- Iselin, Regula; Laade, Wolfgang (1996): Die Polyvalenz des "Primitiven". Zur Rezeptionsgeschichte afrikanischer Kunst in der Schweiz. 1995--Lizentiatsarbeit, 1995. Zürich: Argonaut-Verl. (Wolfgang Laade Music of Man Archive], 5).
- Issiakhem, M'hamed (1988): M'hamed Issiakhem. Alger: ENAG Editions Bouchene.
- Issiakhem, M'hamed (2011): Peintres-poètes, poètes-peintres = Mrayat-shuwwafin, shuwwafin-mrayat. Paris: Marsa.
- Istituto Italiano di Cultura.; Anatsui, El (1993): So far : drawings, paintings, prints 1963-1993 by Obiora Udechukwu catalogue of a retrospective exhibition held at the Italian Cultural Institute, Lagos, May 8-22, 1993. Bayreuth: Boomerang Press Aas.
- Iturralde Gallery.; Bedia, José (2001): José Bedia : condicion visionaria = visionary condition. Los Angeles Calif: Iturralde Gallery.
- Iwalewa-Haus (Bayreuth) (1989): Auf der Suche nach der schwarzen Malerei : Dokumente zur Rezeption von Lubaki und Djilatendo : aus Trickster Nr. 14 Jg. 1985. Bayreuth.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany) (1985): Werbung für Biafra : Kunst und Politik im nigerianischen Bürgerkrieg 1967 bis 1970. Bayreuth: Iwalewa-Haus.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany) (1987): Von Nashornmenschen und Antilopenfrauen : Kunst und Künstler aus Simbabwe. Bayreuth: Iwalewa-Haus Afrikazentrum der Universität Bayreuth.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany); Beier, Ulli (1982): Glücklose Köpfe : Malerei von Ver-rückten aus Nigeria = Luckless heads : paintings by de-ranged Nigerians. 1. Aufl. Bremen: Edition CON.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany); El Salahi, Ibrahim (1983): Ibrahim el Salahi. [Bayreuth]: Iwalewa-Haus Universität Bayreuth.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany); El Salahi, Ibrahim (1990): Ibrahim el Salahi : identity and exile : conversations with Ulli Beier. [Bayreuth]: Iwalewa.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany); Udechukwu, Obiora (1982): Obiora Udechukwu. Bayreuth: Iwalewa-Haus Universität Bayreuth.
- IWALEWA-Haus (Bayreuth, Germany); Wenger, Susanne (1991): Susanne Wenger : Kunst als Lebendiges Ritual. [Bayreuth?]: Iwalewa.
- Iwalewa-Haus.; Schrade, Anna (2011): AfroSat-1 : Daniel Kojo Schrade, Philip Metz 2010, Iwalawa-Haus [i.e. Iwalewa-Haus], Africa Center of the University Bayreuth [on occasion of the Exhibition AfroSat-1: Daniel Kojo Schrade - Philip. Berlin: Revolver-Publ.
- Jack Shainman Gallery.; Anatsui, El (2009): El Anatsui : zebra crossing. New York: Jack Shainman Editions.
- Jackson, George Maxwell (1974): The land is bright : a special report to the National Arts Foundation on the state of the arts in Rhodesia 1973, with some proposals for their development. [Salisbury]: National Arts Foundation of Rhodesia.
- Jackson, Cassandra (2011): Violence, visual culture, and the black male body. New York, NY: Routledge (Routledge research in cultural and media studies, 27).

Jackson, Iain (2014): The architecture of Edwin Maxwell Fry and Jane Drew : twentieth century architecture, pioneer modernism and the tropics.

Jacob, Paul (1982): Reconstruction of Bruce Onobrakpeya. Bognor Regis Sussex: New Horizon.

Jaeger, Falk (op. 2010): 3 stadia 2010. Architecture for an African dream : = Architektur für einen afrikanischen Traum. Berlin: Jovis.

Jager, E J. de (1973): Contemporary African art in South Africa. Cape Town: Struik.

Jager, E. J. de (1990): Art, Artist and Society: A Social-Historical Perspective on Contemporary South African Black Art. Mafikeng: Institute of African Studies, University of Bophuthatswana.

Jager, F. R. de; Loots, A. G. Loots; Mahlangu, Esther (2003): Esther Mahlangu. UCT Irma Stern Museum, 4-22 November 2003. Cape Town: Vgallery cc.

Jahn, Janheinz (1965): Die neoafrikanische Literatur. Gesamtbibliographie von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf [u.a.]: Diederichs.

Jahn, Janheinz (1995): Muntu. Die neoafrikanische Kultur ; Blues, Kulte, Négritude, Poesie und Tanz. 2. Aufl. der Neuausg. München: Diederichs (Diederichs gelbe Reihe Afrika, 63).

Jahn, Jens; Felix, Marc L. (1994): Tanzania. Meisterwerke afrikanischer Skulptur ; Haus der Kulturen der Welt, 29. 4. 1994 - 7. 8. 1994, Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus, Kunstbau, 29. 9. 1994 - 27. 11. 1994. München: Jahn.

Jahn, Fred; Lohse, Wulf (1981): Colonne, colon, kolo. Dez. 1980 - Jan. 1981. München: Jahn.

Jahn, Jens; Norris, Edward Graham (1983): Colon. Das schwarze Bild vom weißen Mann ; eine Ausstellung im Münchner Stadtmuseum, 18. Febr. - 17. April 1983. München: Rogner & Bernhard.

Jamal, Ashraf (2004): The rat in art. Conrad Botes, pop, and the posthuman. Cape Town: Erdmann Contemporary.

James Johnson Sweeney (1935): African Negro Art. New York: The Museum of Modern Art.

James S. Coleman African Studies Center.; Nevadomsky, Joseph (1997): The Benin centenary. Los Angeles CA: University of California the James S. Coleman African Studies Center.

Jansen, Gerard G. (1973): Ancient art of the Northern Cameroons: Sao and Fali. Art ancien du Nord-Cameroun: Sao et Fali. Oosterhout: Anthropological Publications.

Jean-Hubert Martin: Entretien avec Musa: Editions Artvox.

Jeanneret, A.; Musée d'Ethnographie <Genève> (1973): Arts africains dans les collections Genèveises. Genève: Musée d'Éthnographie.

Jenkins, Earnestine (2008, 2008): A kingly craft. Art and leadership in Ethiopia ; a social history of art and visual culture in pre-modern Africa. Lanham: Univ. Press of America.

Jennings, Helen (2011): New African fashion. München: Prestel.

Jereb, James F. (1995): Arts and crafts of Morocco. London: Thames & Hudson.

Jewsiewicki, Bogumil (1992): Art pictural zaïrois. Sillery, Québec, Boisbriand, Québec: Septentrion Diffusion Prologue (Les Nouveaux cahiers du CELAT, 3).

- Jindra, Michael; Noret, Joël (2011): *Funerals in Africa. Explorations of a social phenomenon*. New York: Berghahn Books.
- Joch, Peter (2005): *The battle of visions* [11 October - 3 December 2005, Kunsthalle Darmstadt in conjunction with the exhibition of the same title]. Seoul: Arko.
- Jogi, Davina (2012): *The Cycle*. Johannesburg: Market Photo Workshop.
- Johannesburg Biennale; Bosland, Joost (2012): *Trade routes revisited : a project marking the 15th anniversary of the second Johannesburg Biennale : 1997-2012*.
- Johans Borman Fine Art Gallery (Cape Town, South Africa); Borman, Johans (2011): *Persona* : 11 October to 26 November 2011. Cape Town: Johans Borman Fine Art.
- Johans Borman Fine Art Gallery (Cape Town, South Africa); Borman, Johans (2012): *-scape* : 18 August to 22 September 2012.
- Johans Borman Fine Art Gallery (Cape Town, South Africa); Borman, Johans (2013): *In the shadow of the rainbow* : FNB Joburg Art Fair 2013 : 27 to 29 September. Cape Town: Johans Borman Fine Art.
- Johans Borman Fine Art Gallery (Cape Town, South Africa); Michael, C. A. (2013): *Philip Barlow : the colour of light*, 31 October - 23 November 2013. Cape Town: Johans Borman Fine Art Gallery.
- Johnston, Harry Hamilton ([1911]): *The opening up of Africa*. London [u.a.]: Williams & Norgate [u.a.] (<<The>> Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Jones, Patricia (1977): *Paperback books on Africa*. 3. ed. Waltham, Mass.: African Studies Association.
- Jones, Gwilym Iwan (1984): *The art of Eastern Nigeria*. 1. publ. Cambridge [u.a.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr.
- Jones, Kellie; Baraka, Imamu Amiri (2011): *Eyeminded. Living and writing contemporary art*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Jong, Ferdinand de (2008): *Masquerades of modernity. Power and secrecy in Casamance, Senegal*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (International African library).
- Jong, Ferdinand de; Rowlands, Michael (2010): *Reclaiming heritage. Alternative imaginaries of memory in West Africa*. 1. paperback ed. Walnut Creek, Calif.: Left Coast Press (Critical perspectives on cultural heritage).
- Jordán, Manuel; Villadsen, Mary (1997): *Crosscurrents of culture. Arts of Africa and the Americas in Alabama collections* ; [May 18 - August 31, 1997, Birmingham Museum of Art, Birmingham, Alabama]. Birmingham, Ala.: Birmingham Museum of Art.
- Jordán, Manuel; Galerie Fred Jahn <München> (2002): *Ngombo. Divination arts of Central Africa; Wahrsagen und Kunst in Zentralafrika* ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung: Galerie Fred Jahn, München, Galerie Zell am See, Schloss Rosenberg]. München: Galerie Fred Jahn.
- Josey, Lucy Barbara Jean (2004): *The Ndebele of South Africa and their intellectual property rights*. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.

- Joslyn Art Museum.; Kertess, Klaus (2004): *Fabulism* : Carrol Dunham, Ellen Gallagher, Chris Ofili, Neo Rauch, Matthew Ritchie. Omaha NE: Joslyn Art Museum.
- Joy, Charlotte (2011): *The politics of heritage management in Mali. From UNESCO to Djenné.* Walnut Creek, Calif: Left Coast Press, Inc.
- Judin, Hilton; Vladislavić, Ivan (1998): *Blank. Architecture, apartheid and after.* Rotterdam: NAI Publ.
- Juillet, Alain (2010): *Cheikh Ahmadou, mouridisme = Sheikh Bamba, muridism.* 1. Aufl. Dakar: Magal.
- Jules Rosette, Bennetta (1981): *The Ideology of Authenticity popular African Art. the cases of Zaire and Zambia.* o.O.
- Jules-Rosette, Bennetta (1984, 1984): *The messages of tourist art. An African semiotic system in comparative perspective.* New York u.a.: Plenum Pr. (Topics in contemporary semiotics).
- Jules-Rosette, Bennetta (1998): *Black Paris. The African writers' landscape.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.
- Jules-Rosette, Bennetta (2007): *Josephine Baker in art and life. The icon and the image.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.
- Jullienne, Jean-Marie; Jullienne, David; Kitazawa, Nozomi (2012): *Oju ona. Collection of the South African Museum of African art.* Johannesburg: Plan Art Studio (1).
- Just Above Midtown (Gallery); Hayden, Palmer (1977): *The many facets of Palmer Hayden (1890-1973) : February 15 - March 5, 1977 : [exhibition catalog].* New York N.Y: Just Above Midtown.
- Jutheau, Viviane; Schoeller, André; Drouot Richelieu <Paris> (1996): *Collection van Bussel.* Paris: Drouot-Richelieu.
- Kabiito, Richard (2010): *Meaning-Making in Visual Culture. The Case of Integrating Ganda Indigenous Knowledge with Contemporary Art Practice in Uganda.* Jyväskylä: Aalto University.
- Kacimi, Mohammed (1996): *Mohammed Kacimi : [peintures, pastels, dessins, événements, écrits] = Mohamed Kacimi : [paintings, pastels, drawings, events, writings].* Paris, Le Fennec: Casablanca Maroc Revue noire.
- Kairo. *Offene Stadt. Neue Bilder einer andauernden Revolution* (2012). Leipzig: Spector Books.
- Kaiser, Klaus (1990): *Architekten - Hassan Fathy.* 1. Aufl. Stuttgart: IRB-Verl.
- Kaiteris, Konstantin (2009): *Ethiopian church. Treasures & faith.* Apt: Archange minotaure.
- Kakande, Angelo (2008): *Contemporary Art in Uganda. A Nexus between Art and Politics.* Johannesburg: University of Witwatersrand.
- Kamer, Henri (1973): *Haute-Volta : [à l'occasion de la quinzaine africaine : exposition réalisée par la SOBEPA... Studio 44, Bruxelles, du 5 au 23 septembre 1977].* Paris: H. Kamer.
- Kamwathi, Peterson; Hossfeld, Johannes; Vierke, Ulf (©2011): *Peterson Kamwathi.* Nairobi, Kenya, Bayreuth, Germany, Nürnberg, Germany: Goethe-Institut Kenya; Iwalewa-Haus; Verlag für moderne Kunst.
- Kan, Michael (1970): *African sculpture.* New York: Brooklyn Museum.

Kan, Michael; Sieber, Roy; Penney, David W.; Ruskin, Judith A.; Detroit Institute of Arts (1995): African masterworks in the Detroit Institute of Arts. Washington [u.a.]: Smithsonian Inst. Press.

Kandé, Sylvie (1998): Terres, urbanisme et architecture "créoles" en Sierra Leone : XVIIIe-XIXe siècles. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Kane, Patrick M. (2007): Politics, discontent and the everyday in Egyptian arts, 1938-1966. PhD dissertation. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.

Kannemeyer, Anton (2014): The erotic drawings of Anton Kannemeyer.

Kannemeyer, Anton; Botes, Conrad (2006): The big bad bitterkomix handbook. Johannesburg: Jacana.

Karnouk, Liliane (1988): Modern Egyptian art. The emergence of a national style. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo Press.

Karnouk, Liliane (1995): Contemporary Egyptian art. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo Press.

Karnouk, Liliane (2005): Modern Egyptian art. 1910 - 2003. New rev. ed. Cairo: American Univ. in Cairo Press.

Karroum, Abdellah (DL 2008): L' appartement 22. Paris: Éd. hors' champs.

Kasfir, Sidney Littlefield (1985): Art in history, history in art : the Idoma ancestral masquerade as historical evidence. Boston MA: African Studies Center Boston University.

Kasfir, Sidney (1985): Art in History – History in Art. The Idoma Ancestral Masquerade as historical evidence. Boston, Mass.: African Studies Center Boston University.

Kasfir, Sidney Littlefield (2007): African art and the colonial encounter. Inventing a global commodity. Bloomington: Indiana university press.

Kasule Kizito, Maria (2003): The Renaissance of Contemporary Art at Makerere University Art School. Kampala, Uganda: Makerere University.

Katchka, Kinsey (2001): Putting art in place. exhibiting community & cultural policy in 20th century Senegal. Bloomington: Indiana University.

Kaufmann, Thomas DaCosta (2004): Toward a geography of art. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Kaufmann, Carol (2011): Imagining Beauty. Body adornment including young SA designers. Cape Town: Iziko Museums.

Kavi Gupta Gallery.; Gates, Theaster (2012): Theaster Gates. Chicago: Kavi Gupta.

Kavwahirehi, Kasereka (2009): Imaginaire africain et mondialisation. Littérature et cinéma. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Kazarian, Aida (2002): Ping pong : A-ida Kazarian & Aimé Ntakiyica : [édité à l'occasion de l'exposition Ping-pong organisée par Jeunesse & Arts Plastiques (JAP) du 14. 3. au 27. 4. 2002 à la Raffinerie à. Bruxelles: JAP.

Kecskösi, Maria; Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde <München> (1999): Kunst aus Afrika. München [u.a.]: Prestel.

- Kecskési, Maria (1982): Kunst aus dem alten Afrika. Innsbruck: Pinguin-Verl. (Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde <München>: Sammlungen, 2).
- Keïta, Seydou; Magnin, André (1997): Seydou Keïta. 1. Aufl. Zürich: Scalo.
- Kellner, Clive (2013): Kendell Geers. 1988-2012: Prestel.
- Kenkeleba Gallery (New York, N.Y.); Lewis, Norman (1989): Norman Lewis, from the Harlem Renaissance to abstraction : May 7, 1989-June 25, 1989, Kenkeleba Gallery, New York. New York: The Gallery.
- Kennedy, Jean (1992): New currents, ancient rivers. Contemporary African artists in a generation of change. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Kennedy, Jean (1992): New currents, ancient rivers. Contemporary African artists in a generation of change. Washington u.a.: Smithsonian Inst. Press.
- Kenqu, Akona (2012): Society. Johannesburg: Market Photo Workshop.
- Kentridge, William (2013): William Kentridge : Fortuna.
- Kentridge, William; Benezra, Neal (2001): William Kentridge. [in conjunction with the exhibition "William Kentridge" which was coorganized by the Museum of Contemporary Art, Chicago, and the New Museum of Contemporary Art, New York ; ... presented at Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., February 28 - May 13, 2001, New Museum of Contemporary Art, New York, June 3 - September 16, 2001, Museum of Contemporary Art, Chicago, October 20, 2001 - January 20, 2002, Los Angeles County Museum of Art, July 21 - October 6, 2002, South African National Gallery, Cape Town, December 7, 2002 - March 23, 2003. New York: Harry N. Abrams [u.a.].
- Kentridge, William; Breidbach, Angela (2005): William Kentridge: thinking aloud. Gespräche mit Angela Breidbach. Köln: König (Kunstwissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 28).
- Kentridge, William; Galison, Peter L. (2011): The refusal of time. Die Ablehnung der Zeit. 1. Aufl. s.l.: Hatje Cantz Verlag.
- Kentridge, William; Galison, Peter (2012): The refusal of time - William Kentridge. Paris: Barral.
- Kentridge, William; Krauss, Rosalind E.; Malbert, Roger; McCrickard, Kate (2013): A universal archive. William Kentridge as printmaker. London: Hayward Gallery.
- Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis.; Karingi, Stephen N. (2004): Fiscal architecture and revenue capacity in Kenya. Nairobi Kenya: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis.
- Kerchache, Jacques (2000): [Hauptbd.]. Sculptures. Afrique, Asie, Océanie, Amériques ; Musée du Louvre, pavillon des sessions. Paris: Réunion des Musées Nationaux.
- Kerchache, Jacques; Paudrat, Jean-Louis; Stéphan, Lucien; Stoullig-Marin, Françoise (1988): L'art africain. Paris: Mazenod (<<L'>> art et les grandes civilisations).
- Kestner-Museum (Hannover) Ägyptisches Museum (Bonn); Dziobek, Eberhard (2009): Das geheimnisvolle Grab 63 : Rahden/Westf. Leidorf.
- Kettle's Yard Gallery. (1990): Re-writing history : David Hammons, Alfredo Jaar, Sarkis, Francisc Torres : exhibition tour. Cambridge: Kettle's Yard Gallery.

Khadda, Mohammed (1986): Aquarelles de Khadda. Galerie M'Hamed Issiakhem du 6 juin au 4 juillet 1986. Alger: Office Riadh El-Feth.

Khadda, Mohammed (1988): Mohammed Khadda : textes et dessins de l'artiste. Alger: ENAG/Editions Editions Bouchene.

Khadda, Mohammed (1995): Mohammed Khadda : la paix pour alphabet : Barcelone, du 23 novembre au 29 décembre 1995 : Montpellier, du 2 février au 3 marx 1996. Barcelone [etc.]: Institut français de Barcelone [etc.].

Khalid Shoman Foundation.; Nasr, Moataz (2006): Moataz Nasr. Amman Jordan: Khalid Shoman Foundation.

Khalil, Andrea Flores (2003): The Arab avant-garde. Experiments in North African art and literature. Westport, Conn.: Praeger (Studies in African literature).

Khalil, Karima (2011, c2011): Messages from Tahrir. Signs from Egypt's revolution. Cairo, New York: American University in Cairo Press.

Khan, Sarah (2009): Globalisierende Kunstmärkte. Das Phänomen Kunst im 21. Jahrhundert aus globaler Perspektive ; zum Ende des hegemonialen Anspruchs des westlichen Kunstsystems und zum Anfang einer post-globalen Kultur. Münster: Lit (Kunstgeschichte, 84).

Khanna, Ranjana (2008): Algeria cuts : women and representation, 1830 to the present. Stanford Calif: Stanford University Press.

Khosrokhavar, Farhad (1995): L'islamisme et la mort. Le martyr révolutionnaire en Iran. Paris: Harmattan.

Kiefer, Klaus H.; Einstein, Carl (1994): Diskurswandel im Werk Carl Einsteins. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie und Geschichte der europäischen Avantgarde. Tübingen: Niemeyer (Communicatio, 7).

Kilian, Cassis (2012): Schwarz besetzt : Postkoloniale Planspiele im afrikanischen Film. 1. Aufl. Bielefeld: transcript (Postcolonial Studies, 14).

King, Anthony Douglas (2004): Spaces of global cultures. Architecture, urbanism, identity. London: Routledge.

Kingelez, Bodys Isek (2005): Bodys Isek Kingelez : plasticien = visual artist. Montreuil: Oeil.

Kippenberg, Hans Gerhard (1978): Magie. Die sozialwissenschaftliche Kontroverse über das Verstehen fremden Denkens. 1. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp (Theorie).

Kirschke, Amy Helene (1995): Aaron Douglas : art, race, and the Harlem Renaissance. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi.

Kirschke, Amy Helene (2007): Art in crisis. W. E. B. Du Bois and the struggle for African American identity and memory. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press (African American studiesGraphic art).

Kirsten, Ernst (1966): Nordafrikanische Stadtbilder. Antike und Mittelalter in Libyen und Tunesien. 2. Aufl. Heidelberg: C. Winter.

Ki-Zerbo, Joseph (1978): Histoire de l'Afrique noire. D'hier à demain. Paris: Hatier.

- Ki-Zerbo, Joseph (1989- // 1981): General history of Africa. Methodology and African Prehistory. Abridged version. London, Berkeley, Calif. J. Currey; University of California Press; Heinemann; Unesco (Vol I).
- Kjersmeier, C. (1935-38): Centres des style de la sculpture negre africaine. Reedition New York, 1967. 4 Bände. Paris.
- Kjersmeier, Carl (1947): Negroesculptures (Afrikanske Negerskulpturer). London: A. Zwemmer.
- Klein, Hildegard (1957): Einführung in die Ausstellung "Ferne Völker - Frühe Zeiten" des Museums für Völkerkunde und des Frobenius-Institutes an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main. 5. Mai bis 30. Juni 1957, Messegelände /. Frankfurt am Main.
- Kleine-Gunk, Bernd (1994): Kunst aus Kenya. Sieben ostafrikanische Maler. Wuppertal: Graphium-Press (Kunstszene Afrika).
- Kleine-Gunk, Bernd (1996): Aufbruch, moderne afrikanische Kunst. Die Sammlung Kleine-Gunk. Fürth: Solaris.
- Klenkler, C. E. (1986): Sahara. Prähistorische Artefakte / Sahara objets prehistoriques. Genève: Dodo Publ.
- Klenkler, C. E. (2003): Sahara. Prähistorische Artefakte / Sahara objets prehistoriques. [2.Aufl.]. Genève: Dodo Publ.
- Klever, Katrin; Klever, Ulrich (1977): Exotischer Schmuck. München: Mosaik Verl.
- Klopper, Sandra; Nettleton, Anitra C. E.; Pethica, Terence (2007): The art of Southern Africa. The Terence Pethica collection. Milan: 5 Continents.
- Knops, P. (1980): Les anciens Senufo 1923 - 1935. Berg an Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Kochnitzky, Leon (1952): Shrines of wonders : a survey of ethnological and folk art museums in central Africa. New York: Clark & Fritts.
- Koloane, David Nthubu (1999): Cityscapes and city dwellers : an exhibition of new work by David Koloane. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery.
- Koloane, David; Mann, Stephan; Schamp, Matthias (2008): David Nthubu Koloane. ... erscheint anlässlich der Ausstellung 'David Koloane, Arbeiten auf Papier', Museum Goch: 30. August bis 26. Oktober 2008. Bielefeld: Kerber (Kerbert art).
- Koloß, Hans-Joachim (1990): Die Kunst der Senufo. Elfenbeinküste ; [Katalog zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung, 16.11.1990 - 24.2.1991]. Berlin: Staatl. Museen Preuß. Kulturbesitz (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde ; N.F.,51 : Abteilung Afrika ; 11).
- Koloss, Hans-Joachim; Ausstellung Afrika-Kunst und Kultur 1999, Berlin (1999): Afrika. Kunst und Kultur ; Meisterwerke afrikanischer Kunst, Museum für Völkerkunde Berlin ; [dieses Buch erschien anlässlich der Ausstellung "Afrika - Kunst und Kultur" im Museum für Völkerkunde Berlin, eröffnet am 24.9.1999]. München, London, New York: Prestel.
- Kolrud, Kristine (2014): Iconoclasm from antiquity to modernity.
- Komégné, Koko (2006): Koko Komégné : survivre et frapper. Douala Cameroun: Centre Culturel français Blaise Cendrars.

- Komnick, Günther Cassiem (2013): Cape Town memories of the '60s. [Cape Town: Günther Komnick Studio.
- Konaté, Yacouba (1993, 1993): Christian Lattier. Le sculpteur aux mains nues. Saint-Maur: Éd. Sépia.
- Konaté, Yacouba (2009): Croquis de frontières, profils de passeurs. L'art contemporain africain en perspective. Wien: Lit (Carl Schlettwein lectures, 4).
- Konye, Paul (2007): African art music : political, social, and cultural factors behind its development and practice in Nigeria. Lewiston N.Y: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Kootz, Anja Berendine; Ausstellung 5000 Jahre Schrift in Afrika (2008): 5000 Jahre Schrift in Afrika : Entstehung - Funktionen - Wechsel Begleitband zur Ausstellung in der Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek Köln vom 7. November 2008 bis 8. Januar 2009. Köln: Univ.- und Stadtbibliothek.
- Koraïchi, Rachid (1997): Rachid Koraïchi: lettres d'argile. Nîmes: Edition Corinne Maeght.
- Koraïchi, Rachid (2004): Les sept dormants : sept livres en hommage aux 7 moines de Tibhirine. [Arles]: Actes Sud.
- Koraïchi, Rachid (2008): Les ancêtres liés aux étoiles. Arles: Actes Sud.
- Kosrof, Wosene Worke (2010): Wordplay. the life of script in paintings and sculptures. Catalog of an exhibition held November 14, 2010 - January 15, 2011. Addis Ababa.
- Kouaci, Mohamed (1983): Algérie d'hier, Algérie de toujours. [Alger]: Entreprise National Du Livre (Enal).
- Kouelany, Bill (2003): Bill Kouelany : artiste peintre. Brazzaville Congo: Editions Mokand' Art.
- Krammer, Alois (1994): Gegenwartskunst in Kenia--über sechs moderne Maler : eine kunstwissenschaftliche Untersuchung unter Berücksichtigung von kulturellen und sozialen Aspekten. Essen: Die Blaue Eule.
- Kraus, Michael (2000): Zur Beziehung zwischen Universität und Museum in der Ethnologie. Marburg: Curupira (Curupira-Workshop ; 5).
- Krause, Linda (2003): Global cities : cinema, architecture, and urbanism in a digital age. New Brunswick N.J: Rutgers University Press.
- Kreis, Georg (2010): Europa und Afrika. Betrachtungen zu einem komplexen Verhältnis. Basel: Schwabe.
- Krempel, Ulrich (2002): Bushman art : zeitgenössische Kunst aus dem südlichen Afrika [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Bushman Art" im Haus der TUI AG, Hannover, vom 24. September bis 8. November 2002] = Contemporary art. Stuttgart: Arnoldsche.
- Krieger, Kurt (1965-1969; 1978): Westafrikanische Plastik. 3 Bände. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde.
- Krieger, Kurt (1990): Ostafrikanische Plastik. Berlin: Staatl. Museen Preuß. Kulturbesitz (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, N.F., 50).
- Kruger, Colleen E. (2006): Cloth in West African history. Lanham, Md.: AltaMira Press (The African archaeology series).

- Kroker. (2013): Weltwärtige Künstler-Wege. Künstler im Kontext der Diskurse über zeitgenössische Kunst aus Afrika, afrikanische Diaspora und Globalisierung visueller Kunst. Münster: LIT-Verlag.
- Krüger, Christoph (1970): Unbekanntes Afrika. Bielefeld: Univers-Verl.
- Krüger, Christoph (2003): Dowayo. Namchi, Puppen aus Kamerun ; die Dowayo und ihr Kult. 1. Aufl. in dt. Sprache. Düsseldorf: Gottschalk (Africa incognita).
- Kubik, Gerhard (1993): Makisi nyau mapiko. Maskentraditionen im bantu-sprachigen Afrika. München: Trickster.
- Kubik, Gerhard (2001): Africa and the blues. [Nachdr]. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi.
- Kubik, Gerhard (2006): Tusona - Luchazi ideographs. A graphic tradition of West-Central Africa. [2., erw. Aufl.]. Münster, Westf: Lit (Studien zur Ethnopsychologie und Ethnopschoanalyse, 6).
- Kubik, Gerhard; Malamusi, Moya Aliya; Varsányi, András: Afrikanische Musikinstrumente. Katalog und Nachdokumentation der Musikinstrumente aus Afrika südlich der Sahara in der Sammlung Musik des Münchner Stadtmuseums.
- Kubler, George (1982): Die Form der Zeit. Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der Dinge. 1. Aufl. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp.
- Kuhn, Joy (1978): Myth and magic : the art of the Shona of Zimbabwe. 1. Aufl. Cape Town: D. Nelson.
- Kultermann, Udo (1963): Neues Bauen in Afrika. Tübingen: Wasmuth.
- Kultermann, Udo (1969): New directions in African architecture. London: Studio Vista.
- Kultermann, Udo; Frampton, Kenneth (2000): World architecture 1900 - 2000. a critical mosaic. Wien: Springer [u.a.] (6).
- Kultur Forum der Stadt Bonn. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (1976): Kunst aus dem Senegal von heute : Ölbilder, Gouachen, Wandteppiche, Dessins u.a. : Kultur Forum der Stadt Bonn, Bonn Center, 6. bis 22. April 1976 : Saarland Museum Saarbrücken, Moderne Galerie. [Bonn]: Der Forum.
- Kulturkreis Gersthofen. Art Arc (Firm); Aas, Norbert (1996): Oshogbo-Nsukka : zwei Richtungen in der zeitgenössischen Kunst Nigeria Werke von Bisi Fabunmi, Marcia Kure, Tijani Mayakiri, Rufus Ogundele, Obiora Udechukwu, Dil Humphrey Umezulike. Gersthofen: Kulturkreis.
- Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland GmbH.; Basquiat, Jean Michel (2012): Ménage à trois : Warhol, Basquiat, Clemente Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bonn 10. Februar bis 20. Mai 2012 [anlässlich der Ausstellung Ménage à trois. Bielefeld: Kerber [u.a.].
- Kunst- und Kunstgewerbeverein.; Hefuna, Susan (2003): Susan Hefuna : grid - intercultural codes 13.04.03-04.05.03 Ausstellungshalle im Reuchlinhaus Pforzheim. Pforzheim.
- Kunstforum Wien.; Basquiat, Jean-Michel (2013): Warhol - Basquiat.

- Kunsthalle Basel.; Végh, Christina (2002): In capital letters : Yto Barrada, Claude Gaçon und Markus Buser, Eric Hattan, Andrei Monastirsky, Stephen Prina, Monika Sosnowska, Sike Wagner. Basel: Schwabe Kunsthalle Basel.
- Kunsthalle Bern.; Hammons, David (1997): Blues and the abstract truth. [Bern]: Kunsthalle Bern.
- Kunsthalle Darmstadt.; Joch, Peter (2010): Märchen Kunst : Magdalena Abakanowicz, Jane Alexander, tiana-alexis, Fides Becker, Andrea Bender, Armin Boehm, Ruud van Empel, Frank Jacob Esser, Laura Ford, William Kentridge, Jonathan Meese,. Darmstadt: Kunsthalle Darmstadt J. von Liebig.
- Kunsthalle Fridericianum.; Block, René (2006): Fremd bin ich eingezogen : Adel Abidin, Victor Alimpiev, Hüseyin Alptekin, Art Fun Club, Joseph Beuys, Paolo Canevari, Mircea Cantor, Braco Dimitrijević, Ayşe Erkmen, Ion Grigorescu, Asta. 1750. Aufl. Kassel: Kunsthalle Fridericianum.
- Kunsthalle Rostock. Extra City--Center for Contemporary Art. Kunst-Werke Berlin.; Dodge, Jason (2005): Ars viva 05 6 : Identität : [Jason Dodge, Takehito Koganezawa, Michaela Meise, Robin Rhode] = Identity. Frankfurt am Main: Revolver.
- Kunsthalle Wien.; Pope, L. William (2006): William Pope.L, Trophy room : Kunsthalle Wien, Project Space, 06 09-01 10 2006. Wien: Kunsthalle Wien.
- Kunsthalle; Hassan, Kay (2003): Kay Hassan [aus Anlass der Ausstellung Kay Hassan in der Kunsthalle Bern vom 21. März bis zum 27. April 2003]. Bern: Kunsthalle.
- Kunsthandel-Agentur Bernd Schulz.; Lehuard, Raoul (2003): Kunst von Ost- und Zentralafrika. Kamp-Lintfort [Germany]: Kunsthandel-Agentur Bernd Schulz.
- Kunstmuseum (Thun); Stalder, Hans (2002): Stalder Solakov Mehretu. Thun: Kunstmuseum.
- Kunstmuseum.; Hefuna, Susan (2010): Susan Hefuna - Bharti Kher - Fred Tomaselli: Zwischen den Welten - between the worlds : [ersch. anlässlich der Ausstellung Susan Hefuna - Bharti Kher - Fred Tomaselli: Zwischen den Welten, 1. Mai -. Heidelberg, Berlin: Kehrer.
- Kunstverein & Stiftung Springhornhof.; Nkanga, Otobong Edet (2004): Smokescreen : Otobong Nkanga. Neuenkirchen: Kunstverein & Stiftung Springhornhof.
- Kunstverein in Hamburg.; Kingelez, Bodys Isek (2001): Bodys Isek Kingelez. Ostfildern-Ruit, Hamburg: Hatje Cantz Kunstverein in Hamburg.
- Kunstverein St. Gallen Kunstmuseum. O.K Centrum für Gegenwartskunst.; Breitz, Candice (2001): Candice Breitz : cuttings. Linz: O.K. Centrum für Gegenwartskunst.
- Kunstverein.; Hefuna, Susan (2000): Susan Hefuna : Kunstverein Lippstadt [9.4.-28.5.2000]. Lippstadt: Kunstverein Lippstadt.
- Kunst-Werke (Berlin); Hoffmann, Jens (2001): A little bit of history repeated : [John Bock, Tania Bruguera, Trisha Donnelly, Ingar Dragset & Michael Elmgreen, Karl Holmqvist, Takehito Koganezawa, Elke Krystufek, Laura Lima, Tracey Rose, Tino. Paris: Edition Valerio.
- Kuona Trust. (2003): Thelathini : 30 faces, 30 facets of contemporary art in Kenya. Nairobi Kenya: Kuona Trust.
- Kuru Art Project. (1996): Contemporary San art of southern Africa : Kuru Art Project, D'Kar, Botswana. Ghanzi Botswana: Kuru Art Project.

- Kwami, Atta (2001): *Atta Kwami : 26 August bis 7 Oktober 2001*. Basel: Schwabe.
- Kwami, Atta (2013): *Kumasi realism. An African modernism*. London: C Hurst & Co Publishers Ltd.
- Kyerematen, A. A. (1964): *Panoply of Ghana : ornamental art in Ghanaian tradition and culture*. New York: Praeger.
- Kyeyune, George (2003): *Art in Uganda in the 20th century*.
- KZNSA Gallery (Durban, South Africa); Siopis, Penelope (2009): *Red : the iconography of colour in the work of Penny Siopis*. Durban: KZNSA.
- L & M Arts (Gallery); Hammons, David (2008): *David and Chie Hammons*. New York N.Y: L & M Arts.
- LaCapra, Dominick (1998): *History and memory after Auschwitz*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press.
- Laduke, Betty (1997): *Africa. Women's art, women's lives*. Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press.
- Lagae, Johan; Avermaete, Tom; Cunha Matos, M. (2010): *L'Afrique, c'est chic. Architecture and planning in Africa, 1950-1970*. Rotterdam: NAI Uitgevers/Publishers.
- LaGamma, Alisa (2004): *Echoing images. Couples in African sculpture*. New Haven, Conn.: Metropolitan Museum of Art; Yale University Press.
- LaGamma, Alisa; Giuntini, Christine (2008): *The essential art of African textiles. Design without end. Exhibition The Essential Art of African Textiles: Design Without End, held at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, September 30, 2008 - March 22, 2009*. New Haven, Conn.: Metropolitan Museum of Art; Yale Univ. Press.
- Laidley, Fernando; Azenha, António Sérgio (2001): *Africa desaparecida*. 2a. ed. Lisboa: Quetzal.
- Lajoux, Jean-Dominique (1964): *Le meraviglie del Tassili N'Ajjer. (l'arte preistorica del Sahara)*. [Bergamo]: Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche.
- Lajoux, Jean Dominique (impr. 2012): *Murs d'images. Art rupestre de la Tassili n'Ajjer*. 3. Aufl. Paris: Éd. Errance.
- Lamprecht, Andrew; Young, Edward (2003): *Bruce Gordon. An art work by Ed Young*. Cape Town: South African National Gallery.
- Land, Cees op (2005): *Gabon : tribal art*. Walldorf: Edition Schulte Weiss.
- Landau, Paul Stuart (2010): *Popular politics in the history of South Africa, 1400-1948*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Landau, Paul Stuart; Kaspin, Deborah D (2002): *Images and empires. Visuality in colonial and postcolonial Africa*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Lanfranchi, Aude (2003): *Tchif : peintre*. [Montreuil]: Éd. de l'Oeil.
- Langa, Moshekwa (2002): *Moshekwa Langa*. Chicago IL: Renaissance Society at the University of Chicago.

- Lange, Britta (2006): *Echt. Unecht. Lebensecht. Menschenbilder im Umlauf*. Humboldt-Univ., Diss.--Berlin, 2005. Berlin: Kulturverl. Kadmos.
- Langenohl, Kathrin (1993): *Djilatendo und Lubaki : Anfänge Schwarzafrikanischer moderne um 1930*. [Hamburg: Museum für Völkerkunde.
- Langenohl, Kathrin (2003): "Repeat when necessary" - zum Verhältnis von Tradition und Moderne im malerischen Werk Tshelantendes (Djilatendo), Belgisch-Kongo. Univ., Diss.--Frankfurt (Main), 1999. 1. Aufl. Münster: Lit (Beiträge zur afrikanischen Kunst, 2).
- Langhan, Donve; Rakgoathe, Dan (2000): *The unfolding man. The life and art of Dan Rakgoathe*. Cape Town: David Philip Publishers.
- Larkin, Brian (2008): *Signal and noise. Media, infrastructure, and urban culture in Nigeria*. Durham: Duke University Press.
- Larlham, Peter (1985): *Black theater, dance, and ritual in South Africa*. Ann Arbor Mich: UMI Research Press.
- Lauber, Wolfgang (1990): *Architektur in Westafrika*. Stuttgart: Verf.
- Lauber, Wolfgang (1990): *Paläste und Gehöfte im Grasland von Kamerun. Traditionelle Holzarchitektur eines westafrikanischen Landes*. Stuttgart: Krämer.
- Lauber, Wolfgang (1993): *Deutsche Architektur in Togo. 1884 - 1914 ; ein Vorbild für ökologisches Bauen in den Tropen*. Stuttgart: Krämer.
- Lauber, Wolfgang (2003): *Klimagerechte Architektur in den afrikanischen Tropen. Eine Untersuchung am Vorbild der traditionellen Architektur des Regenwaldes in Kamerun und der Savanne in Mali*.
- Lauber, Wolfgang; Cissé, Lassana; Fachhochschule <Konstanz> / Fachbereich Architektur und Gestaltung (1998): *Architektur der Dogon. Traditioneller Lehm- und Kunst in Mali ; [ein Gemeinschaftsprojekt der Fakultät für Architektur und Gestaltung an der Fachhochschule Konstanz und dem Ministerium für Kultur und Tourismus der Republik Mali, Bamako]*. München u.a.: Prestel.
- Laubser, Maggie (1971): *Maggie Laubser : retrospective exhibition*. Pretoria.
- Laubser, Maggie (2004): *A liberatory vision : Maggie Laubser from the Sanlam Art Collection = 'n Bevrydende siening*. [South Africa]: Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd.
- Laude, Jean (1966): *Les arts de l'Afrique noire*. [s.l.]: Le Livre de Poche.
- Laude, Jean; Decock, Jean; Laude, Wolfgang (1971): *The arts of Black Africa*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Pr. (Wolfgang Laude Music of Man Archive).
- Laurence, Richard (2000): *Book of Enoch the Prophet. One of the 'Lost Books of the Bible' found in an Ethiopian Monastery*: Adventures Unlimited Press.
- Laurin-Lam, Lou (2003): *Wilfredo Lam : catalogue raisonné of the painted work*. Lausanne: Acatos.
- Lavachery, Henri (1954): *Statuaire de l'Afrique noire. Collections Lebègue et Nationale, N°111*. Bruxelles: Office de publicité.

- Law, Jennifer (2002): *Sympathetic magic : Penny Siopis at the Gertrude Posel Gallery*, University of the Witwatersrand 2002. Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand.
- Lawal, Babatunde (2012): *Yoruba*. Milan, Italy, New York: 5 Continents; Distributed in the United States and Canada by Harry N. Abrams.
- Layiwola, Dele (2000): *Rethinking African arts and culture*. Cape Town South Africa: Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (CASAS book series, no. 4).
- Le Bris, Michel (2003): *Vaudou*. Paris: Hoëbeke.
- Le Quellec, Jean-Loïc (2004): *Arts rupestres et mythologies en Afrique*. Paris: Flammarion.
- Leach, Edmund Ronald (1970): *Claude Lévi-Strauss*. New York: Viking Press (Modern masters).
- Leakey, Louis S. B. (1952): *Mau Mau and the Kikuyu*. Reprinted. London: Methuen.
- Lechwe Trust.; Miko, William B. (2009): *Lechwe Trust : a charitable trust for visual arts in Zambia : the art collection*. [Lusaka]: Lechwe Trust.
- Leclercq, Sophie (2010): *La rançon du colonialisme. Les surréalistes face aux mythes de la France coloniale (1919-1962)*. [Dijon]: Presses du réel.
- Lee, Donvé (2006): *Dumile Feni. making art out of suffering*. Gallo Manor, South Africa: Awareness Publishing (Great African Artists series).
- Lee, Donvé (2006): *George Pemba : the painter of the people*. 1. Aufl. Gallo Manor South Africa: Awareness Pub.
- Lee, Donvé (2006): *William Kentridge. drawing us into a new world*. Gallo Manor, South Africa: Awareness Publishing (Great African Artists series).
- Lee, Donvé (2006): *Willie Bester. art as a weapon*. Gallo Manor, South Africa: Awareness Publishing (Great African Artists series).
- Lehuard, Raoul (2007): *L'empreinte noire. Où il apparaît que l'art primitif n'est pas une mince affaire*. Paris: Harmattan.
- Lehuard, Raoul; *Exposition Kongo 1991, Paris (1991): Kongo. Ce catalogue a été réalisé ... à l'occasion de l'exposition Kongo à la Galerie Bernard Dulon*. Paris: Galerie Bernard Dulon.
- Leininger-Miller, Theresa A. (2001): *New Negro artists in Paris. African American painters and sculptors in the city of light, 1922-1934*. Conn., Yale Univ., Diss--New Haven, 1990. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Leiris, Michel; Jamin, Jean (2009): *Miroir de l'Afrique*. [Nachdr.]. Paris: Gallimard (Quarto).
- Leist, Reiner (2014): *Another country : South Africa : new portraits*.
- Lelièvre, Samuel (DL 2013): *"La lumière" de Souleymane Cissé*. Cinéma et culture. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Lengyel, Emil (1943): *Dakar, outpost of two hemispheres*. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publ.
- Leon, Tony (2014): *Opposite Mandela : encounters with South Africa's icon*. Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball Publishers.
- Lepik, Andres (2010): *Small scale, big change. New architectures of social engagement ; [in conjunction with the Exhibition 'Small Scale, Big Change: New Architectures of Social*

- Engagement', October 3, 2010 - January 3, 2011, at the Museum of Modern Art, New York].
New York: Museum of Modern Art, MoMA [u.a.].
- Lerat, Jean-Marie (1990): *Chez bonne idée. Images du petit commerce en Afrique de l'Ouest*. Paris: Syros Alternatives.
- Les arts plastiques du Congo belge.
- Lesch, Ann Mosely (2004): *Coping with torture : images from the Sudan*. Trenton NJ: Red Sea Press.
- L'Estoile, Benoît de (DL 2010): *Le goût des autres. De l'Exposition coloniale aux arts premiers*. Paris: Flammarion (Champs).
- Lethaby Gallery (London, England) Window Gallery (London, England) Central Saint Martins College Art and Design Archive (London, England); Douglas Camp, Sokari (2008): *Sokari Douglas Camp, the pleasure of seeing you : sculpture & fabric patterns*. London: Central Saint Martins College of Art & Design.
- Leuzinger, Elsy (1976): *Die Kunst von Schwarz-Afrika*. [2. Aufl.]. Recklinghausen: Bongers.
- Leuzinger, Elsy; Bangerter, Walter; Villa Hügel <Essen> (1971): *Handbuch zur Ausstellung. Afrikanische Kunstwerke, Kulturen am Niger / Afrika - Kunst am Niger*. Villa Hügel, Essen ; 25. März bis 13. Juni 1971. Recklinghausen: Bongers.
- Levenson, Jay A.; Curto, Diogo Ramada; Turner, Jack (2007): *Encompassing the globe. Portugal and the world in the 16th & 17th centuries ; [on the occasion of the Exhibition Encompassing the Globe: Portugal and the World in the 16th & 17th Centuries, June 24 - September 16, 2007, Arthur M. Sackler Gallery]*. Washington, D.C: Arthur M. Sackler Gallery Smithsonian Institution.
- Levin, Adam (2005): *The art of African shopping*. Cape Town: Struik.
- Levinsohn, Rhoda; Vine, Barbara La (1991): *Art and craft of southern Africa. Treasures in transition*. Repr. Parklands: Delta Books.
- Lewcock, Ronald B. (1963): *Early nineteenth century architecture in South Africa a study of the interaction of two cultures, 1795-1837*. Cape Town: A.A. Balkema.
- Lewis, Samella S. (1992): *Two sculptors, two eras : Richmond Barthé, Richard Hunt*. Los Angeles CA: Landau/Traveling Exhibitions and Samella Lewis.
- Lewis-Williams, J. David (1990): *Discovering Southern African rock art*. Cape Town: D. Phillip (Southern African archaeology series).
- Lewis-Williams, J. David (2004): *The mind in the cave. Consciousness and the origins of art/ David Lewis-Williams*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Lewis-Williams, James David (2011): *Deciphering ancient minds. The mystery of San Bushman rock art*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Lewis-Williams, J. David (2013): *San rock art*. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press.
- Lhote, Henri (1982): *Les chars rupestres sahariens : des Syrtes au Niger, par le pays des Garamantes et des Atlantes*. Toulouse: Editions des Hespérides.
- Liassine, Françoise (2002): *Choukri Mesli*. Alger: ENAG Editions.

- Liebermann, Kim (2000): Blood relatives. Johannesburg: Camouflage Art. Culture. Politics.
- Liesching, Carla (2014): Nihiliphobia : Expeditions into the Unknown #1-15. Cape Town South Africa: Brundyn.
- Lilanga, George (2005): George Lilanga. Milano: Skira.
- Linden-Museum <Stuttgart> (1953): Tribus. Jahrbuch d. Linden-Museums / Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums. Stuttgart: Linden-Museum.
- Linden-Museum Stuttgart. William Benton Museum of Art.; Northern, Tamara (1975): The sign of the leopard : beaded art of Cameroon : a loan exhibition from the Cameroon collections of the Linden-Museum Stuttgart. Storrs: William Benton Museum of Art University of Connecticut.
- Lindfors, Bernth (1999): Africans on stage. Studies in ethnological show business. 978-0253212450. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.
- Lindholm, Charles (2008): Culture and authenticity. Malden, MA, Oxford: Blackwell Pub.
- Lindman, Pia (2011): Labor Berlin. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Lindop, Barbara (1989): Gerard Sekoto. Compiled by Barbara Lindop. Consists of: letters, newspaper articles and reviews, and an inventory list of the artist's drawings in the Sowetan collection. Johannesburg, South Africa: B. Lindop.
- Lindop, Barbara (1995): Sekoto : the art of Gérard Sekoto. London: Pavilion.
- Lintig, Bettina von (1994): Die bildende Kunst der Bangwa. Werkstatt-Traditionen und Künstlerhandschriften. Univ., Diss.--München., 1990. München: Akad. Verl.
- Lintig, Bettina von; Dubois, Hughes (2006): Cameroun. [ce catalogue ... a été mis en page ... à l'occasion de l'Exposition Cameroun organisée par la Galerie Bernard Dulon pour la période de l'été 2006 ... 16 juin - 30 septembre, Galerie Bernard Dulon, Paris, 20 octobre - 30 novembre 2006, Galerie Friedman & Vallois, New York, NY]. Paris: Galerie Bernard Dulon.
- Lintig, Bettina von; Dubois, Hughes; Claes, Didier (2011): African impressions. Tribal art and currents of life = Empreintes d'Afrique. Milan: 5 Continents.
- Lipsmeier, Georg (1980): Tropenbau = Building in the tropics. 2. überarbeitete Auflage. München: Callwey.
- Lips, Julius (1937): The Savage Hits Back. or the white man through native eyes. With an introduction by Bronislaw Malinowski. London: Dickson.
- Lips, Julius (1983): Der Weiße im Spiegel der Farbigen. The savage hits back dt. 1. Aufl. Leipzig: Seemann.
- Littles, Kathy (2006): Locating the hidden voices in African museum exhibitions. how "African Voices" at the Smithsonian Institution politicizes race, class, and cultural capital. Davis, USA: University of California, Davis.
- Lloyd, Jill (1991): German expressionism. Primitivism and modernity. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press.
- Locke, Alain LeRoy; Rampersad, Arnold (1997): The new negro. [voices of the Harlem Renaissance]. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster (A Touchstone book).

- Lodge, Tom (2011): Sharpeville. An apartheid massacre and its consequences. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press (The making of the modern world).
- Lohse, Wulf; Eikenberg, Katrin; Zwernemann, Jürgen (1979): Afrika. Eine Einführung. Hamburg: Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde (Wegweiser zur Völkerkunde, 22).
- Loire, Didier (2007): Dakar : instants d'architecture. [Paris]: Brillances.
- Lokko, Lesley Naa Norle (2000): White papers, black marks. Architecture, race, culture. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Loko, El (1983): Mawuena : Gedichte und Holzschnitte. Erkrath: Eigenverlag.
- Loko, El (1986): Der Blues in mir. E. autobiogr. Erzählung. Oberhausen: Graphium-Press.
- Loko, El (2004): El Loko : der Schnitt ins Holz, Holzdrucke 1972-1989. Trier: G. B. Kunst.
- Lommel, Andreas (1981): Masken. Gesichter der Menschheit. Stuttgart: Parkland-Verl.
- Loos, Pierre; Arts Primitifs 4, 1994 Bruxelles (1994): Arts, Kunst, Primitifs, Primitive, Primitieve. Bruxelles.
- Lorenz, Carol Ann; Longyear Museum of Anthropology (2006): African shapes of the sacred. Yorùbá religious art in the Longyear Museum of Anthropology. Hamilton, New York.
- Lori Bookstein Fine Art.; Bearden, Romare (2000): Finding the tone : Romare Bearden's monotypes and Robert Blackburn's Printmaking Workshop. New York: Lori Bookstein Fine Art.
- Los Angeles County Museum of Art. Santa Barbara Museum of Art.; Young, Joseph E. (1971): Three graphic artists: Charles White, David Hammons, Timothy Washington. [Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art.
- Lostia, Maryline; Koraïchi, Rachid (1999): Rachid Koraïchi: le chemin de roses. Ankara: Institut français d'Ankara.
- Louisiana (Museum : Humlebæk, Denmark); Holm, Michael Juul (2008): Candice Breitz. [Humlebæk Denmark]: Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.
- Lowe Art Museum.; Wittmer, Marcilene K. (1973): Images of authority, from Benin to Gabon : [exhibition] Lowe Art Museum, University of Miami, October 18-November 25, 1973. [Coral Gables Fla: Lowe Art Museum.
- Lucas, Gavin (2004): An archaeology of colonial identity. Power and material culture in the Dwaars Valley, South Africa. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Luke-Boone, Ronke (2001): African fabrics. Iola WI: Krause Publications.
- Luntumbue, Toma Muteba; Cissé, Youssouf Tata (2003): Transferts. [tentoonstelling von hedendaagse kunst, 21.06. - 14.09.2003, Bozar, Brussel]. Brussel.
- Lurie, David (2012): Encounters at the edge. [Cape Town]: H. Erdmann.
- Lutrin, Deborah Lee (1998): Walter Battiss and the golden age: a modernist project. Diss. Faculty of Arts, University Witwatersrand. Johannesburg.
- Lynch, Annette (1999): Dress, gender and cultural change. Asian American and African American rites of passage. Oxford, New York: Berg (Dress, body, culture).

- Lyons, Mary E. (1993): *Starting home : the story of Horace Pippin, painter*. 1. Aufl. New York, Toronto, New York: Scribner Maxwell Macmillan Canada Maxwell Macmillan International.
- Maart, Brenton; Bloch, Joanne (op. 2013): *Imaginary fact. Contemporary South African art and the archive : an exhibition presented in the South African Pavilion at the 55th La Biennale di Venezia*. Grahamstown: National Arts Festival.
- Mabasa, Noria; Press, Karen (2003): *Noria Mabasa*. Johannesburg, South Africa: David Krut Pub.; Thorold's Africana Books [distributor] (TAXI art books, 07).
- Mac Lean, Eva (1940): *Unser Kamerun von heute. Ein Fahrtenbuch*. MÃ¼nchen: Fichte-Verl. P. Wustrow.
- MacEvelly, Thomas (1991): *Art & discontent. Theory at the millennium*. 1. paperback ed. Kingston, NY: McPherson (Documentext).
- MacEvelly, Thomas; MacEvelly, Thomas (1993): *Kunst und Unbehagen. Theorie am Ende des 20. Jahrhunderts*. MÃ¼nchen: Schirmer-Mosel.
- Macgaffey, Wyatt (2001): *Icons of violence. Kongo art and the slave trade*. Louisville, KY: s.n.
- MacGarry, Michael; Perryer, Sophie (2012): *The Other Half: Past and Future Now*. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Mack, John (2000): *Africa, arts and cultures*. London: British Museum Press.
- Mack, Angela D.; Hoffius, Stephen G. (2008): *Landscape of slavery. The plantation in American art*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press.
- Macmillan, Allister (1968): *The red book of West Africa. Historical and descriptive commercial and industrial facts, figures and resources*. New impr. London: Cass.
- Madagascar : [Antananarivo, Toliara, Nosy Be, Antsiranana, Toamasina]. (2010). [Paris]: Gallimard Loisirs.
- Madagascar. (1930): *Ateliers d'art applique malgache : exposition de Tananarive, 1930*. Tananarive: Gouvernement gÃ©nÃ©ral de Madagascar.
- Magagane, Mack (2012): *In this city*. Johannesburg: Market Photo Workshop.
- Magee, Carol L. (2001): *Re-presenting Africa? American displays of African visual culture in the 1990s*. Santa Barbara: University of California.
- Magee, Carol L. (2012): *Africa in the American imagination. Popular culture, racialized identities, and African visual culture*. Jackson [Miss.]: University Press of Mississippi.
- Maghraoui, Driss (2013): *Revisiting the colonial past in Morocco*. New York: Routledge.
- Maharaj, Sarat (1999): *Fatal natalities. The algebra of diaspora and difference after apartheid*. Woolloomooloo: Artspace Visual Arts Centre.
- Mahjoub Ben Bella. (1997). *Tourcoing: MusÃ©e des beaux-arts*.
- Maier Museum of Art (Lynchburg, Va.); Simpson, Lorna (2001): *Exploring identity : work by contemporary African American women : February 24-April 22, 2001*. [Lynchburg Va: Maier Museum of Art Randolph-Macon Women's College.

Maingard, Jacqueline (2008): South African national cinema. Repr. London: Routledge (National cinemas).

Maison européenne de la photographie (Paris); Monterosso, Jean-Luc (2002): Carlos Garaicoa : "Ni Christ, ni Marx, ni Bakounine : [exposition, Paris, Maison européenne de la photographie, 30 novembre-1er décembre 2002]. Paris: Maison européenne de la photographie.

Maiwald, Stephanie (2013): Jenseits von »Primitive Art«: Zum Selbstverständnis zeitgenössischer Künstler in Nigeria. Berlin: Reimer.

Makhetha, Tshidiso (2005): Dumile Feni : resource book. Joubert Park: Johannesburg Art Gallery.

Malanda, Ange-Séverin (2003): Michel Leiris et la théorie des arts africains. Paris: Harmattan (<<La>> bibliothèque d'Africultures).

Malaquais, Dominique (2002): Architecture, pouvoir et dissidence au Cameroun. Paris, Yaoundé: Karthala; Presses de l'UCAC.

Málek, Jaromír (1999): Egyptian art. London [England]: Phaidon Press.

Mali (1972): Guide de l'investisseur. Bamako.

Mallam, Sally (2009): Dende Maro : the golden prince. Los Altos: Hoopoe Books.

Maluka, Mustafa; Perryer, Sophie (2005): Accented living. (a rough guide). Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.

Mamdani, Mahmood (2012): Define and rule. Native as political identity. 1. Aufl. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press.

Manaka, Matsemela (1987): Echoes of African art. A century of art in South Africa. Braamfontein: Skotaville.

Mancoba, Ernest (2008): Early paintings from Europe. Stellenbosch [South Africa]: SMAC Art Gallery.

Manganyi, N. C. (1996): A black man called Sekoto. Johannesburg South Africa: Witwatersrand University Press.

Manganyi, N. Chabani (2004): Gerard Sekoto. 'I am an African'. a biography. Johannesburg South Africa: Wits University Press.

Manganyi, N. C. (2012): The beauty of the line. Life and times of Dumile Feni. Johannesburg: KMM Review Pub. Co.

Mankon Museum.; Notué, Jean-Paul (2005): Mankon : arts, heritage and culture from the Mankon Kingdom : catalogue of the Mankon Museum. Milan: 5 Continents.

Manservisi, Michela (2003): African style. Stilisti, moda e design nel continente nero. 1 ed. Roma: Cooper & Castelvechi (Hot books, 7).

Manshard, Walther (1980): Afrika - sÄ¼dlich der Sahara. Durchges. u. aktualis. Aufl., 53. - 60. Tsd. Frankfurt a. M. [u.a.]: Fischer (Fischer-LÄ¼nderkunde).

Maquet, Jacques Jérôme Pierre (1972): Africanity : the cultural unity of black Africa. New York: Oxford Univ. Pr.

- Maquet, Jacques (1986): The aesthetic experience. An anthropologist looks at the visual arts. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.
- Maquet, Jacques (1989): Introduction to aesthetic anthropology. 2nd ed, rev., 2. print. Malibu: Undena Publications (Other realities, 1).
- Maquet, Jacques; Ganslmayr, Herbert (1970): Afrika. Die schwarzen Zivilisationen. Afrique dt. MÃ¼nchen: Kindler (Kindlers Kulturgeschichte).
- Marais, Dalene (1994): Maggie Laubser : her paintings, drawings and graphics. 1. Aufl. Johannesburg: Perskor.
- Marcel U V B Kesset (1979): Bibliographie des arts plastiques de l'Afrique : ouvrages en franÃ§ais. Paris : UniversitÃ© Paris VIII.
- Marchand, Trevor Hugh James (2009): The masons of DjennÃ©. Bloomington: Indiana university press (African expressive cultures).
- Marfurt, Luitfrid (1970): Abbia. Un jeu des Beti du Sud-Cameroun ; confÃ©rence organisÃ©e le 25 FÃ©vrier 1970 Ã YaoundÃ© par l'Institut Goethe et le Centre Culturel FranÃ§ais. [S.l.].
- Marian Goodman Gallery. White Cube.; Mehretu, Julie (2013): Julie Mehretu : liminal squared. Minneapolis: Shapco Printing.
- Marina Warner: Zarina Bhimji: Kettle's Yard Gallery.
- Mark, Peter (1992): The wild bull and the sacred forest. Form, meaning, and change in senegambian initiation masks. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Mark, Peter (2002): "Portuguese" style and Luso-African identity. Precolonial Senegambia, sixteenth-nineteenth centuries. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press.
- Mark, Peter (2010): The wild bull and the sacred forest. Form, meaning, and change in Senegambian initiation masks. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Mark, Peter; Silva Horta, Jose da (2011): The forgotten diaspora : Jewish communities in West Africa and the making of the Atlantic world. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Marschall, Sabine (2000): Opportunities for relevance: architecture in the new South Africa. Pretoria: Unisa Press.
- Marschall, Sabine (2000): South African mural art in the 1980s and 1990s. impulses and influences. Pretoria: De arte.
- Marschall, Sabine (2002): Community mural art in South Africa. Pretoria: UNISA.
- Martin, Heinz E. R. (1983): Masken. Orig.-Ausg. MÃ¼nchen: Heyne (Heyne-Buch ; 4890).
- Martineau, AndrÃ© (1977): Djibouti. Nouv. ed. Boulogne: Ed. Delroisse.
- Martinez, Nadine (2009): Art contemporain / art traditionnel. Aller-retour Mali-Mali. Paris: Harmattan.
- Martinez, Nadine (2011): Des oeuvres d'art Dogon ou Tellem. Regard sur l'exposition "Dogon", quai Branly 2011. Paris: Harmattan.

Martinez-Constantin, Nadine (2002): *Formes et sens de l'art africain. Les surfaces planes dans les oeuvres d'art des Dogon, Bamana et Sénoufo du Mali, de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Burkina Faso.* Paris France: Harmattan (Collection Les arts d'ailleurs).

Martinez-Ruiz, Barbaro (2013): *Kongo graphic writing and other narratives of the sign.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Martin-Granel, Nicolas (2011): *Bill Kouélany plasticienne.* Montreuil: Éd. de l'Oeil.

Mason, Andy (2013): *Graflit : graveyard literature in black and white : an anthology of contemporary South African graphic literature.*

Massa, Gabriel (2007): *Cheval et cavalier dans l'art d'Afrique noire.* Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, Paris: Sépia; Société des amateurs de l'art africain.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.; Fathy, Hassan (1981): *Hassan Fathy : architect = Ḥasan Faṭḥī : mi'mārī : an exhibition of selected projects, School of Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Spring 1981.* [Cambridge Mass.]: School of Architecture and Planning M.I.T.

Mato, Daniel; Cooksey, Chelsea; Okediji, Moyosore B.; Luther, Sara F.; Schilling, John (2004): *Yoruba. An art of lifethe Bennett-Luther Collection.* Denver Colo.: Africa Direct.

Matome, Neo (2010): *Neo Matome. contested identities : photography, painting, installation.* Maputo: SMI Arts and Design.

Mattern, Joanne (2005): *Jacob Lawrence.* Edina Minn: Abdo Pub.

Matthe, Marcus (2005): *Chokwe art and its history.* [Lusaka]: Marcus Matthe and David Lloyd.

Maupoil, Bernard (1943): *La gÃ©omancie Ã l'ancienne CÃ´te des Esclaves.*

Mautloa, Kagiso Pat; Schultz, Bettina; Hobbs, Philippa (2003): *Kagiso Pat Mautloa.* Johannesburg, South Africa: David Krut Pub. (TAXI art books, 009).

Mayer, Ruth (2002): *Artificial Africas. Colonial images in the times of globalization.* Univ., Habilitationsschrift--Köln. Hanover, NH: Univ. Press of New England (Reencounters with colonialismNew perspectives on the Americas).

Mbakwe, Nkechinyere (2011): *Oral Nollywood. Trauma und Heilung.* Berlin: AfricAvenir International e.V.

Mbatha, Azaria; Eichel, Werner (1986): *Im Herzen des Tigers. Südafrikanische Bilder = In the heart of the tiger.* Wuppertal: Verlag der Vereinigten Evangelischen Mission.

Mba-Zué, Nicolas; Ndong Ndoutoume, Tsira (2010): *Mythe des origines du byere fang. Sémiotique du texte.* Paris: Harmattan.

Mbella, Francis (1998): *Le traité de l'esthétique. Peintures de Francis Mbella; technique du tapioca & technique des encres de couleur, 1987-1997.* Vincennes: Menaïbuc-Dela.

Mbembe, Achille (2001): *On the postcolony.* Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press (Studies on the history of society and culture, 41).

Mbengue, Mamadou Seyni (1973): *Cultural policy in Senegal.* Paris: Unesco.

Mbondobari, Sylvère; Renombo, Steeve R. (2009): *Créations littéraires et artistiques au Gabon - les savoirs à l'oeuvre.* Libreville, Gabon: Ed. Raponda-Walker.

- M'Bow, Babacar (2005): Benin, a kingdom in bronze : the royal court art. Ft. Lauderdale FL., Benin City Nigeria: African American Research Library and Cultural Center Broward County Library Ebohon Cultural Center.
- McCluskey, Audrey Thomas (2009): The devil you dance with. Film culture in the new South Africa. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press (Film).
- McClusky, Pamela; Thompson, Robert Farris (2002): Art from Africa. Long steps never broke a back. Seattle, WA: Art Museum.
- McColl Center for Visual Art.; Clark, Sonya (2012): Converge : featuring the work of Sonya Clark Quisqueya Henríquez. Charlotte N. C: McColl Center for Visual Art.
- McEvelley, Thomas (1992): Art and Otherness. Crisis in Cultural Identity. New York: McPherson and Company.
- McEwan, Peter J. M. (1968): Twentieth-century Africa. London [u.a.]: Oxford Univ. Press (Readings in African history).
- McEwan, Peter J. M. (1969): Africa from early times to 1800. Repr. London: Oxford Univ.Pr. (Readings in African history ; 1).
- McGarry, Michael (2011): The Republic of Luanda. Kapstadt: Stevenson.
- McGarry, Michael (2012): Chocolate City: Stevenson.
- McGonagle. (2013): Contesting views. France and Algeria in colonial and postcolonial visual culture. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press (Contemporary French and Francophone Cultures, 27).
- McGrath, Elizabeth; Massing, Jean Michel (2012): The slave in European art. From Renaissance trophy to abolitionist emblem. London, Turin: Warburg Institute; Nino Aragno Editore (20).
- McInnis, Maurie Dee (2011): Slaves waiting for sale. Abolitionist art and the Southern slave trade. Chicago, London: University of Chicago Press.
- McIntosh, Roderick J. (1998): The peoples of the Middle Niger. The island of gold. Malden, Oxford: Blackwell (The peoples of Africa).
- McIntosh, Roderick J. (2005): Ancient Middle Niger. Urbanism and the self-organizing landscape. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press (Case studies in early societies).
- McNaughton, Patrick R. (1993, c1988): The Mande blacksmiths. Knowledge, power, and art in West Africa. 1. Aufl. Bloomington: Indiana university press.
- Mead, Margaret; Bird, Junius B.; Himmelheber, Hans (1963): Technique and personality. In primitive art. New York: Museum of Primitive Art (Lecture series / The Museum of Primitive Art ; 3).
- MeuzÃ©, Pierre (1969): Afrikanische Skulptur. Erscheinung, Entstehung, ZusammenhÃ¤nge. L'art nÃ©gre dt. Herford: Busse.
- Mediatine-Malou (Gallery : Woluwé-Saint-Lambert, Belgium); Kingelez, Bodys Isek (2003): Bodys Isek Kingelez : 03.04-18.05.2003 à La Médiatine. [Woluwé-Saint-Lambert Belgium]: La Médiatine.
- Meem Gallery (Dubai); El Salahi, Ibrahim Omer (2011): Art Sudan. Dubai: Meem Gallery.

- Mehrez, Samia (2008): *Egypt's culture wars. Politics and practice*. London: Routledge (Routledge advances in Middle East and Islamic studies, 13).
- Meier, Prita; Silverman, Raymond Aaron; Gurstelle, Andrew W. (2012): *African art and the shape of time*. Ann Arbor: Regents of the University of Michigan (1).
- Memorial Art Gallery Rochester, N. Y. (1969): *Traditional art of Black Africa*. [catalogue of the exhibition held] November 14 - December 28, 1969. Rochester, NY: The Gallery.
- Memphis Brooks Museum of Art.; Van Der Zee, James Bladon (1988): *Roots in Harlem : photographs by James Van Der Zee from the collection of Regenia A. Perry : January 8-February 19, 1989*, Memphis Brooks Museum of Art. [Memphis Tenn.]: Memphis Brooks Museum of Art.
- Mendy-Ongoundou, Renée (2002): *Elégances Africaines. Tissus traditionnels et mode contemporaine*. Paris: Éd. Alternatives.
- Meneghini, Mario (2006): *Collecting African art in Liberia and neighboring countries 1963-1989*. Gavarate: Nicolini Editore.
- Menke, Katrin (1991): *Kunst und Kultur im gesellschaftlichen Wandel eines Entwicklungslandes : dargestellt am Beispiel Nigerias*. München: Tuduv.
- Mercer, Kobena (2006): *Discrepant abstraction*. London, Cambridge, Mass: Institute of International Visual Arts; MIT Press.
- Mercer, Kobena (2008): *Exiles, diasporas & strangers*. London: Iniva Inst. of Internat. Visual Arts [u.a.] (Annotating art's histories).
- Mercier, Jacques (1979): *Zauberrollen aus Äthiopien. Kultbilder magischer Riten*. München: Prestel.
- Mercier, Jacques (1997): *Art that heals. The image as medicine in Ethiopia*. Munich, New York, N.Y: Prestel; Museum for African Art.
- Meredith, Martin (2007): *Diamonds, gold, and war : the British, the Boers, and the making of South Africa*. 1. Aufl. New York: PublicAffairs.
- Merfield, Fred G.; Miller, Harry (1956): *Gorillas were my neighbours*.
- Meridian International Center (Washington, D.C.) Galerie nationale (Senegal) (1993): *Dream, myth, and reality : contemporary art from Senegal*. Washington D.C. U.S.A. (1630 Crescent Place NW Washington D.C. 20009): Meridian International Center.
- Mersmann, Susanne (2011): *Die Musées du Trocadéro. Viollet-le-Duc und der Kanondiskurs im Paris des 19. Jahrhunderts*. 1. Aufl. Berlin: Reimer, Dietrich.
- Mersmann, Birgit; Schneider, Alexandra (2009): *Transmission image. Visual translation and cultural agency*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publ.
- Mertens, Alice; Broster, Joan A. (1974): *African elegance*. London: Macdonald and Jane's.
- Mervelec, Patrick de (2013): *Johannesburg : architecture and heritage*. [South Africa]: In Camera Art Publications.

- Merzelkad, Rym (2011): Fernand Pouillon dans la ville d'Alger. Connaissance et reconnaissance d'un habitat intégré: Cas de L'ensemble du "Climat de France". Saarbrücken: Südwestdeutscher Verlag für Hochschulschriften.
- Meschac Gaba. The museum of contemporary african art (2013). [S.l.]: Tate.
- Messina, Jean-Paul (2003): Engelbert Mveng. La plume et le pinceau : un message pour l'Afrique du IIIème millénaire, 1930-1995. Yaoundé, Cameroun: UCAC, Presses de l'université catholique d'Afrique centrale.
- Metcalf, Barbara Daly (1996): Making Muslim space in North America and Europe. Berkeley [u.a.]: Univ. of California Press.
- Metcalf, Peter; Huntington, Richard (2005): Celebrations of death. The anthropology of mortuary ritual. 2. ed., rev. and with a new introd., reprinted. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.); Ezra, Kate (1988): Forest and village : art from Liberia and Ivory Coast. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.); Ezra, Kate (1992): Royal art of Benin : the Perls collection in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art Distributed by H.N. Abrams.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art.; Arnold, Dorothea (2010): Falken, Katzen, Krokodile : Tiere im Alten Ägypten aus den Sammlungen des Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, und des Ägyptischen Museums Kairo [anlässlich der gleichnamigen Ausstellung im. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.
- Meunier, Claude (1992): Ring noir. Quand Appollinaire, Cendrars et Picabia découvraient les boxeurs nègres. Paris: Plon.
- Meyenberg, Erick (2010): Labor Berlin. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Meyer, Piet (1981): Kunst und Religion der Lobi. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.
- Meyer, Laure (1995): Kunst aus Afrika. Alltag, Riten, häßliche Kunst. Paris: Terrail.
- Meyer, Laure (1997): Les arts des métaux en Afrique noire. Saint-Maur: Sépia.
- Meyer, Laure (2007): Objets africains. Paris: Terrail (Sm'art).
- Meyer, Laure (impr. 2010): Afrique noire. Masques, sculptures, bijoux. Paris: Terrail.
- Meyer-Hermann, Eva (2014): Blicke ! Körper ! Sensationen ! Das Dresdner Wachskabinett und die Kunst. Göttingen Niedersachs: Wallstein.
- Meyerhuber, Alfred (2003): Gesichter Afrikas. Orig.-Ausg., 1. Aufl. Cadolzburg: Ars Vivendi.
- Michael Rosenfeld Gallery.; Eilshemius, Louis M. (1994): Perceivable realities : Louis Michel Eilshemius, Morris Graves, Henry Ossawa Tanner, Pavel Tchelitchew. New York: Michael Rosenfeld Gallery.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery. (2014): Drawings & paintings from the studio : Ernest Mancoba. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Boshoff, Willem (2007): Willem Boshoff : épat : 25 October-24 November 2007. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.

- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Botha, Wim (2005): Cold fusion : gods, heroes and martyrs. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Botha, Wim (2007): Apocalagnosia. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Botha, Wim (2012): Busts, 2003-2012. Johannesburg: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Ferreira, Angela (2010): Angela Ferreira : Werdmuller Centre. Cape Town South Africa: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Gaba, Meschac (2013): Meschac Gaba : le monde. Cape Town South Africa: Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Hlobo, Nicholas (2008): Nicholas Hlobo : kwatsityw'iziko : 6 March-26 April 2008. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Searle, Berni (2005): About to forget. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Siopis, Penelope (2007): Penny Siopis : 1asso. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Siopis, Penelope (2009): Penny Siopis : paintings. [Cape Town]: Michael Stevenson.
- Michael Stevenson Gallery.; Siopis, Penelope (2011): Penny Siopis : who's afraid of the crowd? : 14 April - 21 May 2011, Stevenson, Cape Town. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Michałowski, Kazimierz (1969): Ägypten : Kunst und Kultur. Freiburg (im Breisgau): Herder.
- Michel, Serge (2008): La Chinafrique : Pékin à la conquête du continent noir. Paris: Grasset.
- Middleton, John (1970): Black Africa. Its peoples and their cultures today. London: Macmillan.
- Midtown Payson Galleries.; Lawrence, Jacob (1995): Jacob Lawrence, an overview : paintings from 1936-1994. New York: Midtown Payson Galleries.
- Mihaltianu, Dan (2010): Labor Berlin, 1: Dan Mihaltianu - Plaques tournantes 30.05. - 25.07.2010. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.
- Milbourne, Karen (2006): Meditations on African art. light. Baltimore: Baltimore Museum of Art.
- Miles, Elza (1995): Homecoming of a master. Cape Town: House and leisure.
- Miles, Elza; Mgudlandlu, Gladys 'Nomfanekiso' (2002): Nomfanekiso, who paints at night. The art of Gladys Mgudlandlu. Vlaeberg: Fernwood in association with Johannesburg Art Gallery.
- Miller, Judith D. von (1975): Art in East Africa. A guide to contemporary art. London: Muller [u.a.].
- Miller, Sandra Lake; Museum of Arts and Sciences Daytona Beach, Fla (1986): Power concealed, power revealed. The arts of Africa ; from the permanent Collection of the Museum of Arts and Sciences, Daytona Beach, Florida. Daytona Beach, Fla.: Museum of Arts and Sciences.

- Minneapolis Institute of Arts.; Grootaers, J. -L (2014): Visions from the forests : the art of Liberia and Sierra Leone.
- Mirow, Gregory (1997): Traditional African designs. Mineola, N.Y: Dover Publications (Dover pictorial archive series).
- Mirzoeff, Nicholas (2009): An introduction to visual culture. 2nd ed. New York: Routledge.
- Mirzoeff, Nicholas (2011): The right to look : a counterhistory of visibility. Durham NC: Duke University Press.
- Missio Aachen.; Jantzen, Hanni (1993): Doppel-Leben : Ibeji, Zwillingsfiguren der Yoruba. München: Hirmer.
- Mississippi Arts Commission. Mississippi State University.; Black, Patti Carr (2009): American masters of the Mississippi Gulf Coast : George Ohr, Dusti Bongé, Walter Anderson, Richmond Barthe. Jackson MS, Starkville MS: Mississippi Arts Commission Dept. of Art Mississippi State University.
- Mistry, Jyoti et al (2012): We Remember Differently. Race, Memory, Imagination. Pretoria: Unisa Press.
- Misztal, Barbara A. (2003): Theories of social remembering. Maidenhead: Open University Press (Theorizing society).
- MIT List Visual Arts Center.; Campos-Pons, Maria Magdalena (1999): María Magdalena Campos-Pons : meanwhile, the girls were playing. Cambridge Mass: MIT List Visual Arts Center.
- Mitchell, Timothy (2003): Colonising Egypt. Repr. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press.
- Mixinge, Adriano (2009, 2009): Made in Angola. Arte contemporânea, artistas e debates. Paris: Harmattan.
- Mizoule, Henri B. (2010): Art tribal et masque Ngil. autorité et force du Ngil. Montigny: Yvelinédition.
- Mntambo, Nandipha (2007): Nandipha Mntambo : ingabisa, 16 August - 15 September 2007. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Mntambo, Nandipha (2009): Nandipha Mntambo - The Encounter.
- Mocquet, Jean (1830): Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales et Occidentales ; divisées en six livres. Paris: Imprime aux Frais du Gouvernement.
- Modern Art Oxford.; Breitz, Candice (2003): Candice Breitz : re-animations. Oxford: Modern Art Oxford.
- Modupe, Prince (1969): A royal African. New York [u.a.]: Praeger (Books that matter).
- Mofokeng, Santu (2008): Santu Mofokeng's landscapes. Johannesburg [South Africa]: Warren Siebrits.
- Mofokeng, Santu (2013): The black photo album look at me: 1890 - 1950 Santu Mofokeng the Walther collection. Göttingen: Steidl.
- Mofokeng, Santu; Diserens, Corinne; Ashforth, Adam (2011): Chasseur d'ombres. Santu Mofokeng: Trente ans d'essais photographiques ; cet ouvrage est publié à l'occasion de

- l'Exposition "Santu Mofokeng, Chasseur d'Ombres: 30 Ans d'Essais Photographiques" présentée successivement: au Jeu de Paume, Paris, du 24 mai au 25 septembre 2011, à la Kunsthalle Bern, Berne, du 7 octobre au 27 novembre 2011 ... à l'Extra City Kunsthall Anvers, d'avril à juin 2012. Munich: Prestel [u.a.].
- Mohamed Sijelmassi (1972): La peinture marocaine. Paris: Editions Taillandier.
- Monk, Billy (2011): Billymonk. Stockport, England: Dewi Lewis Pub.
- Monti, Franco (1969): African masks. Maschere africane engl. London [u.a.]: Hamlyn (Cameo).
- Monti, Franco; KoschÄ¼tzke, Albrecht (1972): Afrikanische Masken. Le maschere africane dt. Stuttgart: Wissen-Verl. (Elite).
- Mooney, Amy M. (2004): Archibald J. Motley Jr. San Francisco: Pomegranate.
- Moore, Carlos (2009): Fela. This bitch of a life. Chicago Ill.: Lawrence Hill Books.
- Morgan, David (2006): The sacred gaze. Religious visual culture in theory and practice. [Nachdr.]. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
- Morgan, Jessica; Dumas, Marlene (2001): Marlene Dumas. One hundred models and endless rejects ; [catalogue for an exhibition held at the Institute of Contemporary Art, Boston, April 17 - July 1, 2001. Ostfildern-Ruit: Inst. for Contemporary Art; Hatje Cantz.
- Morris, James; Blier, Suzanne Preston (2004): Butabu. Adobe architecture of West Africa. New York, NY: Princeton Architectural Press.
- Morrison, Marsha G. (2001): Challenging dis/embodiment and dis/placement. the life and work of Sokari Douglas Camp. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University.
- Morton, Patricia A. (2000): Hybrid modernities. Architecture and representation at the 1931 Colonial Exposition, Paris. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press.
- Morton, Elizabeth Gron (2003): Missions and modern art in Southern Africa. Ann Arbor: UMI Dissertation Service.
- Moser, RenÅ© (1972): Bienvenue en Haute Volta. Boulogne: Delroisse.
- Mosquito, Nástio (2011): Mots mêlés. [Neuilly-sur-Seine]: Al Manar.
- Moszeik, Otto (1910): Die Malereien der Buschmänner in Südafrika. Berlin: D. Reimer (E. Vohsen).
- Moughtin, James C. (1985): Hausa architecture. 1. Aufl. London: Ethnographica.
- Mount, Marshall W. (1973): African art, the years since 1920. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Moussima Njanjo, Henri (2003): Cameroun, art et architecture. Suivi de L'art de la sculpture. Paris France: Harmattan (Pages africaines).
- Moussima Njanjo, Henri (2004): Cameroun, art et architecture. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- M'Rabet, Khalil (1989, 1989): Peinture et identité. L'expérience marocaine. Paris: Éd. L'Harmattan.
- Mshana, Fadhi Safieli (2009): art of the Zaramo identity, tradition and social change in Tanzania. New Orleans: University press of the south.

- Mudimbe, V. Y. (1988): *The invention of Africa : gnosis, philosophy, and the order of knowledge*. Bloomington: Indiana university press.
- Mudimbe, Valentin Y. (1997): *The invention of Africa. Gnosis, philosophy, and the order of knowledge*. [6. Dr.]. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press [u.a.] (African systems of thought).
- Mudimbe, V. Y. (2013): *Contemporary African cultural productions = Production culturelles africains contemporaines*.
- Muensterberger, Werner (1979): *Universality of tribal art*. Geneva: Barbier-Müller Collection.
- Mühlhausen Mühlhäuser Museen; Gerstengarbe, Hermann (1995): *Die Poesie der Zeichen : Mahdjoub Ben Bella, Tourcoing Frankreich Mühlhäuser Museen, Museum am Lindenbühl, 11.03 - 17.04.1995*. Mühlhausen.
- Mühlmann, Wilhelm E. (1968): *Geschichte der Anthropologie*. 2., verb. und erw. Aufl. Frankfurt a.M. [u.a.]: Athenäum-Verl.
- Muholi, Zanele (2010): *Faces and phases*. Munich [Germany], New York: Prestel.
- Muholi, Zanele; Perryer, Sophie (2006): *Zanele Muholi. Only half the picture*. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.
- Müllerschön, Nicola (2014): *Thabiso Sekgala - Paradise*. neue Ausg. Bönen: DruckVerlag Kettler.
- Munamuhega, Ndambi (1975): *Les masques Pende de Ngudi. Les masques Pende. Bandundu (Publications du Centre d'Études Ethnologiques ; ...)*.
- Münchener Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. Jahrbuch des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde München (1988). München: Verl. d. Staatl. Museums für Völkerkunde.
- Munro-Hay, Stuart C. (1991): *Aksum. An African civilisation of late antiquity*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Pr.
- Murdock, George Peter (1959): *Africa. Its peoples and their culture history*. New York [u.a.]: McGraw-Hill.
- Murphy, David (2000): *Sembène. Imagining alternatives in film & fiction*. Oxford: Currey.
- Murphy, Maureen (2009): *De l'imaginaire au musée. Les arts d'Afrique à Paris et à New York (1931-2006)*. Dijon: Presses du réel (Oeuvres en sociétés).
- Murphy, David; Williams, Patrick (2007): *Postcolonial African cinema. Ten directors*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Murray, Brett (2005): *Brett Murray : plasticien = visual artist*. Montreuil: Oeil.
- Murray, Brett C. (2013): *Brett Murray : [the dark prince of South African pop art]*. Auckland Park South Africa: Jacana.
- Musa, Hassan; Gallery Pascal Polar (2013): *Musa. Eye for an eye, Image for an image*. Brüssel.
- Musée Dapper (Paris); Heusch, Luc de (1988): *Art et mythologie : figures tshokwe*. Paris: Fondation Dapper.
- Musée Dapper (Paris, France); Laburthe-Tolra, Philippe (1991): *Fang : [exposition, Paris, Musée Dapper, 21 novembre 1991-15 avril 1992]*. Paris: Musée Dapper.

Musée Dapper <Paris> (1994): Dogon. Exposition Paris, Musée Dapper, 26 octobre 1994 - 13 mars 1995. Paris: Ed. Dapper.

Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal.; Bélisle, Josée (2012): Wangechi Mutu. Montréal: Musée d'art contemporain de Montréal.

Musée d'Art Moderne.; Toguo, Barthélémy (2013): Barthélémy Toguo : talking to the moon [... Musée d'art moderne, Saint-Étienne Métropole, 23 février 2013 - 26 mai 2013]. Saint-Étienne: Musée d'Art Moderne de Saint-Étienne Métropole.

Musée d'arts africains, océaniens, amérindiens de Marseille.; Notué, Jean-Paul (1993): Batcham, sculptures du Cameroun : nouvelles perspectives anthropologiques. [Marseille], [Paris]: Musées de Marseille Réunion des musées nationaux Diffusion Seuil.

Musée de la Castre <Cannes> (1990): La rencontre du ciel et de la terre. Arts premiers d'Afrique noire. [Cannes]: Ville de Cannes.

Musée de Picardie. (2002 (2004)): Temps de pause : quatre artistes maliens contemporains, Abdoulaye Konaté, Alioune Bâ, Aboubacrine Diarra, Mamadou Konaté. Amiens: Musée de Picardie.

Musée des beaux-arts (Chartres) (1995): Mickaël Bethe-Sélassié : sculptures : [exposition], Chartres, Musée des beaux-arts, 29 juin-30 octobre 1995... Chartres: Musée des beaux-arts.

Musée des Beaux-Arts de Nantes (Nantes) (1993): "La grande vérité, les astres Africains" : oeuvres de la Contemporary African Art Collection : Efiainbello, Esther Mahlangu, Cyprien Tokoudagba, Georges Lilanga di Nyama, John Goba, Cheïk Ledy,. Nantes: Musée des Beaux-Arts de Nantes.

Musée d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève. (1980): Cameroun : arts et cultures des peuples de l'Ouest. Genève: Musée d'Etnographie.

Musée Jenisch. Musée d'Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire); Holas, B. (1969): Die Kunst der Elfenbeinküste die Kunstschatze des Museums von Abidjan. Eine Ausstellung, die von der Gesellschaft "Arts et Lettres" in Zusammenarbeit mit der Vereinigung "Amis de la Côte. Vevey: Säuberlin & Pfeiffer.

Musée Monastère bénédictin Mont Fébé (Yaoundé, Cameroon); Bauer, Omer (1989): Guide de l'art camerounais du Musée Monastère bénédictin Mont Fébé, Yaoundé : une visite guidée en compagnie du père Omer Bauer. Yaoundé Cameroun: Les Bénédictins du Monastère Mont Fébé.

Musée municipal du château Saint-Jean (Nogent-le-Rotrou, France); Boyer, Alain-Michel (1997): Arts premiers de Côte d'Ivoire. Saint-Maur: Sépia.

Musée national (Niger) (1977): Musée national du Niger : catalogue des œuvres artisanales. [Niamey?]: Ministère de la jeunesse des sports et de la culture République du Niger.

Musée national d'art moderne-Centre de création industrielle (Paris).; Storsve, Jonas (2001): Marlene Dumas. Paris: CENTRE POMPIDOU.

Musée National des Arts Africains et Océaniens <Paris> (1987): Guide. Paris: Éd. de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux.

Musée national des arts africains et océaniens. ADEIAO (Association); Albaret, Lucette (1987): Baya, Issiakhem, Khadda : Algerie, expressions multiples : 24 Septembre 1987-4 Janvier 1988 Musée national des arts africains et océaniens. Paris: ADEIAO.

Musée national des arts africains et océaniens.; Perrois, Louis (1988): Cameroun art et architecture : 4 novembre 1988-13 février 1989. Paris: Musée national des arts africains et océaniens.

Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie (Paris).; Martin, Jean-Hubert (1996): Hervé Di Rosa et Romuald Hazoumé. Paris: AEA.

Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie. (1993): Vallées du Niger. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux.

Museo de Arte Contemporáneo de Castilla y León.; Mehretu, Julie (2006): Julie Mehretu, black city. Ostfildern, León: Hatje Cantz MUSAC Museo de Arte Contemporáneo de Castilla y León.

Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes, Havanna (2013): Onilé. Una exposición de Santiago Rodríguez Olazábal. Havanna.

Museo Nazionale del Palazzo di Venezia <Roma> (1959): Arte del Congo. Palazzo Venezia novembre 1959. Roma: De Luca.

Museu Colecção Berardo (Lisbon) (2008): Ângela Ferreira : hard rain show. Lisbon: Museu Colecção Berardo.

Museu de Etnologia do Ultramar <Lisboa> (1972): Peoples and cultures. Exhibition, National Gallery of Modern Art, April - June 1972. Lisbon: Junta de Investigações do Ultramar.

Museu do Dundo (Angola); Bastin, Marie Louise (1961): Art decoratif Tshokwe. Lisboa: Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (DIAMANG) Serviços Culturais.

Museu Nacional de Etnologia (Portugal) (1994): Sculpture angolaise : mémorial de cultures. Lisboa, Milan: Lisboa 94 Electra.

Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Besançon.; François, Lionel (2007): Collection ethnographique de Côte d'Ivoire : l'esprit et la matière. Paris, Besançon: Somogy éditions d'art Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Besançon.

Museum Folkwang Essen.; Breitz, Candice (2002): Candice Breitz : Alien, 10 songs from beyond. Essen: Museum Folkwang.

Museum Fridericianum. Documenta GmbH.; Ander, Heike (2002): Ausstellungsorte = Exhibition venues. Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz.

Museum für Völkerkunde (Austria) (1965): Tshokwe Kunst eines afrikanischen Stammes in Angola. [Vienna.

Museum für Völkerkunde <Leipzig> (2004): Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. Münster: LIT-Verl.

Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde Basel.; Gardi, Bernhard (1994): Kunst in Kamerun. [Basel: Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde Basel.

Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. Germany (East). Neue Berliner Galerie. Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der DDR.; Malangatana, Renate (1986): Malangatana Valente Ngwenya : Malerei, Grafik, Zeichnungen, VR Moçambique : Personalausstellung im Museum für Völkerkunde Leipzig, September 1986. Berlin: Ministerium für Kultur der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.

Museum für Völkerkunde <Leipzig> (1993): Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde Leipzig. Leipzig: MV.

Museum in Progress (Wien); Walker, Kara (2002): Safety Curtain 1 : Kara Walker. Wien: P & S.

Museum Ludwig.; Bayrle, Thomas (2001): Thomas Bayrle, Bodys Isek Kingelez : [Ausstellung: DC: Thomas Bayrle, Bodys Isek Kingelez, Museum Ludwig, Köln, 1. November 2001 - 17. Februar 2002]. Köln: König.

Museum of African American Art (Santa Monica, Calif.); Gordon, Allan M. (1988): Echoes of our past : the narrative artistry of Palmer C. Hayden. Los Angeles: Museum of African American Art.

Museum of African American Art (Santa Monica, Calif.); Lewis, Samella S. (2009): Barthé, his life in art. Los Angeles Calif: Unity Works.

Museum of Art Pittsburgh, Pa (1969): The art of Black Africa collection of Jay C. Leff. Museum of Art, Carnegie Institute, October 24, 1969 - January 18, 1970. [Pittsburgh].

Museum of Contemporary Art (Chicago, Ill.) Museum of Contemporary Art, San Diego.; Cruz, Amada (1997): Performance anxiety : Angela Bulloch, Cai Guo Qiang, Willie Cole, Renee Green, Charles Long, Paul McCarthy, Julia Scher, Jim Shaw, Rirkrit Tiravanija. Chicago, New York: Museum of Contemporary Art Distributed by Distributed Art Publishers.

Museum of Contemporary Art (Chicago, Ill.); Darling, Michael (2013): Theaster Gates : 13th ballad and the accumulative affects of migration 1-3. Chicago: Museum of Contemporary Art.

Museum of Contemporary Art (Chicago, Ill.); Gates, Theaster (2012): 12 ballads for Huguenot House. Köln: Verlag der Buchhandlung Walther König.

Museum of Contemporary Art.; Dumas, Marlene (2008): Marlene Dumas - measuring your own grave : [... accompanies the exhibition Marlene Dumas: Measuring your own Grave ... for The Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles ... 22 June-22 September 2008,. Los Angeles: Museum of Contemporary Art.

Museum of Cultural History Los Angeles, Calif (1974): A decade in retrospect. Works from Asia, Europe, the Near East, Africa, North and South America, Indonesia, and Oceania, drawn from museum collections. Los Angeles, Calif.: Frederick S. Wight Art Gallery.

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.; Duchâteau, Armand (1994): Benin : royal art of Africa from the Museum für Völkerkunde, Vienna. [Houston], Munich: Museum of Fine Arts Houston Prestel.

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.; Penn, Irving (2004): Irving Penn photographs of Dahomey (1967). Ostfildern-Ruit Germany: Hatje Cantz.

Museum of Modern Art (New York, N.Y.); Daftari, Fereshteh (1997): Architecture as metaphor : James Casebere, David Deutsch, Y.Z. Kami, Toba Khedoori, Bodys Isek Kingelez, Langlands &

Bell : the Museum of Modern Art, New York, April 10-June 3, 1997. New York: Museum of Modern Art.

Museum of Modern Art; Hecker, Judith B. (2011): Impressions from South Africa, 1965 to now. Prints from the Museum of Modern Art. New York N.Y.: Museum of Modern Art.

Museum of Primitive Art (New York, N.Y.); Goldwater, Robert John (1960): Bambara sculpture from the Western Sudan. New York: distributed by University Publishers.

Museum of Primitive Art New York, N. Y. (1962): The John and Dominique de Menil Collection. Museum of Primitive Art. New York, NY: Museum of Primitive Art.

Museum Rietberg (Zürich); Göttler, Gerhard (2003): Magische Ornamente - Silberschmuck der Tuareg. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.

Museum Rietberg <Zürich>; Leuzinger, Elsy (1965): Museum Rietberg Zürich. Wegleitung. 2. rev. Ausg. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.

Museum Rietberg. Center for African Art (New York, N.Y.); Abiodun, Rowland John (1991): Yoruba : Kunst und Ästhetik in Nigeria. Zürich, New York: Museum Rietberg In Zusammenarbeit mit dem Center for African Art.

Museum Rietberg.; Himmelheber, Hans (1997): Masken der Wè und Dan, Elfenbeinküste : die Sammlung des Schweizer malers Charles Hug, Paris 1928-31. Zürich: Museum Rietberg.

Museum Schloss Hohentubingen.; Zebilius-Chen, Karola (2002): Das alte Agypten. Tübingen: Universität.

Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde <Rotterdam> (1974): De gevaarlijke reis. Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde.

Museum With No Frontiers.; Missoum, Sakina (2002): Ifriqiya : thirteen centuries of art and architecture in Tunisia. Madrid: Electa [u.a.].

Museum Würth.; Basquiat, Jean Michel (2001): Jean Michel Basquiat : Gemälde und Arbeiten auf Papier = paintings and works on paper : the Mugrabi Collection. Aktualisierte und veränd. Aufl. Künzelsau: Swiridoff.

MuseuMAfricA (Johannesburg, South Africa); Goniwe, Thembinkosi (2012): SPace : currencies in contemporary African art.

Musonda, Francis Boswell (2001): Lusaka National Museum art catalogue. Lusaka Zambia: Lusaka National Museum.

Mustafa Maluka : the interview (a transcript) : 15 February - 16 March 2007. (2007). Cape Town: Michael Stevenson Gallery.

Mutumba, Yvette (2008): Die (Re-)Präsentation zeitgenössischer afrikanischer Kunst in Deutschland. Stuttgart: Inst. für Auslandsbeziehungen (IFA).

Muze'on Yiśra'el (Jerusalem); Shonibare, Yinka (2002): Yinka Shonibare : double dress. Jerusalem: Israel Museum.

Mveng, Engelbert (1964): L' art d'Afrique noire - Liturgie cosmique et langage religieux. Paris: Mame.

Mveng, Engelbert (1980): L'art et l'artisanat africains. Yaoundé: Editions CLE.

- Mwangi, Ingrid (2012): Ingrid Mwangi, Robert Hutter - Intruders. Erstaussg. Nürnberg: Verlag für moderne Kunst.
- Nabil, Youssef (2013): Youssef Nabil. Paris: Flammarion.
- Nadel, Siegfried Frederick (1969): A black Byzantium. The kingdom of Nupe in Nigeria. Reprinted. London [u.a.]: Oxford Univ.Pr.
- Naef, Silvia (1996): Á la recherche d'une modernité arabe. L'évolution des artsplastiques en Egypte, au Liban et en Irak. Genf.
- Nahser, Siegmur; Eyo, Ekpo; Deutschland <DDR> / Ministerium für Kultur (1985): Schätze aus Alt-Nigeria. Erbe von 2000 Jahren ; Sonderausstellung Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Pergamonmuseum, Ostasiatische Sammlung, April bis Mai 1985. Berlin: Henschelverl. Kunst und Gesellschaft.
- Naidoo, Riason (2008): The Indian in Drum magazine in the 1950s. Woodstock, Cape Town: Bell-Roberts Publishing.
- Naipaul, V. S. (2011): Afrikanisches Maskenspiel. Einblicke in die Religionen Afrikas. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer.
- Naji, Salima (impr. 2009): Art et architectures berbères du Maroc. Atlas et vallées présahariennes. 2. Aufl. Casablanca: Croisée des chemins.
- Napier, A. David (1986): Masks, transformation, and paradox. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University.; Bearden, Romare J. (2006): Conjuring Bearden. Durham NC: Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University distributed by Duke University Press.
- Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University.; Bradford, Mark (2007): Street level : Mark Bradford, William Cordova and Robin Rhode. Durham N.C: Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University.
- National Center of Afro-American Artists. (1970): Five famous Black artists presented by the Museum of the National Center of Afro-American Artists: Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Horace Pippin, Charles White, Hale Woodruff. [Exhibition] Feb. 9-Mar. [Boston].
- National Centre for Arts and Culture (Gambia) (2004): Ceremonies of the Gambia : tradition in transition. 1. Aufl. Banjul Gambia: National Centre for Arts and Culture.
- National Gallery (Salisbury) (1962): First Biennial International Congress of African Culture.
- National Gallery of Art (Nigeria) (2008): Styles, schools and movements in modern Nigerian art : proceedings of the 2nd National Symposium on Nigerian art : Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife Nigeria, September 2006. Abuja [Nigeria]: National Gallery of Art.
- National Gallery of Art (Nigeria); Agberia, J. T. (2002): Design history in Nigeria : essays in honour of Demas Nwoko. Abuja Nigeria: National Gallery of Art Association of African Industrial Designers.
- National Gallery of Art (U.S.); Bearden, Romare (2003): The art of Romare Bearden. Washington: National Gallery of Art.

National Gallery of Art, Nigeria (Abuja); Oloidi, Ola (2009): Art in contemporary Nigeria : its value and appreciation. [Abuja]: National Gallery of Art.

National Gallery of Rhodesia.; McEwan, Frank (1962): Exhibitions on the occasion of the First International Congress of African Culture. [Salisbury: ICAC.

National Gallery of Victoria.; Finch, Maggie (2013): Robin Rhode : the call of walls.

National Museum and Art Gallery (Botswana); Cohen, Barbara Z.: Traditional African sculpture in the collection of the National Museum and Art Gallery. Gaborone Botswana: The Museum.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.) Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.); Ezra, Kate (1986): A human ideal in African art : Bamana figurative sculpture. Washington D.C: Published for the National Museum of African Art by the Smithsonian Institution Press.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.) University of Michigan. Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale.; Maurer, Evan M. (1985): Tabwa : the rising of a new moon, a century of Tabwa art. Ann Arbor Mich: University of Michigan Museum of Art.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Ballen, Roger Allen (2013): Lines, marks, and drawings : through the lens of Roger Ballen.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Douglas Camp, Sokari (1988): Echoes of the Kalabari : sculpture by Sokari Douglas Camp. [S.l.]: Smithsonian Institution.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Geary, Christraud M. (2003): In and out of focus : images from Central Africa, 1885-1960. [Washington D.C.], New York N.Y: Smithsonian National Museum of African Art in association with Philip Wilson London Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by Palgrave Macmillan.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Ole, António (2009): Artists in dialogue : António Ole, Aimé Mpane. Washington D.C: National Museum of African Art.

National Museum of African Art (U.S.); Ravenhill, Philip L. (1994): Grace Kwami sculpture : an artist's book by Atta Kwami. Washington D.C: National Museum of African Art Smithsonian Institution.

National Museum of African Art Washington, D. C. (1976): The language of African art. A bicentennial exhibition from the Museum of African Art 1976 - 1978. Washington, DC.

National Museum of African Art Washington, D. C. (1982): African emblems of status. National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution, October 1982 - April 1983. Washington D.C.: National Museum of African Art.

National Museum of African Art Washington, D. C. (1988): Postcard book. Selections from the permanent collection ; 24 full-color images. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.

National Museum of Ghana. (1970): Figurative art in Ghana. [Accra.

National Museum of Ghana. (1970): National Museum of Ghana handbook. Tema: Published for Ghana Museums and Monuments by Ghana Pub. Corp. Pub. Division.

National Museum of Ghana.; Kwami, Atta (1998): Atta Kwami : geometric organic : an exhibition of paintings and works on paper. Accra: National Museum of Ghana.

- National Museum, Monuments, and Art Gallery (Botswana) (1992): National Museum, Monuments and Art Gallery. Gaborone: [National Museum Monuments and Art Gallery.
- National Museum, Monuments, and Art Gallery (Botswana) (1999): Visual arts and crafts in Botswana. [Gaborone: National Museum Monuments and Art Gallery.
- National Museum, Monuments, and Art Gallery (Botswana) (2000): Art & crafts, Botswana : an exhibition of the visual arts & crafts of Botswana. Gaborone Botswana: Botswana National Museum Monuments and Art Gallery.
- Nativel, Didier (2005): Maisons royales, demeures des grands à Madagascar : l'inscription de la réussite sociale dans l'espace urbain de Tananarive au XIXe siècle. Paris: Karthala.
- Natter, Tobias G.; Fehr, Michael; Habsburg-Lothringen, Bettina (2012): Die Praxis der Ausstellung. Über museale Konzepte auf Zeit und auf Dauer. Bielefeld: transcript-Verl. (Kultur- und Museumsmanagement).
- Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. Baltimore Museum of Art. Hood Museum of Art.; Northern, Tamara (1986): Expressions of Cameroon art : the Franklin collection. [S.l.: Rembrandt Press.
- Ndary Lo, Verticales (2004). Villeneuve d'Ascq (5-40 rue des Victoires 59650): Périplans éd.
- Ndege, George O. (2007): Culture and customs of Mozambique. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press (Culture and customs of Africa).
- Ndiaye Diadji, Iba (2002): L'impossible art africain. Dakar: Dëkkando.
- Ndiaye Diadji, Iba (2007, 2007): La critique d'art en Afrique. Repères esthétiques pour lire l'art africain. Paris: Harmattan (<<Les>> arts d'ailleurs).
- N'Diaye, Tidiane; Belakhdar, Christine; Belakhdar, Radouane (2010): Der verschleierte Völkermord. Die Geschichte des muslimischen Sklavenhandels in Afrika. 1. Aufl. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt.
- Ndiaye, Iba; Enwezor, Okwui; Kaiser, Franz W. (2002, 2002): Vous avez dit "primitif"? Iba Ndiaye, peintre entre continents. Paris: Biro.
- Ndombasi, Gansa (2008): Le cinéma du Congo démocratique. Petitesse d'un géant. Paris: Harmattan.
- Negrini, Sergio (1980): Geheimnisvolle Afrikaner. München [u.a.]: Herbig.
- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art. Dallas Museum of Art. Terra Museum of American Art.; Mosby, Dewey F. (1995): Across continents and cultures : the art and life of Henry Ossawa Tanner. 1. Aufl. Kansas City Mo: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art.
- Nesbett, Peter T. (2000): Over the line : the art and life of Jacob Lawrence. Seattle WA: University of Washington Press in association with Jacob Lawrence Catalogue Raisonné Project.
- Nesbett, Peter T. (2001): Jacob Lawrence : the complete prints, 1963-2000 : a catalogue raisonné. Seattle: Francine Seders Gallery in association with University of Washington Press.
- Nettleford, Rex M (2003): Caribbean cultural identity. The Case of Jamaica: An Essay in Cultural Dynamics. Kingston, Jamaica, Princeton: I. Randle; M. Wiener.

- Nettleton, Anitra C. E. (2007): African dream machines. Style, identity and meaning of African headrests. Johannesburg, South Africa: Wits University Press.
- Neuberger Museum of Art.; Bearden, Romare H. (2002): Romare Bearden : narrations. Purchase N.Y.: Neuberger Museum of Art Purchase College State University of New York.
- Neumeister, Münchener Kunstauktionshaus (1978): Auktion. München: Neumeister.
- Neveu Kringelbach, Hélène (2013): Dance circles : movement, morality and self-fashioning in urban Senegal. First edition.
- Neville, John Ormond (1900): Boer and Britisher in South Africa a history of the Boer-British war and the wars for United South Africa, together with biographies of the great men who made the history of South Africa,. [Chicago]: United subscription Book publishers of America.
- New Orleans Museum of Art.; Fagaly, William A. (1995): Art of Ghana from New Orleans collections : New Orleans Museum of Art : September 30-October 29, 1995. New Orleans: The Museum.
- New York International Show Fine Art of Native Cultures 9, 2003 New York NY (2003): The New York International Show Fine Art of Native Cultures. May 17 - 19, 2003, The Seventh Regiment Armory, New York. New York (Tribal antiques).
- Newitt, Malyn (2010): The Portuguese in West Africa, 1415 - 1670. A documentary history. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Newton, Douglas; Boltin, Lee (1981): The art of Africa, the Pacific Islands, and the Americas. The Metropolitan Museum of Art - The Michael C. Rockefeller Wing. New York, N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum of Art (Metropolitan Museum of Art <New York, NY>: <<The>> Metropolitan Museum of Art bulletin ; 39,2).
- Newton, Douglas; Ferrazzini, Pierre-Alain; Musée Barbier-Mueller <Genève> (1995): Tribal sculpture. Masterpieces from Africa, South East Asia and the Pacific in the Barbier-Mueller Museum. 1. publ. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Neyt, François (1982): L'art Holo du Haut-Kwango. München: Fred Jahn.
- Neyt, Francois (1984): Les sculptures miniatures du Zaïre. München: Fred u. Jens Jahn, Galerie für Afrikan. Kunst.
- Neyt, Francois (1993): Luba. Aux sources du Zaïre. Paris: Ed. Dapper.
- Neyt, François (2009): Songye. The formidable statuary of Central Africa. Munich, New York: Prestel.
- Ngakane, Lionel; Shiri, Keith (1991): Africa on Film. London: Broadcasting Support Services.
- Ngalamulume, Kalala J. (2012): Colonial pathologies, environment, and Western medicine in Saint-Louis-du-Senegal, 1867-1920. New York: Peter Lang.
- Ngansop, Guy J. (1987): Le cinéma camerounais en crise. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- N'guessan, Béchié Paul (2002): Primitivismus und Afrikanismus. Kunst und Kultur Afrikas in der deutschen Avantgarde. Univ., Diss.--Bayreuth, 2000. Frankfurt am Main: Lang (Kulturtransfer und Geschlechterforschung, Bd. 1).

- Nhlengethwa, Sam; Seippel, Ralf-Peter (2004): Jazz impressions / Sam Nhlengethwa. Waiblingen: Sommer corporate media.
- Niang, Sada (2002): Djibril Diop Mambéty. un cinéaste à contre-courant. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Nicklin, Keith ([1977]): Guide to the National Museum Oron. Oron: National Museum.
- Nicklin, Keith; Brandham, Bernard (1991): Yoruba. A celebration of African art ; an exhibition at The Horniman Museum and Gardens for 12 - 18 months, opening to the public Friday 15th March 1991. London.
- Nidzgorski, Denis (1980): Arts du spectacle africain : contributions du Gabon. Bandundu République du Zaïre: Ceeba.
- Niederrheinisches Museum <Duisburg> (1976): Handwerk, Kunst und Leben in Westafrika. Ausstellung im Niederrheinischen Museum Duisburg vom 18.9. - 31.10.1976. Duisburg.
- Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum <Hannover> / Abteilung für Völkerkunde (1981): Ausgewählte Kostbarkeiten der Völkerkunde-Abteilung des Niedersächsischen Landesmuseums Hannover. Afrika, Amerika, Asien, Ozeanien.
- Nigeria. (1955): An introduction to the art of Ife. Lagos: Nigerian Museum.
- Nigeria. (1959): Preserving the past a short description of the Museum of Nigerian Antiquities, Traditional Art and Ethnography together with a note on the principal art treasures and their sources of origin. Lagos: Information Division Federal Ministry of Research and Information.
- Nigeria. (1968): Guide to the Nigerian Museum, Lagos. [Lagos.
- Nigeria. (1973): Highlights from 2,000 years of Nigerian art : [exhibition]. [Lagos: Federal Dept. of Antiquities.
- Nigerian traditional sculpture. [Ausstellung] ; 23 April to 17 May 1974 (1974). Cardiff: Central Hall, Univ. Cardiff.
- Nimis, Erika (2005): Photographes d'Afrique de l'Ouest : l'expérience yoruba // Photographes d'Afrique de l'Ouest. L'expérience yoruba. Paris, Ibadan: Karthala; IFRA--Ibadan.
- Nippa, Annegret; Völkerkundemuseum <Herrnhut> (2003): Ethnographie und Herrnhuter Mission. Völkerkundemuseum Herrnhut ; Katalog zur ständigen Ausstellung im Völkerkundemuseum Herrnhut, Außenstelle des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden. Dresden: Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde.
- Nitegeka, Serge Alain; Kersting, Rita; Malcomess, Bettina (2012): Black subject/s. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Njami, Simon (2006): C'était Senghor. [Paris]: Fayard.
- Njami, Simon (2011): Moataz Nasr : the other side of the mirror. Pistoia: Gli ori.
- Njogu, Kimani; Middleton, John (2009): Media and identity in Africa. reprinted. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press (International African seminars, 7).
- Nkosi, Themba (1987, 1987): The time of the comrades. Johannesburg: Skotaville Publ.
- Noah, Jean Maurice (2010): Le makossa. Une musique africaine moderne. Paris: L'Harmattan (Études africaines).

- Noble, Jonathan Alfred (2011): African identity in post-apartheid public architecture. White skin, black masks. Farnham: Ashgate Publishing (Ashgate studies in architecture).
- Nooter, Robert; Thompson, Jerry L. (1988): The art of collecting African art. Ernst Anspach, Arman, John and Nicole Dintenfass, Jean and Noble Endicott, George and Gail Feher, Gaston T. deHavenon and Family, Brian and Diane Leyden, Daniel and Marian Malcolm, Franklin and Shirley Williams. New York: Center for African Art.
- North Carolina Central University.; Rodgers, Kenneth G. (2002): Climbing up the mountain : the modern art of Malvin Gray Johnson. Durham NC: North Carolina Central University Art Museum.
- Northern, Tamara; Franklin, Valerie; Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County (1986): Expressions of Cameroon art. The Franklin Collection ; [this catalogue and accompanying exhibition were presented at: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History ...]. Los Angeles, Calif.
- Norton, John (1990): Building in the Air and Ténéré region, Niger. Singapore: Mimar.
- Noten, Francis L. (1978): Rock art of the Jebel Uweinat : [Libyan Sahara]. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst.
- Notué, Jean-Paul (2005): Baham : arts, mémoire et pouvoir dans le Royaume de Baham (Cameroun) : catalogue du Musée de Baham. Milan: 5 Continents.
- Notué, Jean-Paul (2005): Bandjoun : trésors royaux au Cameroun : Bandjoun, tradition dynamique, création et vie : catalogue du Musée de Bandjoun. Milan: 5 Continents.
- Notué, Jean-Paul (2006): Babungo : treasures of the sculptor kings in Cameroon : Babungo : memory, arts and techniques : catalogue of the Babungo Museum. Milano: 5 Continents.
- Noy, Ilse (1992): The art of the Weya women. Harare: Baobab Books.
- Nsugbe, Philip O. (1974): Ohaffia. A matrilineal Ibo people. Oxford: Clarendon Pr. (Oxford monographs on social anthropology.).
- Nunley, John W. (1987): Moving with the face of the devil. Art and politics in urban West Africa. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.
- Nuttall, Sarah; Mbembé, Achille (2008): Johannesburg. The elusive metropolis. Durham: Duke Univ. Press (A public culture book).
- Nyante, Yaw (1999): The art of wearing cloth traditionally in Ghana. Kumasi Ghana: Vitu's Business Centre.
- Nzegwu, Nkiru (1998): Issues in contemporary African art. Binghamton NY: International Society for the Study of Africa ISSA at Binghamton University.
- Obe, Peter (1971): Nigeria: a decade of crisis in pictures. Lagos Nigeria: Peter Obe Photo Agency.
- Obrist, Hans-Ulrich (2014): Wael Shawky. Horsemen Adore Perfumes and other stories. neue Ausg. Köln: König Walther.
- October Gallery. Majmū'at Abū Zāby lil-Thaqāfah wa-al-Funūn.; Koraïchi, Rachid (2011): Rachid Koraïchi : eternity is the absence of time. London: October Gallery for ADMAF.

- October Gallery.; Anatsui, El (1995): El Anatsui. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Hazoumé, Romuald (2009): Romuald Hazoume : made in Porto-Novo. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Hazoumé, Romuald (2012): Cargoland. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Okore, Nnenna (2008): Nnenna Okore : ulukububa : infinite flow. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Okore, Nnenna (2011): Nnenna Okore : metamorphoses. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Quenum, Gérard (2009): Gérard Quenum : interior voices = voix intérieures. London: October Gallery.
- October Gallery.; Sinzogan, Julien (2010): Julien Sinzogan : spirit worlds. London: October Gallery.
- Office Riadh El Feth (Alger) Comité culturel national (Tunisie) (1993): Nuit d'encens : installation-performance de Rachid Koraïchi, Carthage, été 1993. Alger: OREF.
- Offoedu-Okeke, Onyema Okwunodu (2012): Artists of Nigeria.
- Ogbechie, Sylvester Okwunodu (2012): Making History. African Collectors and the Canon of African Art. New York: Harry N Abrams Inc.
- Ogufere, Titi; Willis, Deborah (2010): Celebrating fashion today. a celebration of contemporary Nigerian fashion designers. Lagos: International Women's Society.
- Oguibe, Olu (1994): Seen - Unseen. Uzo Egonu, Lubaina Himid, Olu Oguibe, Folake Shoga, Yinka Shonibare. (Ausst.-Kat., Bluecoat Gallery, Liverpool). Liverpool.
- Oguibe, Olu (2004): The culture game. Minneapolis, Minn.: Univ. of Minnesota Press.
- Ogundele, Wole (2003): Omoluabi. Ulli Beier, Yoruba society and culture. Bayreuth: Breitinger (Bayreuth African studies series, 66).
- Ogunmola Travelling Theatre (Theatre group) University of Ibadan.; Nwoko, Demas (1963): The School of Drama of the University of Ibadan presents the Ogunmola Travelling Theatre in "The palm-wine drinkard" : adapted into Yoruba by E.K. Ogunmola from the famous novel by Amos Tutuola. [Ibadan: School of Drama University of Ibadan?
- Ohale, Christine Nwakego (2003): From ritual to art. The aesthetics and cultural relevance of Igbo satire. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Press of America.
- O'Hana Gallery.; Nooteboom, C. (1967): The Coustère Collection of African art from Dahomey, Benin and Nigeria,. London: O'Hana Gallery.
- Ohio University. Trisolini Gallery.; Boghossian, Skunder (1980): Skunder. Athens Ohio: The Gallery.
- Okediji, Moyò (2002): African Renaissance. New forms, old images in Yoruba art. Boulder, Colo.: University Press of Colorado.
- Okeke, Uche (1961): Drawings. [Ibadan Nigeria: Mbari Publications.

- Okeke, Uche (1993): Uche Okeke : biodata. Nimo Anambra State Nigeria: Documentation Centre Asele Institute.
- Okeke, Uche (1982): Art in Development: A Nigerian Perspective. Minneapolis, Minn: AfricanAmerican Cultural Center.
- Ola, Yomi (2013): Satires of power in Yoruba visual culture. Durham, N.C: Carolina Academic Press.
- Olbrechts, Frans M. (1940): Maskers en dansers in de ivoorkust. [Leuven] (Davidsfonds: Volksboek).
- Ole, Antonio; et al. (2007): António Ole. Luanda: Barbieri.
- Oliveira, Ernesto Veiga de (1985): Escultura africana em Portugal. Lisboa.
- Oliver, Roland Anthony; Fagan, Brian M. (1975): Africa in the Iron Age. C. 500 B.C. to A.D. 1400. 1. publ. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Oliver, Roland Anthony; Fage, John D. (1962): A short history of Africa. Reprinted. Harmondsworth [u.a.]: Penguin Books (Penguin African library ; 2).
- Oliver-Smith, Kerry (2010): Project Europa : imagining the (im)possible. Gainesville: Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art.
- Ollandet, Jérôme (DL 2013): Brazzaville, capitale de la France libre. Histoire de la Résistance française en Afrique, 1940-1944. Paris: l'Harmattan-[Congo].
- Onestar Press.; Geers, Kendell (2003): The plague is me. 1. Aufl. Paris: Onestar Press.
- Onians, John (2004): Atlas of world art. Oxford: Oxford University Pr.
- Onians, John (2006): Art, culture and nature : from art history to world art studies. London: Pindar Press.
- Onobrakpeya, Bruce (1984): Bruce Onobrakpeya : 25 years of creative search : exhibition of drawings, paintings, and prints, Institute of African Studies, University of Ibadan, 15-24th February 1984. Lagos: B. Onobrakpeya.
- Onobrakpeya, Bruce (1992): Bruce Onobrakpeya : the spirit in ascent. Lagos [Nigeria]: Ovuomaroro Gallery.
- Onobrakpeya, Mudiare (1999): Forty years of Bruce Onobrakpeya in contemporary visual art : the portrait of a visual artist. [S.l.] Nigeria: Talox Press.
- Onobrakpeya, Bruce; Oyelola, Pat (2003): Bruce Onobrakpeya. portfolio of art and literature. Lagos: Ovuomaroro Studio & Gallery.
- Ontita, Edward (2012): Resources and opportunity : the architecture of livelihoods in rural Kenya. Oxford U.K: Regnum.
- Onyango, Richard (1992): Richard Onyango. The African Way of Painting. Parise.
- Onyile, Onyeil Basse: ncestral Spirits Embodied In Ekpu Figurines Of The Oron People: A Study in Nigerian Traditional: Edwin Mellen Pr.
- Orango-Berre, Robert (2002): Arts premiers du Gabon : sculptures célèbres. Libreville Gabon: Editions Raponda-Walker.

- Osborne, Peter (2013): *Anywhere or not at all : philosophy of contemporary art*. First edition, paperback.
- Osborne, Robin; Tanner, Jeremy (2007): *Art's agency and art history*. Malden, Mass.: Blackwell Publ. (New interventions in art history).
- Oslisly, Richard (1993): *Les gravures rupestres de la vallée de l'Ogooué, Gabon*. [Saint-Maur]: Ed. Sépia.
- Österreichische Nationalbibliothek. Nordico - Museum der Stadt Linz.; Horak, Ulrike (2001): *Die Kopten, Nachbarn des Sudan*. Linz: Magistrat der Landeshauptstadt.
- O'Toole, Sean; Vundla, Mfundisi; Breitz, Candice (2012): *Candice Breitz. Extra!* [S.l.: s.n.].
- Ott, Martin (1995): *Dialog der Bilder. Die Begegnung von Evangelium und Kultur in afrikanischer Kunst*. Univ., Diss.--Freiburg (Breisgau). Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder (Freiburger theologische Studien, 157).
- Ott, Martin (2009): *Frauen in Afrika. Beispiele afrikanischer und christlich-afrikanischer Kunst*. Frankfurt, M.: Lembeck (Christliche Kunst weltweit, Bd. 2).
- Ott, Simone (2009): "Schwarz hat so viele Farben". *Afrikanisch-französischer Kulturtransfer im frühen 20. Jahrhundert*. Univ., Diss.--Kassel, 2008. Frankfurt am Main: Lang (MeLiS, 10).
- Ott, Michaela (2014): *Dunkelverhältnisse : philosophisch-künstlerische Praktiken der (Un)Sichtbarmachung*. Köln: Kunsthochschule für Medien Köln.
- Otten, Rik (1984, 1984): *Le cinéma dans les pays des grands lacs. Zaïre, Rwanda, Burundi*. Bruxelles: OCIC [u.a.] (Collection Cinémédia, 5).
- Ottenberg, Simon; Ottenberg, Phoebe (1969): *Cultures and societies of Africa. With a general introd., commentaries, and notes*. 9. printing. New York: Random House.
- Ovuomaroro Gallery.; Onobrakpeya, Bruce (1988): *Sahelian masquerades : artistic experiments, Nov. 1985-August 1988*. Papa Ajao Mushin [Nigeria]: Ovuomaroro Gallery.
- Owen-Workman, Michelle A. (2002): *Readers, advisors, and storefront churches : Renée Stout, a mid-career retrospective*. Kansas City MO: University of Missouri-Kansas City Belger Arts Center for Creative Studies.
- Owomoyela, Oyekan (1979): *African literatures. An introduction*. Waltham, Mass.: Crossroads Pr. (The basic Africana library).
- Owomoyela, Oyekan (2002): *Culture and customs of Zimbabwe*. Westport Conn: Greenwood Press.
- Owusu, Heike (2007): *African symbols*: Sterling.
- Oyebade, Adebayo O. (2007): *Culture and customs of Angola*. Westport, Conn., London: Greenwood (Culture and customs of Africa).
- Pace Gallery.; Siroto, Leon (1976): *African spirit images and identities*. New York: Pace Primitive and Ancient Art.
- Pager, Harald (1975): *Stone Age myth and magic. As documented in the rock paintings of South Africa*. Graz: Akad. Dr.- und Verl.-Anst.
- Pager, Harald (1989): *The rock paintings of the Upper Brandberg*. Köln (Africa praehistorica).

- Palais de Tokyo-Site de création contemporaine (Paris); Miki, Akiko (2002): Meschac Gaba. Paris: Palais de Tokyo site de création contemporaine.
- Palumbo, Patrizia (2003): A place in the sun. Africa in Italian colonial culture from post-unification to the present. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Pankofer, Heinrich; Nüssel, Fritz; Pfeiffer-Belli, Erich (1979): Schlüssel und Schloß. Schönheit, Form u. Technik im Wandel d. Zeiten, aufgezeigt an d. Sammlung Heinrich Pankofer, München. 3.,überarb. Aufl. München: Callwey.
- Panzacchi, Cornelia (1997): Mbalax Mi. Musikszene Senegal. 2. Aufl. Wuppertal: Hammer (Edition Trickster im Peter Hammer Verlag).
- Papageorge, Georgie (2003): Georgia Papageorge. Africa rifting: lines of fire, Namibia/Brazil. London: Art First.
- Pape, Marion (2011): Gender palava. Nigerian women writing war. Humboldt-Univ., Diss. u.d.T.: Pape, Marion: Frauen schreiben Krieg--Berlin, 2006. Trier: Wiss. Verl. Trier (Studien zu Literaturen und Kunst Afrikas, 1).
- Park, Myung-Jin; Curran, James (2000): De-Westernising media studies. London: Routledge.
- Parker, John; Rathbone, Richard (2007): African history. A very short introduction. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press (Very short introductions).
- Parnell, Sue; Pieterse, Edgar A. (2014): Africa's urban revolution. London: Zed Books.
- Pascale Marthine Tayou; Christian Coq; et al. (2012): Pascal Marthine Thayou - Collection privée: Exposition présentée au Pavillon Paul-Delouvrier du Parc de la Villette du 3 octobre au 30 décembre 2012: Actes Sud.
- Pasztory, Esther (2005): Thinking with things. Toward a new vision of art. 1. ed. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press.
- Paul Robeson Galleries.; Bell, Anonda (2009): Decadence & decay : the mansion project : Hannah Bertram, Sarah Bliss, Chakaia Booker, Corinne May Botz, Sonya Clark, Beth Dow, Raeford Dwyer, Sara Jones, Lisa M. Kellner, Montana Torrey. Newark N.J: Paul Robeson Galleries Rutgers The State University of New Jersey Newark Campus.
- Paul S Wingert (1947): Congo Art. "Reprinted from Transactions of The New York Academy of Sciences, ser. II, vol. 9, no. 8, June 1947.
- Paulme, Denise (1956): Les sculptures de l'Afrique Noire. 1. ed. Paris: Pr. Univ. de France (L'œil du connaisseur).
- Payot, Daniel (cop. 2009): L' art africain entre silence et promesse. Essai. Belval: Circé.
- Pearse, G. E. (1968): Eighteenth century architecture in South Africa. 3. Aufl. Cape Town: A. A. Balkema.
- Pearson, Michael N. (1998): Port cities and intruders. The Swahili coast, India, and Portugal in the early modern era. Baltimore, Md., London: The Johns Hopkins Univ. Press (The Johns Hopkins symposia in comparative history, 23).
- Pedrazzini, A. (2010): Madagascar : l'architettura dell'isola rossa fra cronache e storia. Milano: Skira.

Peek, Philip M (2000): African divination systems. Ways of knowing. [Reprinted]. Bloomington: Indiana university press (African systems of thought).

Peffer, John (1996): The Benin Kingdom of West Africa. 1. Aufl. New York: PowerKids Press.

Peffer, John (2009): Art and the end of apartheid. NY, Columbia Univ., Diss.--New York, 2001. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.

Peiffer, Ilse Johanna Hendrina (2005): Gestaltung, Sinn und Magie schwarzwestafrikanischer Kunst. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung. 2. überarb. Aufl. Wien: Institutum Canarium.

Pemberton, John (2000): Insight and artistry in African divination. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Pemberton, John (2011): Crosscurrents. art of the southeastern Congo. Catalog of an exhibition held at Smith College Museum of Art, Sept. 30, 2011-Jan. 8, 2012. Northampton, Mass.: Smith College Museum of Art.

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.; Pippin, Horace E. (1993): I tell my heart the art of Horace Pippin. Philadelphia, New York N.Y: Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts Universe.

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.; Ringgold, Faith (2011): Henry Ossawa Tanner : his boyhood dream comes true. Pierpont N.H. USA: Bunker Hill Publishing in association with Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.

Perani, Judith; Smith, Fred T. (1998): The visual arts of Africa. Gender, power, and life cycle rituals. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Pernicka, Ernst (2008): Original - copy - fake? Examining the authenticity of ancient works of art, focusing on African and Asian bronzes and terracottas ; international symposium, Stiftung Situation Kunst, Ruhr-University Bochum, february 17th and 18th, 2007. [Publication ed. by Ernst Pernicka ...]. Mainz: Von Zabern.

Perrois, Louis (1977): Problèmes d'analyse de la sculpture traditionnelle du Gabon. Paris: ORSTOM.

Perrois, Louis (1990): The art of equatorial Guinea : the Fang tribes. New York: Rizzoli.

Perrois, Louis (2006): Fang. Milan: 5 Continents (Visions of Africa, 2).

Perrois, Louis (2011): Ancêtres Kota = Ancestors Kota. Montreuil: Gourcuff-Gradenigo.

Perrois, Louis (2012): Kota. Milan: 5 Continents.

Perrois, Louis; Marchal, Henri; Musée National des Arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie <Paris> (1993): Les rois sculpteurs. Legs Pierre Harter ; art et pouvoir dans le grassland camerounais. Paris: Éd. de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux.

Perryer, Sophie (2005): In the making : materials and process. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.

Perryer, Sophie; Anatsui, El; Grundlingh, Kathleen (2005): In the making. Materials and Process. Kapstadt: Michael Stevenson.

Peters, Walter (1981): Baukunst in Südwestafrika, 1884-1914 : Die Rezeption deutscher Architektur in der Zeit von 1884 bis 1914 im ehemaligen Deutsch-Südwestafrika (Namibia). Windhoek: Herausgegeben vom Vorstand der SWA Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft.

Petridis, Constantijn: Fragments of the invisible. The René and Odette Delenne collection of Congo sculpture.

Petridis, Constantijn (1992): Wooden masks of the Kasai Pende. Gent: University of Ghent Dept. of Ethnic Art.

Pett, Inge (2002): Annäherungen an den "Rest der Welt". Probleme und Strategien im Umgang mit "fremder" zeitgenössischer Kunst. Humboldt-Univ., Diss.--Berlin, 2000. Münster: Lit (Kunstgeschichte, Bd. 75).

Petty, Sheila (1996, 1996): A call to action. The films of Ousmane Sembene. Westport Conn.: Greenwood Press (Contributions to the study of popular culture / Contributions to the study of popular culture, 60).

Pfaff, Françoise (1988): Twenty-five Black African filmmakers. A critical study, with filmography and bio-bibliography. New York: Greenwood Press.

Pfaff, Françoise (2004): Focus on African films. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

Pfaff, Françoise; Sembene, Ousmane (1984): The cinema of Ousmane Sembene, a pioneer of African film. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press (Contributions in Afro-American and African studies, 79).

Pfeiffer, Katrin (1997): Mandinka spoken art : folk-tales, griot accounts, and songs. Köln: R. Köppe Verlag.

Pharr, Lillian (2007): South African art from the 1930s to the present : a bio-bibliography of twenty six painters. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of African Art Library.

Phenomenal objects : the work of Skunder Boghossian. (1989). Washington DC: Gallery of Art Howard University.

Philadelphia Museum of Art.; Mosby, Dewey F. (1991): Henry Ossawa Tanner. 1. Aufl. Philadelphia PA, New York NY: Philadelphia Museum of Art Rizzoli International Publications.

Phillips, Ruth Bliss (1995): Representing woman. Sande masquerades of the Mende of Sierra Leone. Los Angeles, Calif. UCLA Fowler Museum of Cultural History.

Phillips Collection (Washington) Terry Dintenfass Gallery (New York) Brandywine River Museum (Chadds Ford, Penn); Bearden, Romare (1977): Horace Pippin.

Phillips Collection. Terry Dintenfass, inc. Brandywine River Museum.; Pippin, Horace (1976): Horace Pippin : the Phillips Collection, Washington, D.C., Feb. 25-March 27, 1977, Terry Dintenfass Gallery, New York, N.Y., April 5-April 30, 1977, Brandywine River Museum, Chadds Ford, Pa., June. Washington: [Phillips Collection].

Phillips, Tom; Royal Academy of Arts <London> (1996): Africa, the art of a continent. 100 works of power and beauty ; [Royal Academy of Arts, London, October 4, 1995 - January 21, 1996 ; Martin-Gopiuis-Bau, Berlin, March 1 - May 1, 1996 ; Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York, June 7 - September 29, 1996]. New York, NY: Abrams.

Pi Artworks Galatasaray.; Hefuna, Susan (2011): Susan Hefuna, Istanbul, 2011. Istanbul: Pi Artworks.

- Picton-Seymour, Désirée (1989): Historical buildings in South Africa. Cape Town: Struikhof Publishers.
- Pieprzak, Katarzyna (2010): Imagined museums. Art and modernity in postcolonial Morocco. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota Press.
- Pierrat, Emmanuel; Harvey, Philip (2008): Comprendre l'art africain. Paris: Chêne.
- Piller, Micky et al (2013): Escher meets Islamic art. Bussum: Thoth Publishers.
- Pindell, Howardena (2009): Kara Walker-no, Kara Walker-yes, Kara Walker-? New York: Midmarch Arts Press.
- Pinn, Anthony B. (2009): Black religion and aesthetics. Religious thought and life in Africa and the African diaspora. 1st ed. New York, NY: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Pinney, Christopher (2011): Photography and anthropology. London: Reaktion Books (Exposures).
- Pinney, Christopher; Thomas, Nicholas (2001): Beyond aesthetics. Art and the technologies of enchantment. Oxford, New York: Berg.
- Pinther, Kerstin (2010): Wege durch Accra. Stadtbilder, Praxen und Diskurse. Univ., Diss.--Köln, 2005. Köln: Köppe (Topics in interdisciplinary African studies, 17).
- Piper, Keith (1995): Long journey new frontiers. Southville Bristol England: Eddie Chambers.
- Piqué, Francesca H. (1999): Palace sculptures of Abomey : history told on walls. Los Angeles: Getty Conservation Institute and the J. Paul Getty Museum.
- Pitt Rivers Museum.; Mowat, Linda (1991): Symbols of kings : Benin art at the Pitt Rivers Museum. [Oxford England]: Pitt Rivers Museum University of Oxford.
- Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry (1968?? 2010): Antique works of art from Benin. New York: Hacker Art Books.
- Pivin, Jean-Loup (1998): African contemporary art : Angola = Art contemporain africain : Angola. Paris: Ed. Bleu outremer.
- Pivin, Jean-Loup (2001): Une première, Joël Andrianomearisoa. Dans l'espace, le vêtement et l'objet, ses amis, le temps d'une photo, d'un tableau de mode... Paris: "Revue noire" éd.
- Pivin, Jean-Loup (2012): La chambre de Mario Benjamin. Paris: Éditions du Regard; Revue Noire.
- Plankensteiner, Barbara (1998): Austausch. Kunst aus dem südlichen Afrika um 1900. Wien.
- Plankensteiner, Barbara (2007): Benin, Könige und Rituale. Höfische Kunst aus Nigeria ; eine Ausstellung des Museums für Völkerkunde Wien - Kunsthistorisches Museum ... ; Ausstellungsorte Museum für Völkerkunde Wien, 9. Mai - 3. September 2007, Musée du Quai Branly, Paris, 2. Oktober 2007 - 6. Januar 2008; Ethnologisches Museum, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, 7. Februar - 25. Mai 2008 ... Antwerpen: Snoeck [u.a.].
- Plankensteiner, Barbara; Kunsthistorisches Museum <Wien> (2007): Benin. Könige und Rituale, höfische Kunst aus Nigeria ; eine Ausstellung des Museums für Völkerkunde Wien - Kunsthistorisches Museum in Zusammenarbeit mit der National Commission for Museums

and Monuments, Nigeria ...; Ausstellungsorte Museum für Völkerkunde Wien, 9. Mai - 3. Sept. 2007 ... Gent [u.a.]: Snoeck [u.a.].

Pocock, Charles (2013): Khaled Hafez: Moving Forward by the Day. London: Art Advisory Associates Ltd.

Pogoso, Ohioma; Shyllon Yemisi Adedoyin (2012): Conversations with Lamidi Fakeye. Lagos: Revilo Company Ltd.

Polfliet, Leo; Galerie Fred Jahn <München> (1987): Anthropomorphe Gefäßkeramiken aus Zaire. Ausstellung 13. Okt. - 14. Nov. 1987. München.

Polfliet, Leo; Galerie Fred Jahn <München> (1987): Traditionelle Gefäßkeramik aus Zaire. Ausstellung 8. Juli - 1. Aug. 1987, Galerie Fred Jahn München. München.

Pollefort, Suzanne (2003): Ibiseke. les paniers et vanneries des grands lacs d'Afrique centrale. Brussels: Congo Basin Art History Research Center.

Polo, Fausto; David, Jean ([2001]): Katalog der Ibeji. Zürich: Galerie Walu.

Ponger, Lisl; Hochleitner, Martin; Mennicke, Christiane (2007): Lisl Ponger. Foto und Filmarbeiten ; [anlässlich der Ausstellungen "Lisl Ponger. Imago Mundi", 29. November 2007 bis 17. Februar 2008, Landesgalerie Linz ; "Lisl Ponger. Lasst Tausend Blumen Blühen", 22. November 2008 bis 10. Februar 2009, Kunsthau Dresden - Städtische Galerie für Gegenwartskunst]. Klagenfurt / Celovec: Wieser (Kataloge der Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseen, N.S. 69).

Pontcharra, Nicole de (1991): Cris écrits, Rachid Koraïchi. Bruxelles: Ed. de Lassa.

Ponter, Anthony (1992): Spirits in stone : the new face of African art. 1. Aufl. Sebastopol Calif: Ukama Press.

Pope, William B. (1976): The 19th-century journals & paintings of William Pope. Toronto: M.F. Feheley.

Pope, L. William (2012): Black people are cropped : skin set drawings, 1997-2011. Zurich, New York: JRP/Ringier ARTBOOK/D.A.P. [distributor].

Pope, L. William; Bessire, Mark (2002): William Pope.L. The friendliest Black artist in America. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press.

Porter, James Amos (1969): Modern Negro Art. New York: Arno Press & The New York Times.

Poupeye, Veerle (1998): Caribbean art. New York N.Y.: Thames and Hudson (World of art).

Powell, Richard J. (1992): Jacob Lawrence. [New York N.Y: Rizzoli.

Powell, Richard J. (2002): Black art. A cultural history. London: Thames & Hudson (World of art).

Prager, Heinz-Günter (2004): Von der Ökonomie zur Aura. Die Bedeutung der afrikanischen Skulptur für die Skulptur des 20. Jahrhunderts ; [Vortrag anlässlich seiner Ausstellung "Prager - Schritt um Schritt. Werkgruppen 1969 - 2001" (3.10. - 25.11.2001), am 25.11.2001 im Museumsforum, Bonn]. Bonn: Kunstmuseum (Vorträge zur zeitgenössischen Kunst, 2).

Prakash, Vikramaditya (2002): Chandigarh's Le Corbusier. The struggle for modernity in postcolonial India. Seattle: University of Washington Press.

- Pratt, Mary Louise (2010): *Imperial eyes. Travel writing and transculturation*. 2. ed., reprint. London: Routledge.
- Price, Sally (1992): *Primitive Kunst in zivilisierter Gesellschaft*. Paris: Campus-Verl.; Ed. de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (Edition Pandora, Bd. 8).
- Price, Sally (2007): *Paris primitive*. Jacques Chirac's Museum on the Quai Branly. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press.
- Problèmes d'Afrique centrale (1959). Bruxelles.
- Probst, Peter (2011): *Osogbo and the art of heritage*. Bloomington Ind.: Indiana university press (African expressive cultures).
- Prouve, Jean; Rubin, Robert; Cinqualbre, Olivier (2011): *Jean Prouve: the Tropical House*: Editions du Centre Pompidou.
- Prussat, Margrit (2008): *Bilder der Sklaverei. Fotografien der afrikanischen Diaspora in Brasilien 1860 - 1920*. Univ., Diss.--München, 2006. Berlin: Reimer.
- Prussin, Labelle (1969): *Architecture in northern Ghana. A study of forms and functions*. Berkeley London (2 Brook St., W1Y 1AA): University of California Press.
- Prussin, Labelle (1995): *African nomadic architecture : space, place, and gender*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press : National Museum of African Art.
- Public Art Development Trust (London, England); Bhimji, Zarina (1997): *Documentary notes : Zarina Bhimji, Tania Kovats, Catherine Yass*. London: Public Art Development Trust.
- Public Art Development Trust (Londres, GB); Skipwith, Joanna (1997): *Hospital projects Zarina Bhimji, Tania Kovats, Catherine Yass*. London: Public Art Development Trust.
- Published by Stevenson (2014): *Wim Botha. Rooms 2001-2014*.
- Pucherová, Dobrota (2011): *The ethics of dissident desire in Southern African writing*. Trier: WVT Wiss. Verl. Trier (LuKA - Studien zu Literaturen und Kunst Afrikas, 2).
- Puoillon, Fernand (1968): *Mémoires d'un architecte*. Paris: Éditions du seul.
- Puren Adda-Branco, Odile (op. 2012): *Le masque dans la société béninoise*. Châtillon: O. Puren Adda-Branco.
- QCC Art Gallery.; Page, Donna (2007): *A Cameroon world : art and artifacts from the Caroline and Marshall Mount collection*. Bayside NY: QCC Art Gallery City University of New York.
- Quarcoopome, Nii O.; Richardson, John; Faxon, Jack (2012): *When art works. African utilitarian objects from the Faxon Collection*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University.
- Queens Museum of Art. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art.; Ahmady, Leeza (2009): *Tarjama Translation : contemporary art from the Middle East, Central Asia, and their diasporas*. 1. Aufl. New York NY: ArteEast.
- Queensland Art Gallery.; Wallace, Miranda (2010): *21st century : art in the first decade*. South Brisbane Qld: Queensland Art Gallery.
- Quenum, Gérard (2005): *Gérard Quenum : peintre, sculpteur = painter, sculptor*. Montreuil: Oeil.

- Questions de regard.; Barrada, Yto (2003): Fais un fils et jette-le à la mer : Marseille Tanger : une expérience d'ateliers photographiques avec des adolescents des associations Jeunes errants (Marseille) et Darna (Tanger) Récit et. Paris: Sujet/Objet.
- Rabesahala-Randriamananoro, Charlotte Liliane (2006): Ambohimanga-Rova : approche anthropologique de la civilisation merina, Madagascar. Paris: Publieur.
- Rabine, Leslie W. (2002): The global circulation of African fashion. 1. publ. Oxford: Berg (Dress, body, culture).
- Rachewiltz, Boris de (1960): Afrikanische Kunst. Incontro con l'arte africana dt. Zürich: Artemis.
- Ractliffe, Jo (1998): "When I was younger, I would boast about my memory--". [Rivonia] (PO Box 4497 Rivonia 2128): Chalkham Hill Press.
- Ractliffe, Jo (2000): Jo Ractliffe & [and] Markus Schwander : a bear, a giraffe, snow, dogs, flowers and Verbotstafeln. [s.l.]: Pro Helvetia Arts Council of Switzerland.
- Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred R. (1967): African systems of kinship and marriage. 9. impr. London: Oxford Univ.Pr.
- Radin, Paul (1952): African folktales & sculpture. African folktales and sculpture. New York: Pantheon Books (Bollingen series. ; 32.).
- Rainer, Kurt (2005): Marokko mon amour, Marocco. Glanzvolle Textil-Tradition im Königreich Marokko. Graz: K. Rainer.
- Ralphs, S. (2007): On distance. from art history to Ernest Mancoba.
- Rangel, Ricardo (2002): Iluminando vidas : Ricardo Rangel und die mosambikanische Fotografie. Basel: Christoph-Merian-Verl.
- Rangel, Ricardo (2003): Être photographe au Mozambique : saudade de l'espoir ... [Réunion]: Océan éditions.
- Ranger, Terence O. (1975): Dance and society in Eastern Africa. 1890 - 1970 ; the Beni Ngoma. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press.
- Rankin, Elizabeth; Veh, Karen von; Victor, Diane (2008): Diane Victor. Parkwood, South Africa: David Krut Pub. (TAXI art books, 013).
- Rankin-Smith, Fiona (2003): Power and passion : traditional African art. [Lusaka Zambia?]: Danish Embassy of Zambia.
- Ranston, Jackie (2008): Belisario. Sketches of Character. Kingston Jamaica: Mill Press.
- Rasmussen, René ([1951]): Art nègre, ou Le salut par les sauvages. Paris: Presses du Livre Français (<<Le>> soleil noir).
- Rattray, David (2007): A Soldier-Artist in Zululand:William Whitelocke Lloyd and the Anglo-Zulu War of 1879: Rattray Publications.
- Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum. (1961): Die Kunst der Vatchivokwe, eines Volksstammes in Angola : Rautenstrauch-Joest Museum für Völkerkunde, Köln, September-Oktober 1961. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest Museum für Völkerkunde.

- Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum.; Glikpa, Amouzou (2001): Amouzou Glikpa : neue Kunst aus Togo : Katalog zur Ausstellung im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum 22.10.200-14.01.2001. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum.
- Ravenhill, Philip L. (1996): Dreams and reverie : images of otherworld mates among the Baule, West Africa. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Ravéreau, André (2003): Le Mzab, une leçon d'architecture. 3. Aufl. Paris, Arles: Sindbad Actes Sud.
- Ravéreau, André (2007): La Casbah d'Alger: et le site créa la ville. Arles ((Bouches-du-Rhône), Paris: Actes Sud Sindbad.
- Rawson, Philip (1973): Primitive erotic art. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson (World history of erotic art).
- Redinha, José (1953): Paredes pintadas da Lunda. Lisboa.
- Reich, Hanns (1958): SÄ¼dafrika. 3. Aufl. MÄ¼nchen: Reich (<<Ein>> Terra magica Bildband).
- Reilly, Maura; Amer, Ghada (2010): Ghada Amer. New York: Gregory R. Miller & Co.
- Renaissance Society at the University of Chicago (Chicago) (1999): Moshekwa Langa. Chicago: Renaissance Society at the University of Chicago.
- Renaudeau, Michel; Blacher, Jean Claude ([um 1976]): Au coeur du Mali. Bamako, Mali: Commissariat au Tourisme.
- Renne, Elisha P. (1995): Cloth that does not die. The meaning of cloth in Bùnú social life. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press.
- Reswick, Irmtraud (1985): Traditional textiles of Tunesia and related North African weavings. Seattle [u.a.]: Univ. of Washington Press.
- Rhode, Robin (2008): Robin Rhode. Who saw who. London: Hayward Pub.
- Rhode, Robin (2010): Parabolic Bike. o. O.: Rhodeworks Publishing.
- Rhode, Robin (2013): Paries Pictus: Stevenson.
- Rhode Island School of Design.; Goniwe, Thembinkosi (2002): Eagles speak : a new project by Hachivi Edgar Heap of Birds. Providence R.I: RISD Museum.
- Rhode, Robin; Manchanda, Catharina; Tancons, Claire (2009): Robin Rhode. Catch air. Columbus, Ohio, New York: Wexner Center for the Arts, Ohio State University; Distributed by D.A.P. Distributed Art Publishers.
- Rhodes, Colin (1994): Primitivism and modern art. London: Thames & Hudson (World of art).
- Ricciardi, Mirella; Wan, Barney (1972): Vanishing Africa. reprinted. London: Collins.
- Riccio, Thomas (2007): Performing Africa. Remixing tradition, theatre, and culture. New York: Lang.
- Rich, Sarah (2003): Through the looking glass. Women and self-representation in contemporary art ; [exhibition Through the Looking Glass: Women and Self-Representation in

- Contemporary Art, held at the Palmer Museum of Art, October 21, 2003 - January 25, 2004]. Pennsylvania: Palmer Museum of Art.
- Richard Hernández, Marie-Thérèse (2009): L'art cubain, 1959-2009. Le temps des fractures. Biarritz: Atlantica.
- Richards, Colin (2005): Sandile Zulu. Johannesburg: David Krut (TAXI art books).
- Richter, Dolores (1980): Art, economics, and change : the Kulebele of Northern Ivory Coast. La Jolla Calif: Psych/Graphic Publishers.
- Richter, Jürgen (1989): Im Zeichen der Giraffe : Sammler, Jäger, Maler in Namibia. Stuttgart: Archäologie in Deutschland.
- Ricou, Xavier (2007): Trésors de l'iconographie du Sénégal colonial. Marseille: Riveneuve Éditions.
- Riefenstahl, Leni (1977): Die Nuba. Menschen wie von einem anderen Stern. The last of the Nuba dt. 2. Aufl. München: List.
- Riefenstahl, Leni (1999): Die Nuba. Frechen: Komet.
- Riesz, János (2006): Léopold Sédar Senghor und der afrikanische Aufbruch im 20. Jahrhundert. Wuppertal: Hammer.
- Rigby, Peter (1996): African images. Racism and the end of anthropology. Oxford: Berg (Global issues).
- Rissik, Dee (1994): Culture shock! : South Africa. Portland Ore: Graphic Arts Center Pub. Co.
- Rizk, Mohamed El-Mohammady (2007): Women in Taarab. The performing art in East Africa. Frankfurt am Main: Lang (Research in African studies, 11).
- Roberts, Allen F. (2013): A dance of assassins. Performing early colonial hegemony in the Congo. Bloomington, Indianapolis: Indiana university press.
- Roberts, Allen F. (2013): A dance of assassins. Performing early colonial hegemony in the Congo. Bloomington, Indianapolis: Indiana university press.
- Roberts, Mary Nooter; Roberts, Allen F. (2007): Luba. Milan: 5 Continents (Visions of Africa, 3).
- Roberts, Allen F.; Thompson, Carol A. (1995): Animals in African art. From the familiar to the marvelous. Munich: Prestel.
- Robins, Gay (1997): The art of ancient Egypt. Cambridge Mass: Harvard University Press.
- Robins, Gay; Michael C. Carlos Museum Atlanta, Ga (1996): Handbook. [MCCM]. 1. ed. Atlanta: Michael C. Carlos Museum, Emory University.
- Rochdale Art Gallery (Rochdale, England) Triangle Arts Trust. (2002): Action and vision : painting and sculpture in Ethiopia, Kenya and Uganda from 1980 : an exhibition. [London]: Triangle Arts Trust.
- Rochdale Art Gallery (Rochdale, England); Piper, Keith (1991): Step into the arena : notes on Black masculinity & the contest of territory. Esplanade Rochdale Lancashire: Rochdale Art Gallery.
- Roche, Manuelle (1970): Le Mzab architecture ibadite en Algérie. [Paris]: Arthaud.

- Rochebrune, Renaud de (2011): La guerre d'Algérie vue par les Algériens. des origines à la bataille d'Alger. [Paris]: le Grand livre du mois.
- Rodger, George (1999): Le village des Noubas. Paris: Phaidon.
- Rodman, Selden (1972): Horace Pippin : the artist as a Black American. 1. Aufl. Garden City N.Y: Doubleday.
- Rodrigue, Alain (2009): L' art rupestre au Maroc. Des pasteurs du Dra aux métallurgistes de l'Atlas. Paris: Harmattan.
- Rodríguez, Freddy Andrés (2008): Exil als Heterotopie : Kubanische Kunst am Ende des 20. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Roemer- und Pelizaeus-Museum. Badisches Landesmuseum Karlsruhe.; Lembke, Katja (2006): Schönheit im Alten Ägypten : Sehnsucht nach Vollkommenheit Roemer- und Pelizaeus-Museum Hildesheim, 25. November 2006 bis 1. Juli 2007 Badisches Landesmuseum Karlsruhe, 28. Juli 2007 bis 27. 1. Aufl. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg.
- Roemer- und Pelizaeus-Museum. Musée des arts et traditions du Gabon. (1973): Gabun gestern und heute. Hildesheim: Roemer-Pelizaeus-Museum.
- Roese, H. E. (2011): African wood carvings. The sculptural art of West Africa / Herbert E. Roese. Cardiff: Careck.
- Rogosin, Lionel; Davis, Peter (2004): Come back, Africa. Johannesburg South Africa: STE Publ.
- Rohmer, Martin (1999): Theatre and performance in Zimbabwe. Bayreuth: Breitingner.
- Rohner, John R. (2000): Art treasures from African runners. Niwot Colo.: University Press of Colorado.
- Röhreke, Alexander; Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (2000): Mundus Africanus. Ethnologische Streifzüge durch sieben Jahrtausende afrikanischer Geschichte ; Festschrift für Karl-Ferdinand Schaedler zum 70. Geburtstag. Rahden/Westf.: Leidorf.
- Romare Bearden Foundation.; Bearden, Romare Lee (2009): From process to print : graphic works by Romare Bearden. Petaluma CA: Pomegranate Communications.
- Romé, Lucienne (1982): Erotische Kunst der Naturvölker. Fribourg: Liber.
- Rome, Harold; Allentown Art Museum ([1971]): Selections from the African heddle pulley collection of Harold Rome. Allentown Art Museum, March 27th - May 2nd, 1971. [Allentown, Pa.].
- Römer, Stefan (2001): Künstlerische Strategien des Fake. Kritik von Original und Fälschung. Univ., Diss--Berlin, 1998. Köln: DuMont.
- Roosens, Eugeen (1967): Images africaines de la mère et de l'enfant. Louvain [u.a.]: Ed. Nauwelaerts (Publications de l'Université Lovanium de Kinshasa).
- Röschenthaler, Ute (2011): Purchasing Culture: The Dissemination of Associations in the Cross River Region of Cameroon and Nigeria. Trenton NJ: World Press.
- Rose, Tracey; Murinik, Tracy (2005): Tracey Rose. Plasticienne = visual artist. Montreuil: Oeil.
- Rosenstein, Johannes (2003): Die schwarze Leinwand. Afrikanisches Kino der Gegenwart. Stuttgart: Ibidem-Verl.

- Rösler, Michael (1999): *Frontiers and borderlands : anthropological perspectives*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Ross, Doran H. (1979): *Fighting with art. Appliquéd flags of the Fante Asafo* ; exhibited at the UCLA Museum of Cultural History, Spring 1979. Los Angeles, CA: Regents of Univ. of California (Museum of Cultural History <LosAngeles, Calif.>: UCLA Museum of Cultural History pamphlet series).
- Ross, Eric (2006): *Sufi City. Urban design and archetypes in Touba*. Rochester, NY: Univ. of Rochester Press [u.a.] (Rochester studies in African history and the diaspora, 24).
- Roth, H. Ling (1968): *Great Benin: its customs, art, and horrors*. New York: Barnes & Noble.
- Roth, Daniela (2012): *Romuald Hazoumè: Fink*.
- Rottenburg, Richard (2002): *Weit hergeholte Fakten. Eine Parabel der Entwicklungshilfe*. Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius (Qualitative Soziologie, 2).
- Röttger, Dieter; Galerie Alex Vömel <Düsseldorf> (1988): *Afrika - Röttger*. 9. März - 30. April 1988 ; [Galerie Vömel, Düsseldorf]. Düsseldorf: Galerie Vömel.
- Rovine, Victoria (2008): *Bogolan. Shaping culture through cloth in contemporary Mali*. 1st pbk. ed. Bloomington: Indiana university press (African expressive cultures).
- Roy, Christopher D. (1984): *First symposium on African art - april 27-28, 1979 ; second symposium on African art - november 13-14, 1981*. Iowa studies in African art. Iowa, City: School of Art and Art History, University of Iowa.
- Roy, Christopher D. (1987): *Art of the Upper Volta rivers*. Meudon France: A. et F. Chaffin.
- Roy, Christopher D.; Haenlein, Carl (1997): *Kilengi. Afrikanische Kunst aus der Sammlung Bareiss*. Hannover: Kestner-Gesellschaft (Kestner-Gesellschaft: Katalog ; 1997,4).
- Roy, Christopher D.; Wheelock, Thomas G. B.; Thompson, Jerry L. (2007): *Land of the flying masks. Art and culture in Burkina Faso ; the Thomas G. B. Wheelock Collection*. Munich, Berlin [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Rudofsky, Bernard (1964): *Architecture Without Architects. An Introduction to Non-Pedigreed Architecture*. New York.
- Rudofsky, Bernard (o 1965): *Architecture without Architects. A Short Introduction to Non-Pedigreed Architecture*. 11 pr. New York N.Y: Doubleday.
- Rudofsky, Bernard; Platzer, Monika (2007): *Lessons from Bernard Rudofsky. Life as a Voyage*. Basel: Birkhäuser.
- Rudolph, Wolfgang (1968): *Der Kulturelle Relativismus. Kritische Analyse einer Grundsatzfragen-Diskussion in der amerikanischen Ethnologie*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot (Forschungen zur Ethnologie und Sozialpsychologie).
- Ruprechtsberger, Erwin M. (2007): *Zuila (Zawila) und die Festungsarchitektur im Fezzan (Libyen)*. Linz: Nordico Museum der Stadt.
- Rush, Dana (2013): *Vodun in coastal Bénin. Unfinished, open-ended, global*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press.

- Rychner, Rose-Marie (1996): Contemporary art in Uganda. Aschaffenburg Germany: Kunsthaus am Schloss in cooperation with Ugandan Artist Promotion Committee.
- Rycke, Jean-Pierre de (2010): Africanisme et modernisme. La peinture et la photographie d'inspiration coloniale en Afrique centrale (1920-1940). Bruxelles: Peter Lang (21).
- Saayman, Sandra (2013): Breyten Breytenbach, a monologue in two voices.
- Sacchi, Livio (2012): Architectural heritage in Ethiopia. Two imperial compounds in Mekele and Addis Ababa. Milano: Skira.
- Sachs, Albie (2008): Art and justice : the art of the Constitutional Court of South Africa. Parkwood S.A: D. Krut.
- Sahlström, Berit (1990): Political posters in Ethiopia and Mozambique. Visual imagery in a revolutionary context. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell International (Acta Universitatis UpsaliensisFigura, nova ser. 24).
- Saine, Abdoulaye (2012): Culture and customs of Gambia. Santa Barbara Calif: Greenwood.
- Sainsbury, Robert; Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts <Norwich> (1978): Robert and Lisa Sainsbury Collection. Exhibition for the opening of the Centre, April 1978. Norwich: Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, University of East Anglia.
- Saint-Nicolas <Pays de Waes> (1979): Oude Kunst uit Afrika en Oceanie. Ex-Libriscentrum 5 - 20 mei 1979. Sint-Niklaas: Rotary Club.
- Salam, Naima (2004): Marokkanische und europäische Kunsttraditionen als Inspirationsquelle für die marokkanische Malerei der Gegenwart. Univ., Diss.--Köln, 2003. Münster: Lit (Schriftenreihe der Stipendiatinnen und Stipendiaten der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 23).
- Salamone, Frank A. (1991): Art and culture in Nigeria and the diaspora. Williamsburg Va: Dept. of Anthropology College of William and Mary.
- Salhi, Kamal (1998): African theatre for development art for self-determination. Exeter England: Intellect.
- Salmon, Pierre; Cahen, Daniel ([1975]): Zwart-Afrika. Geschiedenis en cultuur. Amsterdam: Letteren en Kunst.
- Salon 94 (Gallery); Simpson, Lorna (2008): Lorna Simpson : ink. New York: Salon 94.
- Salzburger Kunstverein. Portikus (Gallery) Neue Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst.; Dumas, Marlene (1995): Marlene Dumas, models. Stuttgart: Oktagon.
- SAM Art Projects.; Sedira, Zineb Oswald (2011): Laurent Pernot, Ruée vers la perdition : [exposition, Paris, Palais de Tokyo, 1er-31 décembre 2011]. [Paris]: Éd. du Regard.
- Samb, Issa; Koyo Kouoh (2012): Issa Samb. Ostfildern: Hatje Cantz.
- Samba, Chéri; Grässlin, Karola (2005): Les débuts de Chéri Samba. [05.03. - 08.05.2005, Kunstverein Braunschweig]. Köln: König.
- Samcuia, Tuoi Stefaans (2003): Baobabs, stormclouds, animals and people : an artwork. [Cape Town?: Cape Town International Convention Centre.
- Samida, Stefanie (2014): Handbuch Materielle Kultur : Bedeutungen, Konzepte, Disziplinen. Stuttgart: Metzler J B.

Sammlung Philip Metz (2010). Valence: Art 3.

Sampò, Luca (2013): Contemporary Architecture in Africa (Boundaries. International Architectural Magazine).

Samsonow, Elisabeth von (1999): Telenoia : Kritik der virtuellen Bilder : Eric Alliez, Raymond Bellour, Renée Green ... Wien: Turia Kant.

Sansi Roca, Roger (2007): Fetishes and monuments. Afro-Brazilian art and culture in the twentieth century. New York, Oxford: Berghahn (Remapping Cultural History, 6).

Sanyal, Sunanda K. (2000): Imaging Art, Making History. Two Generations of Makerere Artists. Atlanta: Emory University.

Sapiega, Jacques (2013): Scènes de croisades : Cabaret crusades, a path to Cairo de Wael Shawky. Aix-en-Provence: Presses universitaires de Provence.

Sarpong, Peter (1974): Ghana in retrospect : some aspects of Ghanaian culture. Tema: Ghana Pub. Co.

Sarpong, Peter (1977): Girls' nubility rites in Ashanti. 1. publ. Tema: Ghana Publ. Co.

Sasol Art Museum.; Bester, Willie (2009): Willie Bester. [South Africa]: US Wordfest.

Sasol Art Museum.; Botha, Wim (2013): Wim Botha : solipsis I - V. Cape Town: Stevenson.

Savage, Polly (2014): Making art in Africa : 1960-2010.

Savannah College of Art and Design.; Attia, Kader J. (2009): Kader Attia : signs of reappropriation : Sept. 22-Nov. 30, 2008, SCAD Atlanta ... Feb. 13-March 22, 2009, SCAD Savannah ... [Savannah]: Savannah College of Art and Design.

Savannah Gallery of Modern African Art. (1994): Sixteen paintings and prints : Osi Audu, Olu Oguibe, Wosene Kosrof, Mohamed Bushara, Larry Otoo, Emmanuel Jegede, Rashid Diab, Gani Odotokun, Bruce Onobrakpeya, El Loko, Rishi Jogoo, William Wilson : London: The Gallery.

Savvy Contemporary; Iwalewa-Haus (2013): GhostBusters II. Haunted by the Heroes. Kuratoren: Nadine Siegert und Storm Janse van rensburg. SAVVY Contemporary: Dr. Bonaventure Soh Bejeng Ndikung.

Sawadogo. (2013): Les cinémas francophones ouest-africains. Paris: L'Harmattan Editions Distribution.

Scarre, Christopher (1990): Weltatlas der Archäologie. Past worlds dt. München: Südwest.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2002, 2002): The San of the Kalahari. 1959. Menlo Park: Protea Book House.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2004, 2004): Witness. 52 years of pointing lenses at life. Menlo Park: Protea Book House.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2005, 2005): Voices from the land. Pretoria: Protea Book House.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2006): The black and white fifties. Jürgen Schadeberg's South Africa. 1st ed., 2nd impr. Menlopark: Protea.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2007, 2007): Tales from Jozi. Pretoria: Protea Book House.

Schadeberg, Jürgen (2013): Jürgen Schadeberg : South Africa : six decades. Pretoria South Africa: Unisa Press.

Schadeberg, Jürgen; Albert, Don (2007): Jazz, blues & swing. Six decades of music in South Africa. Claremont, South Africa: Philip.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1968): Crafts, small-scale industries, and industrial education in Tanzania. [with 1 map and 30 tables]. München: Weltforum-Verl. (Afrika-Studien ; 34).

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1973): Afrikanische Kunst in deutschen Privatsammlungen. München: Buchgewerbehaus.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1982): Ekoi. München: Jahn.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1984): Ekoi. Ekoi engl. München: Panterra.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1984): Zauber mit Bildern. D. Zauberbild zwischen Hexerei, Magie u. Religion. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1987): Die Weberei in Afrika südlich der Sahara. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1987): Le tissage en Afrique au sud du Sahara. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1987): Weaving in Africa south of the Sahara. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1994): Lexikon afrikanische Kunst und Kultur. München u.a.: Klinkhardt und Biermann.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1997): Erde und Erz. 2500 Jahre afrikanische Kunst aus Terrakotta und Metall. Earth and ore dt. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1998): Die Tingatinga-Schule. Tanzanische Quadratmaler aus der Rosenfeld-Sammlung. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1999): Masken der Welt. Sammlerstücke aus fünf Jahrtausenden. München: Heyne.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (2001): Kunst der Elfenbeinküste. Eine Ausstellung des Kunstvereins Erlangen, Palais Stutterheim, Kleine Galerie. München: Panterra-Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (1988): Africana. 1. Aufl. München: Battenberg (Battenberg-Kataloge).

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand (2009): Encyclopedia of African art and culture. Munich: Panterra Verl.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand; Birnie Danzker, Jo-Anne (1992): Götter, Geister, Ahnen. Afrikanische Skulpturen in deutschen Privatsammlungen ; [in Verbindung mit der Ausstellung "Götter, Geister, Ahnen - Afrikanische Skulpturen in Deutschen Privatsammlungen"]. München: Klinkhardt und Biermann.

Schädler, Karl-Ferdinand; Birnie Danzker, Jo-Anne; Villa Stuck <München> (1992): Gods, spirits, ancestors. African sculpture from private German collections ; [catalogue to the

exhibition, Villa Stuck München, October 28, 1992 - January 10, 1993]. München: Klinkhardt und Biermann.

Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand; Museum für Völkerkunde <Wien> (1994): Götter, Geister, Ahnen. [afrikanische Skulpturen in deutschen Privatsammlungen im Museum für Völkerkunde Wien ; Neue Hofburg, 23. März bis 24. Juli 1994] ; eine Ausstellung, die vom 28. Oktober 1992 bis 10. Januar 1993 in der Villa Stuck in München gezeigt wurde. Wien: Museum für Völkerkunde.

Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand; Neumeister, Münchener Kunstauktionshaus (1978): Sonderauktion ozenaische und präkolumbische Kunst. Auktion Asiatika, Antiken, Afrika ; Sammlung Dr. Karl-Ferdinand Schaedler ; Auktion 908, Teil 1; 14. Oktober 2009. München: Neumeister (Auktion / Neumeister, Münchener Kunstauktionshaus).

Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand; Neumeister, Münchener Kunstauktionshaus (1978): Sonderauktion ozenaische und präkolumbische Kunst. Auktion Asiatika, Antiken, Afrika ; Sammlung Dr. Karl-Ferdinand Schaedler ; Auktion 908, Teil 2, 15. Oktober 2009. München: Neumeister (Auktion / Neumeister, Münchener Kunstauktionshaus).

Schäfer, Heinrich (1986): Principles of Egyptian art. Oxford: Griffith Inst.

Schäffer, Gisela (2009): Schwarze Schönheit. "Mohrinnen-Kameen" - Preziosen der Spätrenaissance im Kunsthistorischen Museum Wien ; ein Beitrag aus postkolonialer Perspektive. Univ., Magisterarbeit--Aachen, 2007. 1. Auflage. Marburg: Jonas-Verl.

Schankweiler, Kerstin (2012): Die Mobilisierung der Dinge. Ortsspezifität und Kulturtransfer in den Installationen von Georges Adéagbo. Bielefeld: transcript.

Schanze, Jörg; Korinthenberg, Gerd; Galerie Simonis <Düsseldorf> (1995): Afrikanische Kunst. Düsseldorf: Simonis.

Schapera, Isaac; Comaroff, John L. (2007): Picturing a colonial past. The African photographs of Isaac Schapera. Chicago, Ill. u. a.: Univ. of Chicago Press.

Scheinberg, Alfred L. (1977): Ekon society puppets. Sculptures for social criticism ; 13 October to 17 December 1977. New York: Tribal Arts Gallery Two.

Scherer, Christine (2009): Kunstschaffen in Zimbabwe. Münster: Lit.

Scheub, Harold (1999): The African storyteller : stories from African oral traditions. Dubuque Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co.

Schildkrout, Enid; Keim, Curtis A. (1998): The scramble for art in Central Africa. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

Schler, Lynn (2011): Rethinking labour in Africa, past and present. London: Routledge.

Schlosser, Katesa (1958): Eingeborenenkirchen in Süd- und Südwestafrika. Ihre Geschichte und Sozialstruktur ; Ergebnisse einer völkerkundlichen Studienreise 1953. Kiel: Mühlau (Arbeiten aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde der Universität Kiel ; 2).

Schmahmann, Brenda (2013): Picturing change. Curating visual culture at post-apartheid universities. Johannesburg, South Africa: Wits University Press.

Schmalenbach, Werner; Castelli, Enrico; Musée Barbier-Mueller <Genf> (1988): African art from the Barbier-Mueller Collection, Geneva. Afrikanische Kunst aus der Sammlung Barbier-Mueller, Genf engl. Munich: Prestel [u.a.].

- Schmalenbach, Werner; Korinthenberg, Gerd; Westdeutsche Kunstmesse 35, 2004 Köln (2004): Afrikanische Kunst aus Kölner Privatsammlungen. [Katalog zur Ausstellung anlässlich der 35. Westdeutsche Kunst Messe Köln 2004]. Köln: Koelnmesse.
- Schmeisser, Iris (2006): Transatlantic crossings between Paris and New York. Pan-Africanism, cultural difference and the arts in the interwar years. Univ., Diss.--München, 2003. Heidelberg: Winter (American Studies, 133).
- Schmerberg, Ralf; Galerie Peter Herrmann <Stuttgart> (1994): Der Stamm der weißen Krieger. 19. Juni - 3. Juli 1994: Galerie Peter Herrmann, Stuttgart ; 14. Juli - 1. Oktober 1994: Kunstnetzwerk, Galerie Jörg Heitsch, München. Stuttgart: Galerie Peter Herrmann [u.a.].
- Schmetzer, Hartmut (1987): Traditional architecture in Zambia. Kitwe Zambia: University of Zambia at Ndola.
- Schmidt, Peter Richard (1997): Iron technology in East Africa. Symbolism, science, and archaeology. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press [u.a.].
- Schmidt, Cécile; Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale <Tervuren> (1975): Amazulu. Exposition consacrée à l'art, la culture et les traditions des Zoulous, Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren 15 mai - 15 juin 1975. Bruxelles: Schmidt.
- Schmidt-Linsenhoff, Viktoria (2010): Ästhetik der Differenz. Postkoloniale Perspektiven vom 16. bis 21. Jahrhundert ; 15 Fallstudien. Marburg: Jonas.
- Schmidt-Linsenhoff, Viktoria; Hölz, Karl; Uerlings, Herbert (2004): Weiße Blicke. Geschlechtermythen des Kolonialismus. Marburg: Jonas-Verl.
- Schmuckmuseum Pforzheim. Stiftung Vergessene Kulturgüter. (2000): Ife, Akan und Benin : westafrikanische Kunst aus 2000 Jahren : Gold, Bronzen, Terrakotten = Ife, Akan and Benin : West African art from 2000 years : Gold, bronzes, terracottas. Stuttgart: Arnold.
- Schneckenburger, Manfred; Tribal Art Centre <Basel> (1984): Resonanzen. Naturvolkkunst - moderne Kunst ; traditionelle Kunstwerke afrikanischer, ozeanischer, nordamerikanisch-indianischer Kulturen mit Arp, Beuys, Braque ... ; Eröffnungs-Ausstellung Januar - Juni 1984. Basel.
- Schneider, Arnd; Wright, Christopher (2010): Between art and anthropology. Contemporary ethnographic practice. English ed. Oxford: Berg.
- Schoeman, Karel (1994): Irma Stern. The early years, 1894-1933. Cape Town: South African Library (22).
- Schoffeleers, Jan Mathijs (1972): Masks of Malawi. [Loas Angelos Calif.]: [University of California African Studies Center].
- Scholz, Ute (1975): Die vormende invloed van die Duitse ekspressionisme op die skilderkuns van drie Suid-Afrikaanse kunstenaars. Irma Stern, Maggie Laubser en Pranas Domsaitis.
- Scholz, Ute (1980): Phafa-Nyika. Contemporary Black art in South Africa with special reference to the Transvaal. Pretoria: Archives Dept. History of Art University of Pretoria.
- Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture.; Savage, Augusta (1988): Augusta Savage and the art schools of Harlem. New York N.Y: Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture New York Public Library.

- Schomburgk, Hans (1926): Wild und Wilde im Herzen Afrikas. 12 Jahre Jagd- u. Forschungsreisen. Berlin: Dt. Buch-gem.
- Schöpfer, Hans (1989): Neue christliche Kunst in Afrika. Bilder und Meditationen. Mainz: Matthias-Grünwald-Verl.
- Schreuders, Claudette; Perryer, Sophie (2013): Great Expectations. Cape Town: Stevenson.
- Schroeder, Alan (2009): In her hands : the story of sculptor Augusta Savage. 1. Aufl. New York: Lee & Low Books.
- Schultz, Joachim (1995): Wild, irre und rein. Wörterbuch zum Primitivismus der literarischen Avantgarden in Deutschland und Frankreich zwischen 1900 und 1940. 1. Aufl. Gießen: Anabas-Verl.
- Schüttpelz, Erhard (2005): Die Moderne im Spiegel des Primitiven. Weltliteratur und Ethnologie (1870 - 1960). München: Fink.
- Schutysse, Sebastian (2003): Banco : mosquées en terre du delta intérieur du fleuve Niger. Milano: 5 Continents.
- Schweeger-Hefel, Annemarie (1981): Steinskulpturen der Nyonyosi aus Ober-Volta. München: Jahn.
- Schweinfurth, Georg August (1875): Artes africanae. Abbildungen und beschreibungen von erzeugnissen des kunstfleisses centralafrikanischer völker,. Leipzig, London: F.A. Brockhaus S. Low Marston Low and Searle.
- Schweinfurth, Georg (1925): Afrikanisches Skizzenbuch. Verschollene Merkwürdigkeiten. Berlin: Dt. Buchgemeinschaft.
- Schwerdtfeger, Friedrich W. (1982): Traditional housing in African cities. A comparative study of houses in Zaria, Ibadan, and Marrakech. Chichester: Wiley.
- Schwerdtfeger, Friedrich Wilhelm (2007): Hausa urban art and its social background. External house decorations in a Northern Nigerian city. Berlin: Lit (Monographs from the International African Institute London, 6).
- Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art.; Curry-Evans, Kim (2003): HairStories. Scottsdale AZ: Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art.
- Seabrook, William B. (1931): Jungle ways. New York: Harcourt Brace.
- Searight, Susan (2004): The prehistoric rock art of Morocco. A study of its extension, environment and meaning. Oxford: Archaeopress (1310).
- Searle, Berni (2004): Vapour. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson Contemporary.
- Seck, Assane (1970): Dakar. Métropole Ouest-Africaine. Dakar, Senegal: IFAN (Mémoires de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, 85).
- Secrétariat général de la biennale des arts (Senegal); Ndiaye, Aliou (2014): 11e biennale de l'art Africain contemporain = 11th Biennial of Contemporain African Art. [Dakar: Secrétariat général de la biennale des arts.
- Sedira, Zineb (2011): Beneath the surface. Paris: Kamel Mennour.

Segy, Ladislas (1955): *Liberian art : a documentation for a cultural heritage for the Liberian people*. Washington DC: Liberia today.

Segy, Ladislas (1958): *African sculpture*. New York, NY: Dover.

Segy, Ladislas (1976): *Masks of black Africa*. Ladislas Segy. New York, NY: Dover Publ.

Seige, Christine; Museum für Völkerkunde <Leipzig> (1994): *Kunst aus Benin. Afrikanische Meisterwerke aus der Sammlung Hans Meyer ; [Ausstellung]*. Leipzig: Museum für Völkerkunde.

Seipel, Wilfried (Hg.) (2002): *Faras, die Kathedrale aus dem Wüstensand : 23. Mai - 15. September 2002*, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien. Heidelberg: Vernissage-Verl.

Sekoto, Gerard (1988): *Gérard Sekoto*. Randburg: Dictum.

Sekoto, Gerard (1995): *Gérard Sekoto : my life and work*. Johannesburg: Viva Books.

Sekoto, Gerard (2008): *Exiles : drawings by Gerard Sekoto*. [South Africa]: Afronova.

Sekoto, Gerard; Housdon, Beth (2013): *Song for Sekoto. Gerard Sekoto, 1913-2013*. Craighall: Gerard Sekoto Foundation.

Sembene, Ousmane (1988): *Die Postanweisung (= Le mandat)*. Berlin: Oberbaum Verlag.

Sembène, Ousmane; Busch, Annett; Annas, Max (2008): *Ousmane Sembène. Interviews*. Jackson: University of Mississippi (Conversations with filmmakers series).

Sendegeya, Pierre-Claver (1989): *Anthologie des sculpteurs et peintres burundais contemporains*. Paris: Nathan Agence de coopération culturelle et technique.

Senghor, Léopold Sédar: *Liberté*. Paris: Éd. du Seuil.

Senghor, Léopold Sédar (1967): *Les fondements de l'africanité ou négritude et arabité*. [Paris]: Présence Africaine.

Shabout, Nada M. (2007): *Modern Arab art. Formation of Arab aesthetics*. Gainesville, Fla.: Univ. Press of Florida.

Shadi, Aly Abou (1998, 1988): *A chronology of the Egyptian cinema in hundred years, 1896 - 1994*. Cairo: al-Majilis al-A'lá lil-Thaqafah.

Shafik, Viola (1996): *Der arabische Film. Geschichte und kulturelle Identität*. Univ., Diss.-- Hamburg, 1993. Bielefeld: Aisthesis-Verl.

Shaheen, Jack G. (2001): *Reel bad Arabs. How Hollywood vilifies a people*. New York: Olive Branch Press.

Sharpe, Christina Elizabeth (2010): *Monstrous intimacies. Making post-slavery subjects*. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press (Perverse modernities).

Sharpe Gallery.; Van Der Zee, James (1987): *James Van Der Zee : on and off the record (1886-1983)*. New York N.Y: Sharpe Gallery.

Shaw, Thomas McDonald (1994): *The Fulani matrix of beauty and art in the Djolof Region of Senegal*. Lewiston N.Y: Edwin Mellen Press.

- Shaw, Wendy M. K. (2003): *Possessors and possessed. Museums, archaeology, and the visualization of history in the late Ottoman Empire*. Berkeley, Calif: University of California Press.
- Shaw, Thomas M. (2006): *Irony and illusion in the architecture of imperial Dakar*. Lewiston, NY: Mellen.
- Shaw, Joann Nagel; Herskovits, Melville J.; Herskovits, Frances S.; Northwestern University Evanston, Ill; Chicago, Ill /. Library (1973): *African art of two continents selected from the Herskovits collection*. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Library.
- SHAWKY, WAEL (2012): *Shawky: Al Araba Al Madfuna*. Berlin: KW Institut for Contemporary Art, Berlin.
- Sheikh-Dilthey, Helmtraut (1981): *Kenya : Kunst, Kultur und Geschichte am Eingangstor zu Innerafrika*. Köln: DuMont.
- Sheldon Ross Gallery. Franklin Riehlman Fine Art. Megan Moynihan Fine Art.; Bearden, Romare (2004): *Romare Bearden & Sheldon Ross : artist & dealer*. New York: Franklin Riehlmann Fine Art Megan Moynihan Fine Art.
- Sheriff, Abdul; Jafferji, Javed (1998): *Zanzibar stone town. An architectural exploration*. Zanzibar: Gallery Publications.
- Shinnie, Peter L. (1971): *The African iron age*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Sibeth, Achim; Beckers, Stephan; Museum der Weltkulturen Frankfurt, Main (2009): *Being object - being art. Meisterwerke aus den Sammlungen des Museum der Weltkulturen, Frankfurt am Main ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Being Object. Being Art. Meisterwerke aus den Sammlungen des Museums der Weltkulturen Frankfurt am Main" vom 31.10.2009 bis 31.10.2010]*. Tübingen [u.a.]: Wasmuth.
- Sidibé, Malick; Knappe, Gunilla; Diawara, Manthia; Magnin, André (2003): *Malick Sidibé. Photographs ; [The Hasselblad Award 2003]*. 1. ed. Göttingen: Steidl.
- Sidikou, Aïssata G. (2001): *Recreating words, reshaping worlds : the verbal art of women from Niger, Mali, and Senegal*. Trenton NJ: Africa World Press.
- Sieber, Roy; Newton, Douglas; Coe, Michael D.; Art Museum Bloomington, Ind (1986): *African, Pacific, and pre-Columbian art in the Indiana University Art Museum*. Bloomington [u.a.]: Indiana Univ. Press.
- Siebrits, Warren (2004): *Sekoto to Sihlali. Nine black pioneers of South African art*. Johannesburg: Warren Siebrits Modern and Contemporary Art.
- Siebrits, Warren (2007): *Durant Sihlali : the pioneering years 1952-1979*. Johannesburg: Warren Siebrits Modern and Contemporary Art.
- Siebrits, Warren (2007): *Posters designed under apartheid, 1959-1993*. Johannesburg: Siebrits.
- Siebrits, Warren (2008): *Warren Siebrits (art exhibition catalogues). Prints, Multiples, Literary Magazines and Posters. 3 Bände*. Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Signes et desert : dessins et peintures : Baya, Arezki, Silem, Koraïchi, Martinez, Mesli. (1989). Bruxelles: IPSO.

- Sijelmassi, Mohamed (1972): *La peinture marocaine*. Paris: Arthaud.
- Sikkema Jenkins & Co. (Gallery); Walker, Kara Elizabeth (2013): *Kara Walker : Dust jackets for the niggerati*.
- Silva, Calane da (2004): *Ricardo Rangel : photographe = photographer*. Montreuil: Éd. de l'Oeil.
- Silvester, Hans W. (2009): *Natural fashion. Tribal decoration from Africa*. 1 publ. in pb. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Simon, Artur; Laade, Wolfgang: *Musik in Afrika* ([Wolfgang Laade Music of Man Archive], N.F. 40).
- Simpson, Lorna (2006): *Lorna Simpson*. New York: Abrams in association with the American Federation of Arts.
- Sims, Lowery Stokes (2002): *Wilfredo Lam : and the international avant-garde, 1923-1982*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Sims, Patterson; Wilson, Fred (1993): *The museum. Mixed metaphors*, Fred Wilson. Seattle WA: Seattle Art Museum.
- Siopis, Penelope; Smith, Kathryn (2005): *Penny Siopis*. 1st ed. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery Editions.
- Sketch (London) (2005): *Kader Attia*. London: Sketch.
- Skinner, Elliott P. (1973): *Peoples and cultures of Africa. An anthropological reader*. Garden City, NY.: Doubleday.
- Skinner, Elliott P. (1974): *African urban life. The transformation of Ouagadougou*. Princeton, NJ: Univ. Press.
- Skotnes, Pippa (1996): (zurückgestellt) *Miscast. Negotiating the presence of the Bushmen*. Cape Town South Africa: University of Cape Town Press.
- Slobodian, Quinn (2012): *Foreign front. Third World politics in sixties West Germany*. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press (Radical perspectives).
- Slome, Manon (2009): *The aesthetics of terror*. Milano: Charta.
- Smalligan, Laura M. (2011): *Cross River Creoles. skin-covered art from the era of the slave trade*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Dissertation Services.
- Smith, Shawn Michelle (2005): *Photography on the color line. W. E. B. Du Bois, race, and visual culture*. 2nd Printing. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press (A John Hope Franklin Center Book).
- Smith, Cherise (2011): *Enacting others. Politics of identity in Eleanor Antin, Nikki S. Lee, Adrian Piper, and Anna Deavere Smith*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Smith, Laurajane (2011): *Representing enslavement and abolition in museums. Ambiguous engagements*. New York: Routledge (Routledge research in museum studies, 3).
- Smith, Valerie (2012): *The second and the half dimension, an expedition to the photographic plateau*. Berlin: Haus der Kulturen der Welt.

- Smith, Terry (2012): Thinking contemporary curating. 1st ed. New York NY: Independent Curators International ICI (Perspectives in series).
- Smith College.; Pemberton, John (2008): African beaded art : power and adornment. Northampton Mass: Smith College Museum of Art.
- Smith, Kathryn; Nhlengethwa, Sam (2006): Sam Nhlengethwa. 1st ed. Johannesburg: Goodman Gallery.
- Snipe, Tracy David (1998, 1998): Arts and politics in Senegal, 1960-1996. Trenton NJ: Africa World Press.
- Sociedade Lisboa 94. Etnografisch Museum (Antwerp, Belgium); Bastin, Marie Louise (1995): De sculptuur van Angola. Antwerp: Electa.
- Sokari Douglas Camp : kinetic sculptures and drawings. (1985). London: The Gallery.
- Soleilhavoup. (2013): Erotisme et sexualité dans l'art rupestre du Sahara préhistorique. Paris: L'Harmattan Editions Distribution.
- Somé, Roger (1998): Art africain et esthétique occidentale. La statuaire lobi et dagara au Burkina Faso. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Somé, Roger; Schutz, Carine (2007): Anthropologie, art contemporain et musée. Quels liens? Paris: Harmattan.
- Sommerhage, Hermann; Volkshochschule <Marl> (2000): Geist - Reich. Zeugnisse schwarzafrikanischer Hochkulturen ; Volkshochschule Marl, 12. Mai bis 21. Juni 2000. Marl: VHS.
- Sot, Michel (2002): Étudiants africains en France, 1951-2001. Cinquante ans de relations France-Afrique : quel avenir ? Paris: Éd. Karthala.
- Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. (1980): Catalogue of a collection of Benin works of art : the property of a European private collector which will be sold by auction by Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. ... Monday, 16th June 1980 ... London: Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.
- Soulillou, Jacques; Doutreuwe, Françoise (1993, 1993): Rives coloniales. Architectures, de Saint-Louis à Douala. Marseille: Ed. Parenthèses u.a. (Collection Architectures traditionnelles / Série monographies, 6).
- South Africa. (1974): South African tradition : a brief survey of the arts and cultures of the diverse peoples of South Africa. 3. Aufl. [Pretoria: Dept. of Information].
- South Africa. (1978): Südafrikanische Graphik : [Ausstellung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1978-1979] = South African Graphic Art = Suid-Afrikaanse Grafiese Kuns. Bonn.
- South African Democracy Education Trust. (2004): The road to democracy in South Africa. Cape Town: Zebra Press.
- South African Jewish Museum.; Stern, Irma (2006): Journeys to the interior : unseen works by Irma Stern, 1929-1939. 1. Aufl. [Cape Town South Africa]: Kaplan-Kushlick Foundation.
- South African National Gallery.; Delmont, Elizabeth (1987): Maggie Laubser : early works from the Silberberg Collection : South African National Gallery, 2 December 1987-31 January 1988 = Maggie Laubser : vroeë werke uit die Silberberg-versameling,. Cape Town: The Gallery.

South African National Gallery.; Rose, Tracey (2003): Tracey Rose. Cape Town: South African National Gallery.

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art.; Williams, William T. (1985): William T. Williams, an exhibition of paintings from 1974-1985 : 8 June through 21 July, 1985 : Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston Salem, North Carolina. Winston-Salem N.C: The Center.

Southern African Documentation and Cooperation Centre.; Sauer, Walter (1996): Das afrikanische Wien : ein Führer zu Bieber, Malangatana, Soliman. Wien: SADOCC Mandelbaum.

Southwest School of Art and Craft (San Antonio, Tex.) Snyderman Gallery.; Clark, Sonya Gupta (2011): Sonya Clark. San Antonio TX: Southwest School of Art.

Spahr, Thorsten (2006): Benin. Künste und Traditionen der oralen Edo-Kultur ; Perspektiven und Grenzen der Interpretation als historische Quellen. Mammendorf: pIV Pro-Literatur-Verl.

Spamer, Adolf (2000): Die Tätowierung in den deutschen Hafenzentren : ein Versuch zur Erfassung ihrer Formen und ihres Bildgutes. München: Trickster.

Spiegel, Sibylle; Institut Mathildenhöhe <Darmstadt> (1992): Georg Christoph Lichtenberg, 1742 - 1799, Wagnis der Aufklärung. Ausstellung ; Mathildenhöhe Darmstadt, 28. Juni bis 30. August 1992 ; Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen, 18. Oktober bis 18. Dezember 1992. München <<[u.a.]>>: Hanser.

Spiegelberg, Wilhelm (1903): Geschichte der ägyptischen Kunst bis zum Hellenismus.. Leipzig: J.C. Hinrichs.

Spielmann, Yvonne: Hybridkultur. Berlin: Suhrkamp (Suhrkamp-Taschenbuch Wissenschaft, 1972).

Spring, Christopher (2008): Angaza Afrika. African art now. London: Laurence King.

Spring, Christopher (2012): African textiles today. London: The British Museum Press; [Washington, DC] : Smithsonian Books, in association with British Museum Press.

Spring, Christopher; Hudson, Julie (2002): Silk in Africa. London: British Museum Press (Fabric folios).

Spring, Christopher; Lagat, Kiprop (2006): Kenyan art. art from the Ya-Africa and Hawa Artists of Nairobi. Oakham, England.

Staatliche Kunsthalle Baden-Baden. Taidehalli (Helsinki, Finland) Nordiska akvarellmuseet. Städtische Galerie Karlsruhe (1997-); Dumas, Marlene (2005): Marlene Dumas : Female : in Kooperation mit der Sammlung Garnatz = a collaboration with the Sammlung Garnatz. Köln: Snoeck.

Staatliche Kunsthalle.; Wangechi Mutu (2012): Solch ungeahnte Tiefen - Wangechi Mutu : [anlässl. d. Ausstellung Solch ungeahnte Tiefen - Werke von Wangechi Mutu, 14.7.-30.9.2012, Staatliche Kunsthalle Baden-Baden] = This undreamt descent -. Nürnberg: Verl. für Moderne Kunst.

Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde (München) Ausstellung Obiora Udechukuwu - Unsere Große Reise (1999 - 2000, München); Aas, Norbert (1999): Den Lauf der Dinge beeinflussen :

der nigerianische Künstler Obiora Udechukwu : [zu der Ausstellung "Obiora Udechukwu - Unsere Große Reise" vom 10.12.1999 - 9.5.2000 im Staatlichen Museum für. Bayreuth: Bumerang-Verl.

Stadtsparkasse Wuppertal; Aders, Nicole (2000): "... über Grenzen gehen..." : Jörg Lange, David Klammer, Peter Kowald, Regina Friedrich-Körner, Eckhard Froeschlin, Peter Klassen, Bodo Berheide, Anne Büssow, Amouzou Amouzou-Glikpa, Irini. Wuppertal: Stadtsparkasse.

Standard Bank Centre Art Gallery.; Battiss, Walter (2005): Walter Battiss : gentle anarchist. Johannesburg: Standard Bank Gallery.

Standard Bank Centre Art Gallery.; Stern, Irma (2003): Irma Stern : expressions of a journey. Johannesburg: Standard Bank Gallery.

Standard Bank National Arts Festival; Nhlengethwa, Sam (1994): Sam Nhlengethwa : Standard Bank Young Artist Award, 1994. [South Africa?: s.n.].

Standard Bank National Arts Festival.; Gevisser, Mark (2009): Nicholas Hlobo : Standard Bank Young Artist Award 2009. Cape Town: Michael Stevenson.

Standard Bank National Arts Festival.; Murray, Brett (2002): "White like me". Cape Town: Bell-Roberts.

Standard Bank National Arts Festival.; Oltmann, Walter (2001): Walter Oltmann : Standard Bank Young Artist, 2001. [South Africa?: s.n.].

Staniszewski, Mary Anne (2001): The power of display. A history of exhibition installations at the Museum of Modern Art. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.

Stanley, Janet (1985): African art. A bibliogr. guide. New York u.a.: Africana Publ. Co. (Smithsonian Institution / Libraries: Smithsonian Institution Libraries research guide ; 4).

State University of New York at Binghamton. (1979): Traditional art of the Ivory Coast, the Upper Volta, and Mali from the Sylvia and Michael Horowitz Collection. [Binghamton N.Y: University Art Gallery SUNY.

Station Museum (Houston, Tex.) (2010): Because we are : Eric Avery, J. Morrison, Patricia Cronin, Zanele Muholi, Daniel Goldstein, Conrad Ventur, Slava Mogutin, Brian Kenny, Arthur Robinson Williams, David Wojnarowicz [featuring the. [Houston: Station Museum.

Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Ghent, Belgium); Vanrobaeys, Piet (1999): Trafique : Fernando Alvim, David Bade, Bili Bidjocka, Soly Cissé, Michel François, Meschac Gaba, Kendall Geers, Moshekwa Aaron Langa, Jozef Legrand, Toma Muteba Luntumbue, Rik Moens, Everlyn. [Ghent?]: Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst.

Steeds, Lucy; Lafuente, Pablo (2013): Making art global (Part 2). 'Magiciens de la terre' 1989. 1. Aufl. London: Afterall Books.

Steele, James (1997): An architecture for people: the complete works of Hassan Fathy. New York: Whitney Library of Design.

Steele, Valerie; Major, John S. (1999): China chic. East meets West. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press.

Steffan, Roland; Stiftung Sankt Galler Museen (1993): *Aussereuropäische Kunst. Vermächtnis Leslie Edgar Unwin ; Sammlung für Völkerkunde; [Sonderausstellung 1993].* [St. Gallen]: Stiftung St. Galler Museen.

Stein, Pippa; Bell, Deborah; Sack, Ruth (2004): *Deborah Bell. Johannesburg, S.A: David Krut Pub. (TAXI art books, 010).*

Steiner, Christopher B (1994): *African art in transit.* Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

Stelzig, Christine; *Ausstellung Ritual oder Spiel? Puppen Afrika und Ägypten 2004, Berlin aus; München> (2004): Ritual oder Spiel? Puppen aus Afrika und Ägypten; [Begleitpublikation zur Ausstellung Ritual oder Spiel? Puppen aus Afrika und Ägypten, Ägyptisches Museum und Papyrussammlung Berlin, 26. Februar - 2. Mai 2004 ; Staatliches Museum Ägyptischer Kunst München, 16. Mai - 17. Oktober 2004].* Bönen: Kettler.

Stepan, Peter (2001): *Afrika.* München: Prestel (Ikonen der Weltkunst).

Stepan, Peter; Hahner, Iris (2005): *Spirits speak. A celebration of African masks.* Munich: Prestel.

Stephen Lawrence Gallery.; Donkor, Godfried (2003): *Godfried Donkor.* Greenwich London: Stephen Lawrence Gallery University of Greenwich.

Stepken, Angelika (2012): *On one side of the same water : Künstlerische Praxis zwischen Tirana und Marrakesch.* Ostfildern: Hatje/Cantz.

Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute.; Anatsui, El (2011): *El Anatsui at the Clark.* Williamstown Mass., New Haven [Conn.]: Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute Distributed by Yale University Press.

Stern, Irma; Dubow, Neville (1991): *Paradise. The journal and letters (1917-1933) of Irma Stern.* 1. Aufl. Diep River, Johannesburg: Chameleon Press; Thorold's Africana Books [distributor].

Stevenson (Gallery : Cape Town and Johannesburg, South Africa); Perryer, Sophie (2012): *Blom, Hlobo, Nitegeka, Rhode : Art Basel Miami Beach, 6-9 December 2012.* Cape Town, Johannesburg: Stevenson.

Stevenson, Michael; Graham-Stewart, Michael (2003): *The Mlungu in Africa. Art from the colonial period, 1840-1940.* Claremont South Africa, London: Michael Stevenson Contemporary.

Stevenson, Michael; Viljoen, Deon (2000): *South African paintings 1880-1990.* BCI Fine Art, Johannesburg, 17th-19th August 2000. Cape Town: Ince Cape (Pty) Ltd.

Stevenson, Michael; Viljoen, Deon (2001): *South African paintings 1880-2001.* Cape Town: s.n.

Stevenson, Michael; Viljoen, Deon (2003): *South African art 1850-2003.* Claremont: Stevenson & Viljoen.

Stewart, Gary (2003): *Rumba on the river. A history of the popular music of the two Congos.* Paperback ed. London: Verso.

Stocking, George W. (1985): *Objects and Others. Essays on Museums and Material Culture.* Wisconsin: The University of Wisconsin Press (History of Anthropology, 3).

- Stoll, Mareidi (1980): Ibeji : Zwillingsfiguren der Yoruba = twin figures of the Yoruba. [München: Authors].
- Stoller, Paul (1995): Embodying colonial memories. Spirit possession, power and the Hauka in West Africa. New York: Routledge.
- Stoller, Paul (2002): Money has no smell. The Africanization of New York City. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press.
- Stolten, Hans Erik (2007): History making and present day politics : the meaning of collective memory in South Africa. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet.
- Stoof, Magdalena (2005): Hasendarstellungen im alten Ägypten. Hamburg: Kovač.
- Stössel, Arnulf; Zwillsperger, Rolf; Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaft und Technik <München> (1981): Keramik aus Westafrika. Einführung in Herstellung und Gebrauch ; anlässlich einer Sonderausstellung im Deutschen Museum, 14. Juli 1981 bis Februar 1982. München: Biedermann.
- Stout, Renée (1998): Hoodoo you love : prose, poetry, and art from the Black Rooster Workshop. 1. Aufl. Washington D.C: Bootleg Books/Black Rooster Press.
- Stovall, Tyler Edward (1996): Paris noir. African Americans in the city of light. Boston: Houghton Mifflin (Mariner Books).
- Strauss, Pamela (1994): Africa style in South Africa : pondokkies, khayas, and castles. Johannesburg: J. Ball Publishers.
- Striedter, Karl Heinz (1984): Felsbilder der Sahara. Anlässl. d. vom Frobenius-Inst. in d. Frankfurter Paulskirche ausgerichteten Ausstellung vom 10. Mai bis 17. Juni 1984. München: Prestel.
- Ströter-Bender, Jutta (1991): Zeitgenössische Kunst der "Dritten Welt". Äthiopien, Australien (Aboriginals), Indien, Indonesien, Jamaica, Kenia, Nigeria, Senegal und Tanzania. Erstveröff. Köln: DuMont (DuMont-Taschenbücher, 265).
- Strother, Zoe S. (1998, 1998): Inventing masks. Agency and history in the art of the Central Pende. Chicago Ill.: University of Chicago Press.
- Studio d'arte Raffaelli.; Bester, Willie (1999): Willie Bester : opere recenti. Trento: Studio d'arte Raffaelli.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Abdessemed, Adel (2008): Flow : the Studio Museum in Harlem. New York N.Y: The Museum.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Bearden, Romare Schmidt (1991): Memory and metaphor : the art of Romare Bearden, 1940-1987. New York: Studio Museum in Harlem Oxford University Press.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Gaba, Meschac Y. (2005): Meschac Gaba. New York NY: Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Hayden, Palmer Cole (1974): Palmer Hayden : southern scenes and city streets : [catalogue of an exhibition at the Studio Museum in Harlem March 17-April 21, 1974]. New York: Studio Museum in Harlem.

- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Keith, Naima J. (2013): The shadows took shape. New York N.Y: Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Lewis, Norman (1998): Norman Lewis : black paintings 1946-1977. New York: Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Williams, William T. (1992): William T. Williams : works on paper. [New York NY]: Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Studio Museum in Harlem.; Woodruff, Hale (1979): Hale Woodruff : 50 years of his art. New York: Studio Museum in Harlem.
- Subodh Gupta (2013): Subodh Gupta, The imaginary order of things. Ausstellungskatalog. Malaga: CAC.
- Subotzky, Mikhael (2008): Beaufort West. with an essay by Jonny Steinberg. London: Chris Boot.
- Subotzky, Mikhael (2012): Retinal Shift: Steidl.
- Sultan, Olivier (1991): The Alliance Française with the support of the French Embassy presents A new generation : Tapfuma Gutsa, Eddie Masaya, Brighton Sango, Norbert Shamuyarira. Harare Zimbabwe: Le Forum.
- Sultan, Olivier (1992): Life in Stone : Zimbabwean sculpture : birth of a contemporary art form. Harare: Baobab Books.
- Summers, David (2003): Real spaces. World art history and the rise of Western modernism. 1. Aufl. London: Phaidon.
- Sundström, Lars (1965): The trade of Guinea. Lund (Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia. ; 24.).
- Susan Hefuna (1994). Ludwigsburg: Kunstverein.
- Sutton, Elizabeth A. (2012): Early modern Dutch prints of Africa. Farnham: Ashgate.
- Suwald, Nikola (1970): Elfenbeinschnitzereien in Kongo und Loango vom 15.-18. Jahrhundert. Univ.-Diss. Wien.
- Sweeney, James Johnson (1935): African Negro Art. New York.
- Swigert-Gacheru, Margaretta (2013): Creating contemporary African art. Art networks in urban Kenya. Saarbrücken: Lambert Academic Publishing.
- Sydow, Eckart von (1921): Exotische Kunst : Afrika und Ozeanien. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann.
- Sydow, Eckart von (1930): Handbuch der afrikanischen Plastik. Handbuch der westafrikanischen Plastik. Berlin: D. Reimer (1).
- Sydow, Eckart von (1954): Afrikanische Plastik. Mit einem Nachwort von Gerdt Kutscher. Berlin: Gebr. Mann.
- Sydow, Eckart von; Heydt, Eduard von der (1932): Kunst der Naturvölker: Afrika, Ozeanien, Indonesien. Berlin: Cassirer.
- Sydow, Eckart von; Kutscher, Gerdt (1954): Afrikanische Plastik. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag.

- Sylla, Abdou (1988): *Création et imitation dans l'art africain traditionnel: éléments d'esthétique*. Dakar: Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar, IFAN-Ch. A. Diop (Initiations et études africaines).
- Sylla, Abdou (2000): *L'architecture sénégalaise contemporaine*. Paris France: Harmattan.
- Szalay, Miklós (1986): *Kunst und Gesellschaft. Die Kunst Schwarzafrikas. Werke aus der Sammlung des Völkerkundemuseums der Universität Zürich*. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Univ. Zürich (Ethnologische Schriften Zürich, 5).
- Szalay, Miklós (1990): *Der Sinn des Schönen. Ästhetik, Soziologie und Geschichte der afrikanischen Kunst*. München: Trickster.
- Szalay, Miklós; Baselitz, Georg; *Ausstellung Afrikanische Kunst Sammlung Han Coray 1916-1928 1995, Zürich u. a. aus der (1995): Afrikanische Kunst aus der Sammlung Han Coray. 1916 - 1928 ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Afrikanische Kunst aus der Sammlung Han Coray 1916 - 1928" im Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 14. 11. 1995 - 2. 6. 1996 und in der Staatlichen Kunsthalle Baden-Baden, 22. 6. - 1. 9. 1996]*. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Tadjo, Véronique; Koloane, David (2002): *David Koloane*. Johannesburg, South Africa: David Krut Pub. (TAXI art books, 006).
- Tage der Dunkelheit und des Lichts : zeitgenössische Kunst in Portugal [Pedro Cabrita Reis, Pedro Calapez, Luis Campos, Angela Ferreira, Juliao Sarmiento, Noe Sendas] C. Schreier ...*. (1999). Heidelberg: Umschau/Braus.
- Tagliaferri, Aldo (1974): *Die steinernen Ahnen : alte Steinplastik aus Sierra Leone und Guinea*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt.
- Tagliaferri, Aldo; Arthur, Alex R. (2003): *Pomdo, Mahen Yafe et Nomoli*. [édité à l'occasion de l'exposition... à Paris, Septembre - Octobre 2003]. Paris: Johann Levy, art primitif.
- Talwar Gallery.; Talwar, Deepak (2005): *(Desi)re : A. Balasubramaniam, Zarina Bhimji, Allan DeSouza, Subba Ghosh, Sheila Makhijani, Ranjani Shettar, Anjum Singh, Alia Syed*. New York: Talwar Gallery.
- Tamagni, Daniele; Smith, Paul (2009): *Gentlemen of Bacongo*. Great Britain: Trolley Books.
- Tampereen Nykytaiteen Museo.; Ndiaye, Iba (1990): *Iba Ndiaye : maalauksia, piirustuksia = Iba Ndiaye : peintures, dessins*. Tampere: Tampereen Nykytaiteen Museo.
- Tanganyika rock paintings. A guide and record ([1950])*. [Sonderdr.]. Dar-es-Salaam: Tanganyika Travel Committee.
- Tangent Gallery.; Hefuna, Susan (2004): *Near: an exhibition of new work by Susan Hefuna, Bashir Makhoul, Mitra Memarzia, Aissa Deebi*. New York: ArteEast.
- Tanje Village Museum. (2009): *Tanje Village Museum : traditional art & craft of The Gambia : an exhibition of leather work, weaving and dyeing of cloth in The Gambia*. 1. Aufl. Banjul The Gambia: Tanje Village Museum.
- Tardits, Claude (2004): *L'histoire singulière de l'art Bamoum*. Cameroun. Paris: Afredit; Maisonneuve & Larose.
- Tate Britain (London); Stout, Katharine (2003): *Zarina Bhimji*. London: Tate Britain.

- Tate Gallery Liverpool. Dublin City Gallery The Hugh Lane.; Gallagher, Ellen (2007): *Coral cities*. London: Tate Publishing.
- Tate Modern (Gallery); Bingham, Juliet (2013): Ellen Gallagher.
- Tate Modern (Gallery); Hlobo, Nicholas (2008): *Nicholas Hlobo : Uhambo*. London: Tate Modern.
- Tate Modern (London); Borthwick, Ben (2005): *Meschac Gaba : Glue me peace*. [London: Tate Modern.
- Tatham Art Gallery. National Arts Council of South Africa. (2011): *Meeting the makers : contemporary craft of KwaZulu-Natal : Thursday 28 July to Sunday 18 September 2011*, Tatham Art Gallery. Pietermaritzburg: Tatham Art Gallery.
- Taussig, Michael T. (1993): *Mimesis and alterity. A particular history of the senses*. New York: Routledge.
- Taylor, Scott (2006): *Culture and customs of Zambia*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.
- Tchimou, Famedji-Koto (1996): *L'art de danser en Côte-d'Ivoire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Technische Universität Wien.; Fathy, Hassan (1980): *Hassan Fathy : Ausstellung an der Technischen Universität Wien 30.5.-15.6. 1980*. Wien: Technischen Universität Institut für Gebäudelehre und Entwerfen 5.
- Teicher, Gaël (2008): *Berry Bickle*. Montreuil: Éd. de l'Oeil (Les carnets de la création).
- Tekle, Afewerk (1987): *Afewerk Tekle*. text by Pankhurst, Richard. Addis Ababa: Artistic Printers of Ethiopia.
- Tempels, Placide (1956): *Bantu-Philosophie. Ontologie und Ethik. Bantoe-Filosofie dt.* Heidelberg: Rothe.
- Tempels, Placide (1959): *Bantu philosophy. Bantoe-filosofie engl.* Paris: Présence Africaine (Collection présence africaine).
- Temple, O.; Temple, C. L. (1965): *Notes on the tribes, provinces, emirates and states of the Northern provinces of Nigeria*. 2. ed., new impr. London: Cass.
- Tengan, Alexis (2012): *The art of mythical composition and narration Dagara white bagr*. Bruxelles, New York, N.Y.: P.I.E.-Peter Lang.
- Termer, Franz (1947): *Bericht über die Tagung der deutschen Ethnologen zu Frankfurt a. M. vom 19. bis 21. September 1946*. Hamburg: Hamburgisches Museum für Völkerkunde.
- Teuten, Timothy (1996): *The collector's guide to masks*. Reprinted. London: Bracken Books.
- Thackway, Melissa (2003): *Africa shoots back. Alternative perspectives in Sub-Saharan Francophone African film*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press [u.a.].
- The anthropology of time. Cultural constructions of temporal maps and images* (2001). Reprinted. Oxford: Berg (Explorations in anthropology series).
- Theile, Albert (1961): *Kunst in Afrika*. Stuttgart: Belser.
- Themba, Can (2006): *Requiem for Sophiatown*. London: Penguin Books (Modern classics).

Theye, Thomas; Münchner Stadtmuseum (1989): Der geraubte Schatten. Die Photographie als ethnographisches Dokument ; eine Ausstellung des Münchner Stadtmuseums [; 24. November 1989 bis 11. Februar 1990]. München: Münchner Stadtmuseum.

Thiel, Josef Franz (1984): Religionsethnologie. Grundbegriffe d. Religionen schriftloser Völker. Berlin: Reimer (Anthropos-Institut <Sankt Augustin>: Collectanea Instituti Anthropos ; 33).

Thiel, Josef Franz; Helf, Heinz (1984?): Christliche Kunst in Afrika. Berlin: D. Reimer.

Thielmann, Tristan (2013): Akteur-Medien-Theorie. Bielefeld: transcript.

Third Eye Centre.; Macdonald, Murdo (1989): Through photography : Oladele Ajiboye Bamgboye, Lorna Bates, Matthew Dalziel, Brian Jenkins, Vaughan Judge. Glasgow: Third Eye Center.

Third Line (Gallery : Dubai, United Arab Emirates); Hefuna, Susan (2011): Susan Hefuna : Cairo dreams 2011 : The Third Line, April 27 2011-June 16 2011. Dubai: Third Line.

Third Line (Gallery : Dubai, United Arab Emirates); Lutfi, Huda (2012): Huda Lutfi. // Huda Lutfi. [Dubai]: Third Line.

Third Line (Gallery); Hefuna, Susan (2006): From Egypt with love : Susan Hefuna & Huda Lutfi. Al Quoz: The Third Line.

Thiry, Georges (1982): A la recherche de la peinture negre : (les peintres naïfs congolais Lubaki et Djilatendo). Liège: Editions Yellow Now.

Thomas, Louis-Vincent (1967): L'Art africain et la société sénégalaise,. Dakar: Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines.

Thomas, Nicholas (1991): Entangled objects. Exchange, material culture, and colonialism in the Pacific. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr.

Thomas, Nicholas (1994): Colonialism's culture. Anthropology, travel and government. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press.

Thomas, Dominic (2007): Black France. Colonialism, immigration, and transnationalism. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press (African expressive cultures).

Thomas, Hank Willis (2008): Pitch blackness. New York: Aperture [Distributed in North America by] D.A.P./Distributed Art Publishers.

Thomas, Dominic Richard David (2010): Museums in postcolonial Europe. London, New York: Routledge.

Thomas-Fahm, Shade (2004): Faces of She. Lagos: tegali Communications.

Thompson, Robert Farris (1976): Black gods and kings. Yoruba art at UCLA. Bloomington: Indiana university press.

Thompson, Robert Farris (1979): African art in motion. Icon and act. Reiss. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press.

Thompson, Robert Farris (1983): Flash of the spirit. African and Afro - American art and philosophy. New York: Random House.

Thompson, Leonard Monteath (1985): The political mythology of apartheid. New Haven: Yale University Press.

- Thompson, Leonard Monteath (2001): A history of South Africa. 3. Aufl. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press.
- Thompson, Robert Farris (2005, 2005): Tango. The art history of love. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Thompson, Krista A. (2006): An eye for the tropics. Tourism, photography, and framing the Caribbean picturesque. Durham: Duke University Press (Objects/Histories).
- Thompson, Nato (2012): Living as form : socially engaged art from 1991-2011. 1. Aufl. New York N.Y., Cambridge Mass., London: Creative Time MIT Press.
- Thompson, Katrina Daly (2013): Zimbabwe's cinematic arts. Language, power, identity. Bloomington: Indiana university press.
- Thompson, Leonard; Lamar, Howard (2008): The Frontier in History: North America and Southern Africa Compared: ACLS Humanities E-Book.
- Thompson, Thomas; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (1937): An account of two missionary voyages. reprinted in facs. with introd. and notes [of the ed. London 1758]. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Thorpe, Jo (1994): It's never to early. African art and craft in Kwazulu-Natal 1960-1990. Durban: Indicator Press.
- Thorup, Tine (2011): Tingatinga : kitch or quality : bicycle enamel on board & canvas. 2. Aufl. Copenhagen: Thorup Art.
- Tillim, Guy (2006): Petros Village. [Published to co-incide with the exhibition at Michael Stevenson, Cape Town, 2nd May - 3rd June 2006 and at Museo di Roma in Trastevere, Rome, 4th - 28th May 2006]. Rome: Punctum.
- Tillim, Guy; Gardner, Robert (2009): Avenue Patrice Lumumba. 2. print. München: Prestel [u.a.].
- Tillim, Guy; Hochschild, Adam (2004): Leopold and Mobutu. Trézélan: Filigranes.
- Time-Life Books.; Hopkinson, Tom (1969): South Africa,. New York: Time-Life Books.
- Tissières, Hélène (2007): Écritures en transhumance entre Maghreb et Afrique subsaharienne. Littérature, oralité, arts visuels. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Toguo, Barthélémy (2000): Labyrinth process. Rennes, Nantes: la Criée M. Baverey.
- Toguo, Barthélémy (2004): Head above water. Paris: Isthme.
- Toguo, Barthélémy Boris (2013): Barthélémy Toguo : in the head. Paris: Archibooks.
- Tokoudagba, Cyprien (2006): Dahomey, rois et dieux = Dahomey, kings and gods. Cotonou: Fondation Zinsou.
- Tolic, Ines (2010): Contemporary architecture - South Africa. Ed. bilingue italiano/inglese, 1. ed. Milano: Motta Architettura.
- Tom; Tomaselli, Keyan G. (2006, 2006): Encountering modernity. Twentieth century South African cinemas. Amsterdam: Rozenberg [u.a.] (SAVUSA series).
- Tomaselli, Keyan G. (1986): Myth, race and power. South African imaged on film and TV. Bellville: Anthropos Publ. (Critical studies in African anthropology, No. 1).

- Tomaselli, Keyan (1989): *The cinema of apartheid. Race and class in South African film.* London: Routledge.
- Tomlinson, David; Vinyard, Derek (1991): *Die afrikanische Tierwelt in der Kunst. Meister der Tiermalerei.* Hamburg: Jahr.
- Tour 46 (Belfort, France); Khadda, Mohammed (2012): *Les casbhas ne s'assiègent pas : hommage au peintre Mohammed Khadda, 1930-1991.* Paris: Snoeck Ducaju Zoon Editions.
- Tourcoing (France); Ben Bella, Mahjoub (2006): *Mahjoub Ben Bella : Musée des Beaux-arts de Tourcoing, 28 janvier-28 mars 2006.* Tourcoing: Musée des beaux-arts.
- Toussaint, Evelyne: *Africa Remix. Une exposition en questions.*
- Townsend, Richard F.; Art Institute Chicago, Ill (1984): *The art of tribes and early kingdoms. Selections from Chicago Collections ; the Art Institute of Chicago, January 12 - March 4, 1984.* Chicago, Ill.
- Traffic (Gallery); Akhavan, Abbas (2010): *The state : works from the Farook collection : Abbas Akhavan, Sama Alshaibi, Tarek Al-Ghoussein, Allori & Calzadilla, Al Braithwaite, James Clar, Shezad Dawood, Ayman Yossri Daydban, Fouad Elkoury,*
- Traore, Karim (1999): *Die Verlobte des Marabut : Märchen & Mythen aus Westafrika.* Aachen: Misereor Medien.
- Trauth, Nina (2009): *Maske und Person. Orientalismus im Porträt des Barock.* Univ., Diss.-- Trier, 2005. Berlin: Dt. Kunstverl. (Kunstwissenschaftliche Studien, 157).
- Trowell, Margaret (1937): *African arts and crafts. Their development in the school.* London, New York: Longmans Green.
- Trowell, Margaret (1953): *Tribal crafts of Uganda.* London: Oxford University Press.
- Trowell, Margaret (1957): *African tapestry.* London: Faber and Faber.
- Trowell, Margaret (1960): *African Design.* Landon: Faber &. Faber.
- Trowell, Margaret; Nevermann, Hans (1968): *African and Oceanic art.* New York: Abrams (Panorama of world art).
- Trowell, Margaret; Nevermann, Hans (1988): *Afrika und Ozeanien.* München: Naturalis-Verl. (Kunst im Bild).
- Tuchscherer, Konrad (1998): *The art and science of writing in Africa : the lost script of the Bagam.* Boston Mass: African Studies Center Boston University.
- Tulane University of Louisiana New Orleans, La /. Department of Theatre and Speech (1967): *The drama review. TDR ; the journal of performance studies / TDR.* Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Tunis, Angelika; Duchateau, Armand (2001): *Faszination der Kulturen. Für Armand Duchateau zum 70. Geburtstag von seinem Freundeskreis.* Berlin: Reimer.
- Turine, Roger-Pierre (2007): *Les arts du Congo. D'hier à nos jours.* Bruxelles: La Renaissance du Livre.
- Turner, Victor (2000): *Das Ritual. Struktur und Anti-struktur.* Studienausg. Frankfurt/Main: Campus-Verl.

Turner, Victor Witter (a2002): The forest of symbols. Aspects of Ndembu ritual. 12. paperback printing. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press (Cornell paperbacks, 101).

Turner, Victor; Schechner, Richard (1995): The anthropology of performance. [Nachdr.]. New York, NY: PAJ Publ. (Performance studies series, 4).

Twa, Lindsay Jean (2006): Troubling island. the imagining and imaging of Haiti by African-American artists, 1915-1940. Chapel Hill.

Tythacott, Louise (2014): Museums and restitution : new practices, new approaches.

Uche Okeke : auf dem Weg nach Kpasa [Materialsammlung zur Ausstellung mit frühen Werken des nigerianischen Künstlers Uche Okeke im IWALEWA-Haus, Universität Bayreuth, vom 21.2. bis 31.3.92]. (1992). [Bayreuth]: Iwalewa-Haus.

Udechukwu, Obiora (1990): Uli : traditionelle Wandmalerei und moderne Kunst aus Nigeria. 2. Aufl. Bayreuth: Iwalewa-Haus.

Uimonen, Paula (2012): Digital drama : teaching and learning art and media in Tanzania. New York: Routledge.

Ukadike, Nwachukwu Frank (1994): Black African cinema. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.

Ullrich, Wolfgang (2006): Bilder auf Weltreise. Eine Globalisierungskritik. Berlin: Wagenbach (Kleine kulturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 74).

Underwood, Leon (1948): Masks of West Africa. London: Tiranti.

Unesco.; Saïd, Rafik (1970): La politique culturelle en Tunisie. Paris: Unesco.

Unesco.; Taton, Daniel (1981): Architecture traditionnelle au Niger. [Paris]: Unesco.

Universität <Zürich> / Sammlung für Völkerkunde (1980): Ethnologische Zeitschrift, Zürich. EZZ ; eine Zeitschr. d. Sammlung für Völkerkunde d. Universität Zürich / EZZ. Bern: H. Lang.

Universität Frankfurt am Main.; Fiedermutz-Laun, Annemarie (1990): Aus Erde geformt : Lehmbauten in West- und Nordafrika. Mainz: P. von Zabern.

Universität Innsbruck.; Lutz, Rüdiger (1995): The secret of the desert : the rock art of Messak Sattafet and Messak Mellet, Libya. English ed. Innsbruck: Universitätsbuchhandlung Golf Verlag.

Université de Madagascar.; Rakotoarisoa, Jean Aimé (1976): Civilisation de Madagascar : archéologie, anthropologie sociale et art. Antananarivo: Université de Madagascar.

University, of (1978): Traditional forms of architecture in Ghana. Paris: International social science journal.

University of California (Berkeley).; Jacobson, Heidi Zuckerman (2003): Berni Searle : a matter of time. Berkeley: University of California.

University of California, Berkeley.; Mehretu, Julie (2004): Julie Mehretu : manifestation. Berkeley CA: The Museum.

University of California, Los Angeles.; Ben-Amos, Paula (1983): The art of power, the power of art : studies in Benin iconography. [Los Angeles Calif.]: Museum of Cultural History UCLA.

University of California, Los Angeles.; Ravenhill, Philip L. (1994): *The self and the other : personhood and images among the Baule, Côte d'Ivoire*. Los Angeles: Fowler Museum of Cultural History University of California.

University of California, Los Angeles.; Rubin, Arnold (1988): *Marks of civilization : artistic transformations of the human body*. Los Angeles: Museum of Cultural History University of California Los Angeles.

University of California, Santa Barbara.; Berns, Marla (1995): *Dear Robert, I'll see you at the crossroads : a project by Renée Stout*. Santa Barbara CA: University Art Museum University of California.

University of Colorado Art Galleries. University of Colorado Boulder.; Hassan, Salah M. (2003): *Shatat : Arab diaspora women artists : an exhibition and visiting artist program*. [Boulder]: CU Art Galleries and the Dept. of Fine Arts Visiting Artist Program University of Colorado at Boulder.

University of Florida.; Wyman, James B. (1999): *Secular spiritual identities : the blues in the art of Robert John Holland, Robert Ponzio, Phoenix Savage and Renée Stout*. Gainesville Fla: University of Florida University Galleries.

University of Ghana.; Nketia, J. H. (1965): *Ghana: music, dance, and drama a review of the performing arts of Ghana*. [Accra-Tema: Ghana Information Services].

University of Iowa. Indianapolis Museum of Art.; Clark, Sonya (2001): *African inspirations : sculpted headwear by Sonya Clark*. [Iowa City Iowa]: University of Iowa Museum of Art.

University of Maryland, Baltimore County. New Museum of Contemporary Art (New York, N.Y.); Piper, Adrian (1999): *Adrian Piper : a retrospective*. Baltimore Md., New York: Fine Arts Gallery University of Maryland Baltimore County Distributed by D.A.P. Distributed Art Publishers.

University of Maryland, College Park.; Hommel, William L. (1974): *Art of the Mende*. [College Park]: University of Maryland Art Gallery.

University of Michigan.; Koraïchi, Rachid (2007): *20 years, 12 poets : ceramics by Rachid Koraïchi*. Ann Arbor Mich: University of Michigan.

University of Michigan.; Walker, Kara Elizabeth (2002): *Kara Walker : pictures from another time*. Ann Arbor Mich: University of Michigan Museum of Art.

University of Pennsylvania.; Kohler, William (1977): *The Art of goldweights : words, form, meaning*. Philadelphia, [s.l.]: University Museum Anko Foundation.

University of Texas at Austin. (1976): *Art of Upper Volta from the collection of Maurice Bonnefoy : [catalog of an exhibition held] August 8-October 10, 1976 [at the] University Art Museum, Michener Galleries, Harry Ransom Center, .* Austin: The University.

University of the Western Cape.; Malangatana (1994): *Malangatana in South Africa*. [Cape Town: Mayibuye Centre.

University of Wisconsin--Madison.; Muana, Patrick K. (2005): *Representations of violence : art about the Sierra Leone Civil War*. Madison: 21st Century African Youth Movement.

- Upfront and personal. Three decades of political graphics from the United Kingdom plus Southern African political graphics (2004). 2. Aufl. Cape Town: British Council South Africa.
- Ursula-Blickle-Stiftung.; Eke, Bright Ugochukwu (2013): Acid Rain : Bright Ugochukwu Eke, Clouds-Earth Twist [anl. der Ausstellung Acid Rain vom 15. September bis 20. Oktober 2013 in der Ursula Blickle Stiftung, Kraichtal]. Berlin: Jovis.
- Urvoy, Yves François (1955): L'art dans le territoire du Niger. [Niamey]: Institut français d'Afrique noire Centre IFAN.
- Vambe, Maurice Taonezvi (2001): Orality and cultural identities in Zimbabwe. Gweru Zimbabwe: Mambo Press.
- van Damme, Wilfried (1987): A comparative analysis concerning beauty and ugliness in sub-Saharan Africa. Gent: Rijksuniversiteit.
- van Damme, Wilfried (2011): Cultural encounters. western scholarship and Fang statuary from Equatorial Africa. Lecture delivered on the official acceptance of the office of Extraordinary Professor of 'Ethno-aesthetics: tropical art and Interdisciplinary perspective' at Tilburg University on 4 February 2011 by Wilfried van Damme". Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- van Damme, Annemieke; Binkley, David A. (2001): Spectacular display. The art of Nkanu initiation rituals. Washington: Smithsonian National Museum of African Art.
- van de Port, Mattijs (2004): Authenticity. Münster, Westfalen: Lit Verlag (Etnofoor. Anthropological Journal, 17.2004,1/2).
- van der Schijff, Johann (2006): Power play. Cape Town: Bell-Roberts.
- Van Der Zee, James (1969): The world of James Van DerZee: a visual record of Black Americans. New York: Grove Press.
- Van Der Zee, James (1973): James Van Der Zee. Dobbs Ferry N.Y: Morgan & Morgan Inc.
- van Dyke, Kristina (2001): Marking places. spatial effects on African art. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Art Museums (Harvard University Art Museums gallery series).
- van Gennep, Arnold; Schomburg, Klaus (1999): Übergangsriten. Frankfurt: Campus-Verl. [u.a.].
- van Reybrouck, David; Hüsmert, Waltraud (2012): Kongo. Eine Geschichte. 3. Aufl. Berlin: Suhrkamp.
- Van Rooyen, Johann (1974): Maggie Laubser. Cape Town: Struik.
- Van Zyl, J. A. (1991): Jackson Hlungwani : the little donkey who sculpts. Cape Town: Style.
- Vancouver Art Gallery.; Oleksijczuk, Denise (1991): Lost illusions : recent landscape art : Renee Green, Hachivi Edgar Heap of Birds, John Miller, Eleanor Bond, Lawrence Paul Yuxweluptun, Jeff Wall, Rasheed Araeen, Rodney Graham, Deborah Bright. Vancouver B.C: Vancouver Art Gallery.
- Vangheluwe, Sam; Vandenhoute, Jan (2001): The artist himself in African art studies. Jan Vandenhoute's investigation of the Dan sculptor in Côte d'Ivoire. Gent: Academia Press (Working papers in ethnic art, 9).
- Vansina, Jan (1968): Kingdoms of the Savanna. [a history of Central Africa states until European occupation]. 2. printing. Madison [u.a.]: Univ. of Wisconsin Press.

- Vansina, Jan (1999): Art history in Africa. An introduction to method. 8th impr. London: Longman.
- Veal, Michael E.; Fela (2000): Fela. The life and times of an African musical icon. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press (General Interest/Ethnomusicology/African Studies).
- Veleko, Nontsikelelo (2008): Wonderland. [Johannesburg?]: Goodman Gallery.
- Veleko, Nontsikelelo (2013): [Urban life] : beauty is in the name of the beholder. Johannesburg: Oodee.
- Vendryes, Margaret Rose (2008): Barthé : a life in sculpture. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi.
- Venezia, Mike (1999): Jacob Lawrence. New York: Children's Press.
- verBugnicourt, Jaques (1991): Set Setal: des murs qui parlent: nouvelle culture urbaine à Dakar. Dakar: Enda (Études et recherches, 143).
- Vereinigung Bildender Künstler, Wiener Secession; Bruckbauer, Christine (1999): Kendell Geers [anlässlich der Ausstellung von Kendell Geers in der Secession, Wien (20. August - 26. September 1999)]. Wien: Secession.
- Vergon, Henri (2007): Nontsikelelo Veleko : photographe = photographer. Montreuil: Éd. de l'Oeil.
- Vérité, Pierre; Galerie Madoura <Cannes> (1976): La symbolique Africaine. Masques, portes, piliers de togunas, statuaire, effigies, tyi-waras, musique, sceptres, forge, tissage, terre cuite ; Madoura, Cannes, avril - mai 1976. Cannes: Madoura.
- Verswijver, Gustaaf; Austin, Ramona (1995): Treasures from the Africa-Museum, Tervuren. [published in conjunction with the Exhibition "Hidden Treasures from the Tervuren Museum" in the Royal Museum for Central Africa (Tervuren) from May to November, 1995]. Tübingen, Berlin: Wasmuth.
- Viatte, Germain; François, Dominique (2002): Le palais des colonies. Histoire du Musée des Arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie. Paris: Réunion des Musées Nationaux.
- Victoria Miro Gallery.; Ofili, Chris (2002): The upper room. London: Victoria Miro Gallery.
- Victoria Miro Gallery.; Ofili, Chris (2012): Chris Ofili : Ovid -- Diana & Actaeon. London: Victoria Miro Gallery.
- Vidal, Aline (1986): Masques et sculptures d'Afrique et d'Océanie. Coll. Girardin, Musée d'Art Moderne de la Ville de Paris. Paris: Musée d'Art Moderne de la Ville de Paris.
- Vidal-Bué, Marion (2002): L' Algérie des peintres, 1830 - 1960. Paris: Ed. Paris-Méditerranée [u.a.].
- Viditz-Ward, Vera Adele (1990): Paramount chiefs of Sierra Leone. Washington D.C: National Museum of African Art Smithsonian Institution.
- Vieyra, Paulin Soumanou (1983): Le cinéma au Sénégal. Bruxelles: OCIC (Collection Cinemedia. Cinémas d'Afrique noire, 4).

- Vincent, Cédric (2011): Frédéric Bruly Bouabré. Un prophète africain dans l'art contemporain. Paris: Unveröffentlichte These de troisième cycle en anthropologie 527 S. Date de soutenance: 17 décembre 2011.: Erscheint in gekürzter Version 2013 als Buch.
- Vinken, Barbara (1994): Mode nach der Mode. Geist und Kleid am Ende des 20. Jahrhunderts. Orig.-Ausg., 7. - 8. Tsd. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verl. (Fischer-TaschenbücherZeit-Schriften, 11596).
- Vinken, Barbara (2005): Fashion Zeitgeist. Trends and cycles in the fashion system. English ed. Oxford, New York: Berg.
- Vinson, Robert Trent (2012): The Americans are coming! : dreams of African American liberation in segregationist South Africa. Athens: Ohio University Press.
- Visiting Arts (Organization); Doling, Tim (1999): Swaziland arts directory. London: Visiting Arts.
- Visiting Arts (Organization); Doling, Tim (1999): Zambia arts directory. London: Visiting Arts.
- Visser, Joris (2003): Art of the Yoruba. artists and academies in 19th and 20th century Nigeria. Brussels: Edition e-mage.
- Visual AIDS (Organization) Real Art Ways (Organization) NSA Gallery.; Bryan-Wilson, Julia (2000): Bodies of resistance : Aziz Cucher, Oladélé Ajiboyé Bamgboye, Rina Banerjee ... New York: Visual AIDS.
- Vitali, Christoph; Barbier-Mueller, Monique (1999): Kunst über Grenzen. Die Klassische Moderne von Cézanne bis Tinguely und die Weltkunst - aus der Schweiz gesehen ; [... anlässlich der Ausstellung Kunst über Grenzen. Die klassische Moderne von Cézanne bis Tinguely und die Weltkunst - aus der Schweiz gesehen, Haus der Kunst, München (7.3. - 30.5.1999)]. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Viyé Diba : peintures : exposition Echirolles, Moulins de Villancourt, 1995. (1995). Echirolles: Moulins de Villancourt.
- Vladislavić, Ivan (2005): Willem Boshoff. Johannesburg: D. Krut (TAXI art books, 011).
- Vladislavic, Ivan; Coetzee, Cyril (2000): T'kama-Adamastor : inventions of Africa in a South African painting. Johannesburg: Univ. of Witwatersrand.
- Vogel, Susan (1991): Baule art as the expression of a world view. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International.
- Vogel, Susan Mullin (1999, 1999): L' art baoulé. Du visible et de l'invisible. Paris: Biro.
- Vogel, Susan Mullin; Anatsui, El (2012): El Anatsui. Art and life. New York: Prestel.
- Vogel, Susan; Yale University New Haven, Conn /. Art Gallery (1997): Baule: African art, western eyes. [published on the occasion of "Baule: African Art, Western Eyes" - an exhibition organized by the Yale University Art Gallery ...]. New Haven [u.a.]: Yale Univ. Press [u.a.].
- Vohora, Arvind (2011): Wall art in Kenya. [Nairobi Kenya: A. Vohora.
- Vokes, Richard (2012): Photography in Africa : ethnographic perspectives. Woodbridge Suffolk, New York: James Currey.

- Volait, Mercedes; Ribelles, Gimeno (2012): *Maisons de France au Caire. Le remploi de grands décors mamelouks et ottomans dans une architecture moderne.* Le Caire: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
- Völger, Gisela; Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde (1999): *Kunst der Welt im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde*, Köln. München [u.a.]: Prestel.
- Volle, Hortense (2004): *La promotion de l'art africain contemporain et les N.T.I.C.* Paris France: Harmattan (Les arts d'ailleurs).
- Volper, Julien (2011): *Ora pro nobis. Étude sur les crucifix bakongo.* Bruxelles: Impresor-Pauwels.
- Von-der-Heydt-Museum (1974): *Volkstümliche Malerei in Äthiopien heute : (Ausstellung) Von-der-Heydt-Museum Wuppertal 15.4.1973-20.5.1973, Städtisches Museum Trier 22.6.1973-8.8.1973, Kulturhistorisches Museum Bielefeld.* Wuppertal: Von-der-Heydt-Museum.
- Vullierme, Jean-Louis (c2006): *Béhanzin, roi d'Abomey. Behanzin, king of Abomey.* [Cotonou], [Paris: Fondation Zinsou; Musée du quai Branly].
- Wa Lehlere, Kemang (2012): *Some deleted scenes too.* Johannesburg: Stevenson.
- Wadsworth Atheneum.; Marsh, Joanna (2003): *Zarina Bhimji : matrix 150.* [Hartford: Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art].
- Wahlman Maude S. (1980 (1974)): *Contemporary African Art.* 1 Band 124 p. Chicago Ill.: University of Chicago Press.
- Wakil, Leïla el- (2013): *Hassan Fathy dans son temps.* Gollion (CH): Infolio.
- Walker, Kara (2007): *After the Deluge.* New York: Rizzoli.
- Walker, Roslyn A. (2011): *African headwear. beyond fashion: August 14, 2011-January 1, 2012.* Catalog for an exhibition held at the Dallas Museum of Art, Dallas, Tex. Dallas, Texas: Dallas Museum of Art.
- Walker, Michael (2013): *The pioneer architects of Johannesburg : and their buildings (1886-1899), with postcard illustrations.* St. James [South Africa]: Michael Walker.
- Walker Art Center.; Flood, Richard (1997): *No place (like home) : Zarina Bhimji, Nick Deocampo, Willie Doherty, Kay Hassan, Kcho, Gary Simmons, Meyer Vaisman, Kara Walker.* 1. Aufl. Minneapolis, New York: Walker Art Center Distributed Art Publishers [distributor].
- Walker Art Center.; Mehretu, Julie (2003): *Julie Mehretu : drawing into painting.* 1. Aufl. Minneapolis Minn: Walker Art Center.
- Walker Art Center.; Vergne, Philippe (2006): *Heart of darkness : Kai Althoff, Ellen Gallagher and Edgar Cleijne, Thomas Hirschhorn.* 1. Aufl. Minneapolis: Walker Art Center.
- Walker, Roslyn A.; Nicolls, Andrea (2000): *Identity of the sacred. two Nigerian shrine figures.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian National Museum of African Art.
- Walmsley, Anne (1990): *Guyana dreaming. The Art of Aubrey Williams.* Sydney, N.S.W.: Dangaroo Press.

- Walmsley, Anne (1992): *The Caribbean Artists Movement, 1966 - 1972. A literary & cultural history.* London: New Beacon Books.
- Walmsley, Anne; Greaves, Stanley (2010): *Art in the Caribbean. An Introduction.* New Beacon.
- Walter, John C. (2003): *The Harmon Foundation and the sponsorship of contemporary African artists, 1947-67.* Champaign, IL: Contours.
- Walters Art Gallery (Baltimore, Md.) Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture. Menil Collection (Houston, Tex.) Museum of African-American Life and Culture (Dallas, Tex.); Heldman, Marilyn Eiseman (1993): *African Zion : the sacred art of Ethiopia.* New Haven, London: Yale University Press.
- Walther, Thomas (2008): *Focus Orient. Orientalist photography from the late 19th and early 20th centuries ; a selection from the Thomas Walther Collection ... ; the exhibition is presented by the Department of Culture and Information, Sharjah, United Arab Emirates, The Sharjah Art Museum, Galerie Brigitte Schenk, Cologne, Germany. Pascal Sebah; Lehnert & Landrock.; Felix Bonfils; Emile Bechart.* Köln.
- Walther Collection. Ulmer Museum.; Behrend, Heike (2013): *Gewebte Identitäten : afrikanische Textilien und Fotografien aus den Sammlungen Weickmann und Walther.* Bönen: Kettler.
- Walther Collection.; Enwezor, Okwui (2010): *Events of the self : portraiture and social identity : contemporary African photography from the Walther Collection.* 1. Aufl. [Burlafingen], Göttingen: Walther Collection Steidl.
- Walton, James (1952): *Homesteads and villages of South Africa.* Pretoria: Van Schaik.
- Wangechi Mutu (2008): *A shady promise.* Bologna Italy: Damiani.
- Wangechi Mutu; Schoonmaker, Trevor; Stiles, Kristine; Tate, Greg (2013): *Wangechi Mutu. A fantastic journey:* Duke University Press.
- Ward M. Canaday Center.; Friebert, Judith M. (1995): *The Ardent image : book illustration for adults in America 1920-1942 : an exhibition of Aaron Douglas, Rockwell Kent, Claire Leighton, John Vassos, Lynd Ward and other contributors to the art of the.* Toledo Ohio: Ward M. Canaday Center The University of Toledo.
- Warfelli, Muhammad S. (1976): *Islamic art and architecture in Libya : Catalogue for the Exhibition of Islamic Art and Architecture in Libya, ... arranged to coincide with the World of Islam Festival, ...* London, Spring 1976. London: Comm. for the Exhibition.
- Warren L D'Azevedo (1975): *The artist archetype in Gola culture:* Newark : Liberian Studies, University of Delaware (University of Nevada.; Desert Research Institute.; Preprint).
- Warren Siebrits *Modern and Contemporary Art.*; Ractliffe, Jo (2004): *Jo Ractliffe : selected works, 1982-1999.* Johannesburg South Africa: Warren Siebrits *Modern and Contemporary Art.*
- Warren Siebrits *Modern and Contemporary Art.*; Ractliffe, Jo (2005): *Jo Ractliffe : selected colour works, 1999-2005.* Johannesburg South Africa: Warren Siebrits *Modern and Contemporary Art.*

Warren Siebrits Modern and Contemporary Art.; Siebrits, Warren (2002): States of emergence : South Africa 1960-1990. Johannesburg [South Africa]: Warren Siebrits Modern and Contemporary Art.

Wassing, René S. (1960): Muziek en dans in Afrika. Rotterdam: Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde.

Wassing, René S.; Hinz, Hans (1977): Die Kunst des Schwarzen Afrika. L' art de l'Afrique noire dt. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer (Kohlhammer-Kunstbücher).

Wastiau, Boris (2000): ExItCongoMuseum. 2000 ; an essay on the "social life" of the masterpieces of the Tervuren museum. Tervuren: Royal Museum for Central Africa.

Wastiau, Boris (2000): Mahamba. The transforming arts of spirit possession among the Luvale-speaking people of the upper Zambezi. Fribourg, Switzerland: Univ. Press (Studia Instituti Anthropos, 48).

Watari-um (Tokyo); Watari, Koichi (1994): The spirit of the earth : Ricardo Brey (Cuba), Taro Okamoto (Japan), Jackson Hlungwani (South Africa). Tokyo: Watari-um.

Weichs, Raphaela von (2013): Die Rückkehr der Könige von Uganda. Politische Kultur und Moderne in Afrika. Bielefeld: transcript.

Weinberg, Paul (2012): Dear Edward. family footprints. Auckland Park: Jacana Media.

Weiner, Annette B. (1991): Cloth and human experience. Washington [etc.]: Smithsonian Institution.

Weinhold, Ulrike; Afrika Museum <Berg en Dal> (2000): Het eeuwige gezicht. Afrikaanse maskers en de westerse samenleving. Berg en Dal: Afrika Museum.

Weiss, Judith Elisabeth (2007): Der gebrochene Blick. Primitivismus, Kunst, Grenzverwirrungen. Univ., Diss.--Heidelberg, 2005. Berlin: Reimer.

Welling, Wouter (2006): Kijken zonder grenzen. Hedendaagse kunst in het Afrika Museum ; de collectie Valk en verder. Berg en Dal.

Welsby, Derek A. (2002): The medieval kingdoms of Nubia : pagans, Christians and Muslims on the Middle Nile. London: British Museum Press.

Weltkulturerbe Völklinger Hütte, Europäisches Zentrum für Kunst und Industriekultur; Mwangi, Ingrid (2001): Feuer, Wasser, Luft Ingrid Mwangi ... Ostfildern-Ruit: Quantum-Books-Verl.

Wendl, Tobias (1991): Mami Wata oder ein Kult zwischen den Kulturen. Univ., Diss.--München, 1990. Münster: Lit (Kulturanthropologische Studien, 19).

Wendl, Tobias; Beez, Jigal (2004): Africa screams. Das Böse in Kino, Kunst und Kult ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Africa Screams - Das Böse in Kino, Kunst und Kult", Iwalewa-Haus der Universität Bayreuth (29. April bis 12. September 2004) ... Museum der Weltkulturen Frankfurt a.M. (8. Juli 2005 bis 15. Januar 2006)]. Wuppertal: Hammer.

Wendl, Tobias; Behrend, Heike (1998): Snap me one! Studiofotografen in Afrika. [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Snap Me One! - Studiofotografen in Afrika" im Münchner Stadtmuseum (25.9.1998 - 10.1.1999) ...]. München: Prestel.

Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research.; Sieber, Roy (1967): Art and history in Ghana. [Bloomington Ind.?: Sieber.

West, Edward (2001): Casting shadows. Images from a new South Africaphotographs. Ann Arbor Mich.: University of Michigan Museum of Art.

Westermann, Diedrich (1952): Geschichte Afrikas. Staatenbildungen südlich der Sahara. Köln: Greven.

Western, Dominique C. (1975): A bibliography of the arts of Africa. Waltham, Mass.: Brandeis Univ., African Studies Ass.

Wexner Center for the Arts.; Simpson, Lorna J. (1997): Lorna Simpson : interior exterior, full empty. Columbus Ohio: Wexner Center for the Arts/The Ohio State University.

Wheeler, Peter (1993): Pamela Clarkson : paintings Atta Kwami : works on paper. London: Beardsmore Gallery.

White Cube (Gallery); Gates, Theaster (2012): Theaster Gates : my labor is my protest. London: White Cube.

White Cube (Gallery); Rhode, Robin (2009): Through the gate. London: White Cube.

White Cube (Gallery); Rhode, Robin (2011): Robin Rhode : variants. London: White Cube.

Whitney Museum of American Art. Whitney Museum of American Art at Philip Morris.; Simpson, Lorna (1994): Lorna Simpson, standing in the water. New York N.Y: Whitney Museum of American Art.

Whitney Museum of American Art.; Lawrence, Jacob W. (1974): Jacob Lawrence,. New York: Whitney Museum of American Art.

Wichmann, Siegfried; Organisationskomitee für die Spiele der XX. Olympiade München 1972 (1972): Weltkulturen und moderne Kunst. Die Begegnung der europäischen Kunst und Musik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert mit Asien, Afrika, Ozeanien, Afro- und Indo-Amerika ; Ausstellung, veranstaltet vom Organisationskomitee für die Spiele der XX. Olympiade, München 1972, 16. Juni bis 30. September im Haus der Kunst. München: Bruckmann.

Wick, Oliver; Ausstellung Bildwelten-Afrika, Ozeanien und die Moderne 2009 Riehen (2009): Bildgewaltig - Afrika, Ozeanien und die Moderne. [Publikation zur Ausstellung Bildwelten - Afrika, Ozeanien und die Moderne; Fondation Beyeler, Riehen/Basel 25. Januar - 24. Mai 2009]. Basel: Merian [u.a.].

Wiehager, Renate (2009): South African fashion design. The nominees ; Mercedes-Benz South Africa award for fashion design 2009 ; [Johannesburg, 27. January - 7. February 2009 ; Daimler Contemporary, Haus Huth, Berlin, 27. März - 30. August 2009]. Cologne: Seippel.

Wiehager, Renate; Ganzenberg, Christian (2009): Black coffee. Mercedes-Benz South Africa award for fashion design 2009. Cologne: Seippel.

Wikipedia, Source (2013): Naissance a tlemcen : mohammed dib, messali hadj, patrick bruel, bachir yelles, paul jobert,. [S.l.]: University-Press Org.

Wildung, Dietrich; Liepe, Jürgen (1996): Sudan. Antike Königreiche am Nil ; Kunsthalle der Hypo-Kulturstiftung München, 2. Oktober 1996 - 6. Januar 1997, Institut du Monde Arabe Paris, 3. Februar - 31. August 1997 ... ; [eine Ausstellung ...]. Tübingen: Wasmuth.

- Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt Duisburg.; Loko, El (1995): El Loko : 1x4=1. dem Rudel das Bild erklären. Duisburg: Wilhelm Lehmbruck Museum.
- Wilks, Ivor (1975): Asante in the nineteenth century. The structure and evolution of a political order. London: Cambridge Univ. Pr. (African studies series. ; 13.).
- Wilks, Ivor (2000): Forests of gold : essays on the Akan and the Kingdom of Asante. repr. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press.
- Willcox, A. R. (1963): The rock art of South Africa. [Johannesburg]: Nelson.
- Willemse, Hein (2000): More than brothers : Peter Clarke & James Matthews at seventy. Cape Town: Kwela Books.
- Willett, Frank (1971): African art. An introduction. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Willett, Frank (1985): African art. An introduction. London: Thames & Hudson (World of art).
- Willett, Frank (1989): African art. An introduction. Repr. London: Thames and Hudson (World of art).
- Williams, Denis (1974): Icon and image. A study of sacred and secular forms of African classical art. New York: New York University Press.
- Williams, Charlotte; Williams, Evelyn; Dabydeen, David (2010): Denis Williams: a life in works. New and collected essays. Amsterdam: Rodopi (Cross cultures, 120).
- Williamson, Sue (1989, 1989): Resistance art in South Africa. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Williamson, Sue (2009): South African art now. New York: Collins Design.
- Wilman, M. (1933): The rock-engravings of Griqualand West & Bechuanaland South Africa., Cambridge [Eng.]: Deighton Bell & Co. [etc.].
- Wilson, Fred (2006): Fred Wilson : black like me. Ridgefield CT: Aldrich Contemporary Art Museum.
- Wim Botha : Standard Bank young artist for visual art, 2005. (2005). [Cape Town]: W. Botha.
- Winegar, Jessica (2006): Creative reckonings. The politics of art and culture in contemporary Egypt. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Pr. (Stanford studies in Middle Eastern and Islamic societies and cultures).
- Wingert, Paul S. (Paul Stover) (1950): The sculpture of Negro Africa. New York: Columbia Univ. Press.
- Winizki, Ernst (1972): Gesichter Afrikas. Luzern: Kunstkreis.
- Winkel, Bertie; Winkel, Dos; Geoffroy-Schneiter, Bérénice (2006): Vanishing beauty. Indigenous body art and decoration. München: Prestel.
- Winkler, Daniel (2007): Transit Marseille. Filmgeschichte einer Mittelmeermetropole. Bielefeld: transcript (Film).
- Winzen, Matthias (2005): Marlene Dumas. Female. Köln: Snoeck.
- Wissler, Clark (1938): Masks. New York (Guide Leaflet Series of the American Museum of Natural History ; 96).

- Witte, Marleen de (2001): Long live the dead! Changing funeral celebrations in Asante, Ghana. Amsterdam: Aksant Academic Publ.
- Witte, Hans (2001): Wereld in beweging. Gelede-marionetten van de Anago-Yoruba. Berg-en-Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Witte, Hans; Gallery Kathy van der Pas & Steven van de Raadt <Rotterdam> (1993): Art from Mali. [published in conjunction with an exhibition of the same title organized and presented by Gallery Steven van de Raadt & Kathy van der Pas ; exhibition from May 1st - June 13th]. Rotterdam: Gallery Steven van de Raadt & Kathy van der Pas.
- Witte, Hans; Herrebrugh, Ferry (2004): A closer look. Local styles in the Yoruba art collection of the Afrika Museum, Berg en Dal. Berg en Dal: Afrika Museum.
- Wittner, Ben (2011): Arabesque 2. graphic design from the Arab World and Persia. Berlin: Gestalten-Verl.
- Woets, Rhoda (2011): "What is this?" : framing Ghanaian art from the colonial encounter to the present. Thesis/dissertation : Thesis/dissertation : English: Amsterdam : Vrije Universiteit.
- Wofford, Tobias (2005): Memory beyond history. the art of Georges Adeagbo. Diplomarbeit/Dissertation. Los Angeles.
- Wong, Lana (1999): Shootback. Photos by kids from the Nairobi slums. London: Booth-Clibborn Editions.
- Wood, Marcus (2000): Blind memory. Visual representations of slavery in England and America. New York, NY: Routledge.
- Woodborne, Judy (2012): Print works : a catalogue of selected etchings. Cape Town: Judy Woodborne.
- Woodhouse, H. C. (1979): The bushman art of Southern Africa. Cape Town [u.a.]: Purnell.
- Wooten, Stephen R. (2009): The art of livelihood : creating expressive agri-culture in rural Mali. Durham N.C: Carolina Academic Press.
- World Class Boxing (Gallery); Mehretu, Julie Zuckerman (2005): Julie Mehretu, Seven acts of mercy : World Class Boxing, March 2005-March 2006. Miami FL: World Class Boxing.
- World Festival of Negro Arts (1966): Art and dances from Zambia. Lusaka: Zambia Information Services.
- Worringer, Wilhelm (1927): Ägyptische Kunst : Probleme ihrer Wertung. München: R. Piper.
- Württembergischer Kunstverein. Ausstellungshalle zeitgenössische Kunst Münster.; Henatsch, Martin (2004): Firewall : Jonas Dahlberg, Andreas Köpnick, Julie Mehretu, Aernout Mik, Julia Scher, Markus Vater, Magnus Wallin, Johannes Wohnseifer. Bielefeld: Kerber.
- Xinisteris, Koulla; Doepel, Rory Terence; Bag Factory Artists' Studios (2001): The Bag Factory. Fordsburg Artists Studios: no. 10 Minnaar St. Johannesburg: Fordsburg Artists Studios.
- Yamguen, Hervé (2011): Hervé Yamguen, plasticien. Montreuil: Ed. de l'Oeil.
- Yoka, Lye M. (2002): Freddy Tsimba, sculpteur. [Montreuil] (7 rue de la Convention 93100): Éd. de l'Oeil.

- Yorkshire Sculpture Park.; Garaicoa, Carlos (2005): Carlos Garaicoa : cities, gardens, memory. [Wakefield: Yorkshire Sculpture Park.
- Young, Robert J. C. (2008): Postcolonialism. An historical introduction. [Nachdr.]. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Younge, Gavin (1988): Art of the South African townships. Texte imprimé. New York: Rizzoli.
- Younge, Gavin (1988): The next million years. Johannesburg: Leadership.
- Younge, Gavin (2002): Salt River soliloquies. Cape Town: Red Setter.
- Younge, Paschal Yao (2011): Music and dance traditions of Ghana : history, performance and teaching. Jefferson N.C: McFarland & Co.
- Yto barrada (2012). [S.l.]: Book On Demand Ltd.
- Yvonne Winters: Indigenous aesthetics and narratives in African art: As reflected in the works of select black South African artists: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Zahan, Dominique (1960): Sociétés d'initiation bambara. Paris: Mouton.
- Zahan, Dominique (1980): Religion, spiritualite et pensee africaines. Paris: Petit Bibliotheque Payot.
- Zaloser, Hilde (1974): Die Kunst im christlichen Ägypten. Wien, München: Schroll.
- Zaloumis, Alex; Difford, Ian (2000): Zulu tribal art. Cape Town: AmaZulu Publ.
- Zambia. (1964): Exhibition of Zambian culture : catalogue of exhibits, with a short historical survey of Zambia, Lusaka, Zambia, 19th October-30th November, 1964. [Lusaka: s.n.
- Zezeza, Tiyambe; Olukoshi, Adebayo O. (2004): African universities in the twenty-first century. Dakar, Senegal, Oxford, UK: Codesria; Distributed elsewhere by African Books Collective.
- Zerbini, Laurick (2002): L'ABCdaire des arts africains. Paris: Flammarion (L'ABCdaire, 148).
- Zerbini, Laurick (2002): L'Afrique sans masque. [Publié à la suite de la donation des époux Meynet, d'oeuvres d'art et d'objets africains, au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Lyon en 1996]. Lyon: Muséum d'histoire naturelle.
- Zerbini, Laurick (2008): Collection d'art africain du musée de Grenoble. Un patrimoine dévoilé. Milano, Grenoble: 5 Continents; Musée de Grenoble.
- Zickgraf, Peer (2012): Völkerschau und Totentanz. Deutsches (Körper-)Weltentheater zwischen 1905 und heute. 1. Aufl. Marburg: Jonas.
- Zilberg, Jonathan Leslie (2006): The Frank McEwen collection of Shona sculpture in the British Museum.
- Zillinger, Martin (2009): Die Trance, das Blut, die Kamera : Trance-Medien und Neue Medien im marokkanischen Sufismus. 1. Aufl. Bielefeld: transcript.
- Zink, Günter (1995): Eine Begegnung mit der Vergänglichkeit des Menschen in der afrikanischen Kunst. Ästhetische Objekte, die in ihrer Gestaltung auf die Gebeine Verstorbener bezogen sind oder diese gestalterisch direkt einbeziehen und die eine Funktion in der Gemeinschaft der Lebenden erfüllen. [Speyer]: Zink.
- Zink, Günter; Zink, Ilse (1990): Die afrikanische Kunst und die Gemälde von Günter Zink. s.l.

Zinkpè, Dominique (2011): Zinkpè : metamorphoses. Brüssel: Fine Art Studio.

Zirngibl, Manfred A. (1983): Seltene afrikanische Kurzwaffen. Grafenau: Morsak.

Zirngibl, Manfred A.; Kubetz, Alexander (2009): panga na visu. Kurzwaffen, geschmiedete Kultgegenstände und Schilde aus Afrika. Riedlhütte: HePeLo-Verl.

Zora Neale Hurston National Museum of Fine arts. Cornell University.; Hassan, Salah M. (1995): New visions : Recent works by six African artists: Rashid Diab, Angèle Etoundi Essamba, David Koloane, Wosene Kosrof, Houria Niati, Olu Oguibe. Eatonville Fla., Ithaca N.Y: Zora Neale Hurston National Museum of Fine Arts Africana Studies and Research Center Cornell University.

Zullino, Natascia (2009): Afrika und die Kunst der Reklame. München: Herbig (Terra magica).

Zulu, Sandile (2011): Artists in dialogue 2. Sandile Zulu, Henrique Oliveira. Published in conjunction with the exhibition "Artists in dialogue2: Sandile Zulu and Henrique Oliveira," organized by the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution, February 2, 2011-January 8, 2012. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press : National Museum of African Art.

Zutt, Jörg (1972): Ergriffenheit und Besessenheit. Ein interdisziplinäres Gespräch über transkulturell-anthropologische und -psychiatrische Fragen. Bern, München: Francke.

Zybok, Oliver (1996): Solitair : [Amouzou-Glikpa, Irini Bratti, Jürgen Grölle, Peter Jacquemyn, Sigrid Tanghe, Dirk Wauters] Brussel, De Markten 1996, Wuppertal, Galerie Epikur 1997 = Solidair. [Wuppertal].

Filmographie

Ai, Weiwei; Anatsui, El; Opie, Catherine (2013): Change. Ai Weiwei - El Anatsui, Catherine Opie. Lizzie Donahue (Regie). Halle (Saale): Arthaus Musik.

Alison Klayman (2012): Ai Weiwei - Never Sorry. USA.

Ampaw, King (1984): Kukurantumi. King Ampaw. Ghana, Bundesrepublik. DVD, 83 Min.

Amponsah, George (2004): papa Wemba - King of Sape. Congo. DVD, 70 min.

Ayouch, Nabil (2013): Les chevaux de Dieu. [Amsterdam] ; [Brüssel]: Cinéart Twin Pics.

Baumann, Fritz (2002): Anansi - Der Traum von Europa. D, GH. DVD, 90 min.

Békolo, Jean-Pierre (1992): Quartier Mozart. Kamerun, Frankreich. DVD, 80 min.

Békolo, Jean-Pierre (2005): Les Saignantes. Kamerun. DVD, 92 min.

Biesenbach, Klaus Peter (2010): Marina Abramović. The artist is present; [published on the occasion of the exhibition Marina Abramović: The artist is present, at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, March 14 - May 31, 2010]. Weitere Beteiligte: Marina Abramović. DVD. New York: Museum of Modern Art.

Blecher, Sara (2011): Otelo Burning. everything is about change. DVD. Südafrika.

Borgeaud, Pierre-Yves (2006): Youssoun N'Dour - Rückkehr nach Gorée. DVD 108 min.

Bouchareb, Rachid (2006): Little Senegal. F, ALG, 119 min.

Bouchareb, Rachid (2006): Tage des Ruhms. Originaltitel: Indigènes. Frankreich/Algerien. DVD, 128 Min.

Bouyain, Sarah (2000): Les enfants du blanc. Dokumentation. Sarah Bouyain (Regie). DVD, 60 Min.: Athenaise; Stalker films; Pyramide films.

Chahine, Youssef (2009): Cairo Station. Ägypten. 1 DVD, 74 min.

Chai-Vasarhelyi, Elizabeth (2008): Youssoun N'Dour. I Bring what I Love. DVD - 98 min.

Champreux, Jacques (1978): Bako - L'autre rive. F. DVD, 110min.

Charef, Mehdi (1985): Tee im Harem des Archimedes. F. DVD, 110min.

Chidlovsky, José (2009): Kader Attia, Bildender Künstler. [S.l.]: [s.n.].

Cohen, Steven (2002): Chandelier. South Africa.

Demmer, Joakim (2003): Tod in Gibraltar. Originaltitel: Tarifa Traffic. D, CH. DVD, 60 min.

Deutschmann, Anna; Gärtner, Melanie; lueken, Petra (2009): Bogolan: c'est tout pour moi. artisans textiles à Ségou. 1 DVD.

Diawara, Manthia (2002): Bamako Sigi-Kan=Bamako's pact. USA, MALI. DVD, 76 min.

Diawara, Manthia (2008): Maison tropicale. USA, P. DVD, 58 min.

Djibril Diop Mambety (1973): Touki Bouki. Senegal, 85 min.

Dumon, Dirk (2004): Kingelez. Kinshasa, une ville repensée. DVD. Brüssel: Piksa.

El Tahri, Jihan (2007): Cuba! Africa! Revolution! EG, F. DVD, 60 min.

Escola Nacional de Artes Visuais (Maputo, Mozambique) Centro Cultural Franco Moçambicano (Maputo); Langa, Noël: Filmes documentarios. artistas plásticos moçambicanos : Estevão Mucavele (26 Min.), Noël Langa (25 Min.). DVD. Maputo: ENAV Escola Nacional de Artes : Centro Cultural Franco Moçambicano.

Eva Knopf (2013): Majub's Journey. Originaltitel: Majubs Reise. Original with English sub und Original mit deutschen Untertiteln. Christoph Arni Simon Buchner. DCP, 48 min.

Valerie Faris und Jonathan Dayton (Regie) (2008): Elias Sime. Eye of the Needle, Eye of the Heart. Santa Monica: Santa Monica Museum of Art.

Ferrer, Esther; Export, Valie; Günther, Monika; Saemann, Andrea (2007-2008): Performance Saga. Begegnungen mit Wegbereiterinnen der Performancekunst. DVD. Zürich: Edition Fink.

Ferrer, Esther; Export, Valie; Günther, Monika; Saemann, Andrea (2007-2008 // op. 2008): Performance Saga // Martha Rosler. Begegnungen mit Wegbereiterinnen der Performancekunst. DVD. Zürich: Edition Fink; Fink.

Flaherty, Robert J. (1948): Louisiana Story. USA. DVD, 78 min.

Flori, Jean-Jacques u. Stephane Tchalgadjieff (1982): Fela Kuti. Music Is the Weapon. DVD 53 min.

Forbes, David (2011): The Cradock four. Vancouver, Canada: villonfilms.

Fori, Jean-Jacques; Tchalgadjieff, Stephane (1982): Fela Kuti - Music is the Weapon. F, NIG. DVD, 53 min.

Fox, Revel; van Berg, Clive den (2009): Spier Contemporary 2007. Johannesburg: David Krut Pub.

Franco Sacchi (2006): This is Nollywood. USA. DVD, 52 min.

François Lévy-Kuentz; Stephan Lévy-Kuentz; Daniel Humair (2006): Yves Klein : la révolution bleue. [Paris] : Réunion des musées nationaux [éd., distrib.], [DL 2007].

Gabassi, Alex; Associação Cultural Videobrasil (2000): Certain doubts of William Kentridge. Certas dúvidas de William Kentridge. Video Brasil coleção de autores. Alex Gabassi (Regie). 1 DVD. São Paulo: Associação Cultural Videobrasil.

Gavron, Laurence (2008): Saudade à Dakar. Laurence Gavron (Regie). DVD, 52 Min.

Gerima, Haile (1993): Sankofa. USA, GH. DVD, 124 min.

Gerima, Hail (2008): Morgentau. Originaltitel: Teza. Äthiopien/Deutschland/Frankreich, 140 min.

Goethe-Institut (Munich, Germany) Werner Herzog Film (Firm); Herzog, Werner (2010): Werner Herzog documentaries. [Munich] ; [Vienna]: Goethe-Institut Werner Herzog Film.

Guicheney, Pierre (2010): La dame d' oshogbo. Susanne Wenger. Guicheney (Regie). DVD. Meudon: CRNS Images.

Haasen, Bettina (2008): Hotel Sahara. Deutschland. DVD, 85 Min.

Hamadi, Dieudo (2010): Congo in four acts. DR Congo, ZA. DVD, 72min.

- Hirsch, Lee (2002): Amandla! A Revolution in Four Part Harmony. ATO Pictures. ZA, 108min.
- Hollander, Jord (2007): Many words for modern a survey of modern architecture in Tanzania. Netherlands: Jord den Hollander Film.
- Kassovitz, Mathieu (1995): La Haine. F. DVD, 95 min.
- Keita, Salif (1999): Salif Keita. World Music Portraits. DVD 50 min.: Shanachie.
- Keita, Salif (2004): Salif Keita. Mouffou Dia. DVD.
- Kiener, Wilma; Matzka, Dieter (2009): Who Is Highlife? DVD, 105 min.
- King Ampaw (1983): Kukurantumi - Road to Accra. Deutschland / Ghana. DVD, 75 min.
- King Ampaw (2006): No Time To Die. Ghana / Deutschland. DVD, 90 min.
- Klein, William (1970): Eldridge Cleaver, Black Panther. DVD, 75 Min.: Arte France Développement.
- Klein, William (2010): Festival panafricain d' Alger. The Panafrican Festival of Algiers. William Klein (Regie). DVD, 90 Min.: Arte France Développement.
- Korda, Zoltàn (1952): Cry beloved Country. UK, 103.
- Kouyaté, Dani (2004): Ouaga Saga. Trigon Film. Frankreich; Burkina Faso. DVD, 85 Min.
- Kubik, Gerhard (2003): African Guitar. GB. DVD, 60 min.
- Kummels, Ingrid; Schäfer, Manfred (2002): Anacaona - Ten Sisters of Rhythm. D. DVD, 85 min.
- Laplaine, Zeka (2006): Kinshasa Palace. DRC, F. DVD, 70 min.
- Léonard Matton; Fondation Zinsou (Cotonou, Benin) (2006): Cyprien : une exposition de Cyprien Tokoudagba : Dahomey, dieux et rois. DVD-Video : PAL-Format : Französisch.
- Les Blank (1988): J'ai été au bal. Cajun - Zydeco. DVD - 84 min.
- Lichen, Olivier (1992): Rumba. DVD 52 min.
- Lipp, Thorolf; Wendl, Tobias (2010): Helping Things to Reappear - Conversations with Minnette Vari. BRD / Südafrika. DVD, 43 min.
- Lipp, Thorolf; Wendl, Tobias (2010): Terrorizing the Concept of Meaning - Conversations with Johan Thom. DVD, 43 min.
- Lomax, Allan (1991): Cajun Country. DVD - 55 min.
- Marina Abramović; Jeff Dupre; Maro Chermayeff; Matthew Akers; Nathan Halpern; HBO Documentary Films. et al. (2012): Marina Abramović : the artist is present. Weitere Beteiligte: Matthew Akers Director of photography, edited by E. Donna Shepherd und music by Nathan Halpern. Chicago, Ill. : Music Box Films.
- Marre, Jeremy (2000): Rhythms of Resistance. Black South African Music. GB, ZA. DVD, 60 min.
- Marre Jeremy (1988): Konkombe. The Nigerian Pop Scene. DVD 60 min.
- Marre Jeremy (2000): Rhythms of Resistance. Black South African Music. DVD - 60 min.
- Maseko, Zola (2004): Drum. Armada Pictures. USA, ZA, GER. DVD, 94min.
- Mora-Kpai, Idrissou (2005): Arlit - ein zweites Paris. Benin, F. DVD, 78min.

- Müller, Ray (2003): Leni Riefenstahl - Ein Traum von Afrika. s.l: EuroVideo.
- Müller, Ray (2004): Die Macht der Bilder Leni Riefenstahl. München: Film 101.
- Musée Quai Branly (Paris) (2010): Déba, femmes de Mayotte. déambulations et spectacle enregistré au théâtre de verdure le 24 juillet 2012. CD.
- Mystic Fire Video, Inc. Microcinema, Inc.; Ito, Cheral (2005): Divine horsemen the living gods of Haiti. [Montauk, NY] ;, San Francisco, CA: Mystic Fire Video Microcinema International.
- Ngangura, Mweze (1998): Identity Pieces. Originaltitel: Pièces d'identités. B, F, Congo, 97min.
- Nwandu, Adaora (2006): Rag Tag. Love isn't just black and white. Mit Danny Parsons und Damola Adelaja. Nigeria; U.K. DVD, 98 Min.
- Osof, Valérie; Le Roy, Gaelle. Originaltitel: Kamerun - Autopsie einer Unabhängigkeit (2008). F, CAM. DVD, 54 min.
- Pablo Picasso; H -G Clouzot; Pierre Braunberger; Alain Resnais; Robert Hessens; Maria Casarès et al. (2003, ©1956.): Le mystère Picasso. Chatsworth, CA: Image Entertainment.
- Peck, Raoul (1992): Lumumba - Tod des Propheten. F, D. DVD.
- Re_flex_if (Reflexif). Cinq positions artistiques vis à vis de la politique du développement. [Begleit-DVD mit Booklet zur Ausstellung in Dakar vom 13.-26. Februar 2005] (2005). DVD. Dakar.
- Resnais, Alain; Marker, Chris (2010): Les statues meurent aussi (1952) (dt. Auch Statuen sterben). DVD, 30 Min. Paris: Présence Africaine.
- Roegler, Nicolas (2007): Sisters of No Mercy. D, NIG. DVD, 87 min.
- Rogosin, Lionel (1957): On the bowery. Rogosin Films Film Representations. USA. DVD, 65 Min.
- Rogosin, Lionel (1959): Come Back, Africa. Coffret Lionel Rogosin : les origines du cinéma indépendant américain. USA; Südafrika. DVD, 95 Min.
- Rogosin, Lionel (1966): Good Times, Wonderful Times. Coffret Lionel Rogosin : les origines du cinéma indépendant américain. USA. DVD, 70 Min.
- Rouch, Jean (1958): Moi un Noir. F, CI. DVD, 70 min.
- Rouch, Jean (1971): Petit à petit. F, NIG. DVD, 96 min.
- Roy, Christopher D. (2009): African art techniques: wood, cloth, metal, clay. Detailed footage of the techniques African artists use to carve wooden masks and stools, to cast brass, smelt and forge iron, to spin, dye, and weave cotton cloth, and to form and fire pottery. Filmed in Burkina Faso and Ghana from 2001 to 2009 by Christopher D. Roy, Professor of African Art, the University of Iowa. DVD: Laughing Dove Films.
- Samura, Sorious (1999-2002): The Sorious Samura Collection. Cry Freetown (27 Min.). - Exodus (38 Min.). - Return to Freetown (42 Min.). Sorious Samura (Regie). DVD.
- Sarasin, Jacques (2007): On the Rumba River. DVD - 85 min.
- Sarasin Jacques (2002): Je chanterai pour toi. Boubacar Traore, Ali Farka Touré, Nadiye Niang. DVD 80 min.

- Sauper, Hubert (2004): Darwins Albtraum. Originaltitel: Darwin's Nightmare. A, B, F. DVD, 107 min.
- Schadeberg, Jürgen (1992): The Seven Ages of Music. Claudia Schadeberg. ZA. DVD, 52 min.
- Schadeberg, Jürgen (1998): Have you seen Drum recently? ZA. DVD, 77 min.
- Schmerberg, Ralf (2006): Hommage à Noire. DVD. Großbritannien: Palm Pictures.
- Schmitz, Oliver (1988): Mapantsula. Südafrika, UK, 104 min.
- Scorsese, Martin (2003): Feel like Going Home. Cory Harris, Willie King, Ali Farka touré u.a. DVD - 83 min.
- Sembène, Ousmane (1963): Borrom Sarret. Senegal. DVD, 20min.
- Sembène, Ousmane (1968): Mandabi. Senegal / Frankreich. DVD, 90 min // 105 min Wolof Version.
- Sembène, Ousmane (1988): Cam de Thiaroye. Senegal; Tunesien; Algerien. DVD, 147 min.
- Shaw, Harold (1916): Winning A Continent. Originaltitel: De Voortrekkers. ZA. DVD, 54.
- Swanson, Donald (1949): Jim comes to Joburg. Originaltitel: African Jim. Eric Rutherford. ZA. DVD, 50min.
- Swanson, Donald (1952): Magic Garden. ZA, 63min.
- Taylor, Lucien; Barbash, Ilisha (1992): In and Out of Africa. USA, CI. DVD, 59min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (1988): Bikutsi Water Blues. Originaltitel: L'Eau de misere. CAM. DVD, 104 min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (1992): Afrique, je te plumerai. Dokumentation. Jean-Marie Teno (Regie). DVD, 88 Min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (1998): CHEF! F, CAM. DVD, 61 min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (2000): Vacances au pays. CAM, D, F. DVD, 75 min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (2003): Le mariage d'Alex. F, CAM. DVD, 45 min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (2004): Das koloniale Missverständnis. Originaltitel: La Malentendu Colonial. D, F, CAM. DVD, 79 min.
- Teno, Jean-Marie (2009): Lieux Saints - Sacred Places. Jean-Marie Teno (Regie). DVD; 70 Min. Frankreich, Kamerun: Les Films du Raphia, Raphia Films Productions, Amherst College.
- Toguo-Cissé ([DL 2011]): Toguo-Cissé. Weitere Beteiligte: Barthélémy Toguo und Soly Cissé. Gilles Coudert (Regie). Paris: APRES éd., distrib.
- Tokoudagba, Cyrien; Matton, Leonard (2012): Cyprien Tokoudagba. DVD. Cotonou: Fondation Zinsou.
- Uys, Jamie (1981): Die Götter müssen verrückt sein 1. Originaltitel: The gods must be crazy. Cat Films und Mimosa. Südafrika; Botswana. DVD, 109 Min.
- Uys, Jamie (1989): Die Götter müssen verrückt sein 2. Originaltitel: The gods must be crazy 2. Weintraub Entertainment Elrina Investment. Südafrika; Botswana; USA. DVD, 98 Min.

- van Rendsburg, Manie (1991): Taxi to Soweto. ZA, 100min.
- Varaday, Brian; Laduke, Betty (1997): Eritrean artists in war and peace: [videorecording] / produced by Betty LaDuke; directed by Brian Varaday. New York: Cinema Guild, 1997. 1 videocassette (53 minutes), sound, color, ½ in. VHS format. video. videorecording] / produced by Betty LaDuke; directed by Brian Varaday. (53 minutes), sound, color, ½ in. VHS format. video. Brian Varaday (Regie). VHS. New York: Cinema Guild.
- Verkindere, Sebastien (2006): Casablanca ville moderne. DVD. Brüssel: Agit prod.
- Verster, Francois (2008): Sea Point Days. ZA. DVD, 93 min.
- Vidal, Jean (1952): Salut Casa! VHS. Paris.
- Vieyra, Paulin Soumanou (1955): Afrique sur Seine. Frankreich, 22 min.
- Vogel, Susan (2001): Fang. An Epic Journey. Susan Vogel (Regie). DVD, 8 Min.: Prince Street Pictures.
- Vogel, Susan (2006): Malick Sidibé. Portrait of the Artist as a Portraitist. Weitere Beteiligte: Musée National du Mali. Susan Vogel (Regie). DVD, 8 Min. New York: Icarus Films; First Run.
- Vogel, Susan (2007): The Future of Mud. Weitere Beteiligte: Trevor Marchand & the Musée National Mali Samuel Sidibé. Susan Vogel (Regie). DVD, 58 Min.: Icarus Films.
- Vogel, Susan; Anatsui, El (2011): Fold Crumple Crush. The Art of El Anatsui. includes "Anatsui at work. Eight short films". Susan Vogel (Regie). DVD, 52 min: Icarus Films.
- Voyiya, Vuyile C. und Julie L. McGee (Regie) (2003): Luggage is still labeled: blackness in South African art. 60 minutes. sound color DVD format. Features PAL and NTSC standards on alternate sides of the disc. DVD.
- WeiWei, Ai; Klayman, Alison et al; Chen, Danqing; Gao, Ying (2012): Ai Weiwei // Ai weiwei - never sorry. DVD. New York: MPI Media Group.
- Wenders, Wim (2003): The Blues - The Soul of a Man. Originaltitel: The Soul of a Man. The Blues. Deutschland/USA, 103 Min.
- Wendl, Tobias und Weise Daniela (1988): Mami Wata - The Spirit of the White Woman. BRD. DVD, 45 min.
- Wendl, Tobias (2005): Ghanaian Video Tales. BRD Ghana. DVD, 60 min.
- Wendl, Tobias; Du Plessis, Nancy (1998): Future Remembrance - Photography and Image Arts in Ghana. BRD Ghana. DVD, 54 min.
- Wischmann, Ckaus u. Martin Baer (2010): Kinshasa Symphony. DVD 90 min.
- Ziman, Ralph (2008): Gangster's Paradise - Jerusalema. Multi Films. ZA, 114 min.